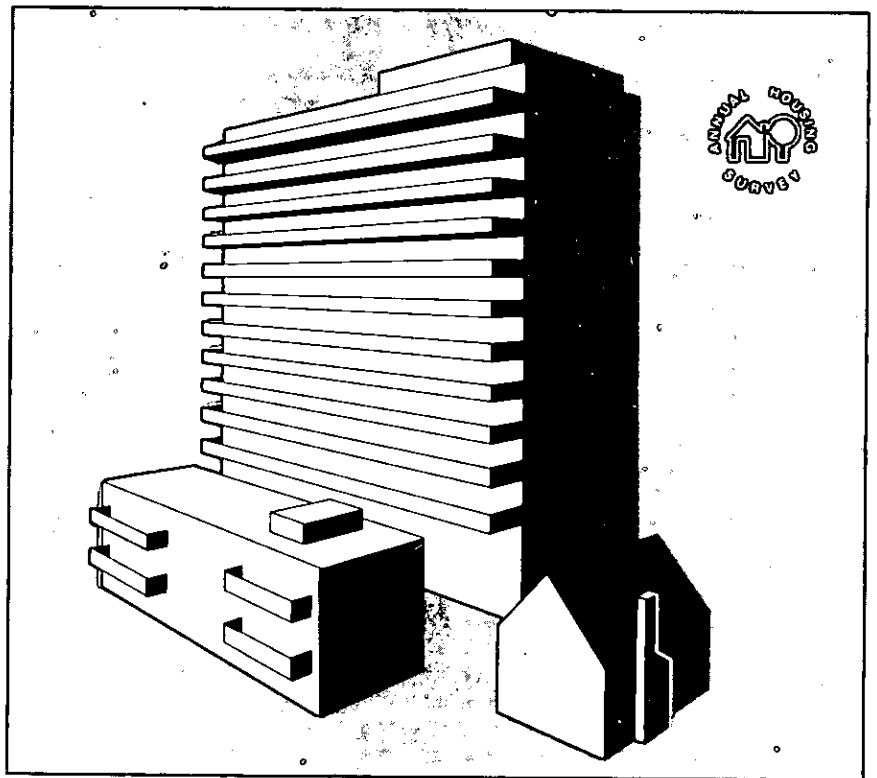


# Annual Housing Survey: 1977

## Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers

United States  
and Regions



**U.S. Department of  
Commerce**

**Juanita M. Kreps,**  
Secretary  
**Courtenay M. Slater,**  
Chief Economist

**BUREAU OF  
THE CENSUS**

**Daniel B. Levine,**  
Acting Director



**U.S. Department of  
Housing and Urban  
Development**

**Patricia Roberts Harris,**  
Secretary

**Donna E. Shalala,**  
Assistant Secretary for  
Policy Development  
and Research

# Preface and Acknowledgments



## U.S. Department of Commerce BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

**Daniel B. Levine,**  
Acting Director

**Daniel B. Levine,**  
Deputy Director

**Arthur F. Young,**  
Chief, Housing Division

## U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

**Donna E. Shalala,**  
Assistant Secretary for Policy  
Development and Research

**Katherine Lyall,**  
Deputy Assistant Secretary  
for Economic Affairs

**Duane T. McGough,**  
Director, Housing and Demographic  
Analysis Division

This report presents data from the Annual Housing Survey, which was sponsored by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. It was prepared primarily under the direction of Duane T. McGough, Director, Housing and Demographic Analysis Division, Department of Housing and Urban Develop-

ment, and Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, Bureau of the Census.

Duane T. McGough, assisted by David Yentis, Connie Casey, John Sneed, and Ken Wieand, was responsible for overseeing the Annual Housing Survey and the resultant report on behalf of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Within the Bureau of the Census, this report was developed in the Housing Division. It was prepared under the supervision of Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief, by Edward D. Montfort, Chief, Current Surveys Branch, assisted by Jane S. Maynard and Paul P. Harple, Jr. Specific activities related to data collection procedures, statistical presentation, organization of the report, and preparation of text materials were performed by Edward Cary Bean, Jr., Susan Bush, Mary C. Carroll, Margaret W. Harper, Richard G. Kreinsen, Katherine L. Marshall, Felix McKay, Jr., Helen S. Montagliani, Josephine Ruffin, Barbara Williams, and Jeanne M. Woodward. Important contributions were made by Elmo E. Beach in the planning and coordination of the survey.

The operational aspects of the Annual Housing Survey were coordinated by the Demographic Surveys Division under the direction of Earle J. Gerson, Chief, by Stanley Greene, Assistant Division Chief, and Edward F. Knowles, assisted by Carrol B. Kindel, Maria A. Mochulski, and Joan F. Garrett. Systems and processing procedures were performed under the direction of Barry M. Cohen, Assistant Division Chief. The computer programming and processing were performed under the supervision of D. Richard Bartlett, assisted by Peggy Goldsmith, Caroline S. Irwin, and James Dallmann. Leonard Goldberg, assisted by David B. Lipscomb, Mary L. Campbell, and Robert Smith, Jr., was responsible for the clerical and keying procedures.

The planning of the sample design, weighting, and computation of sampling variances and standard errors was developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Charles

Jones, Chief, and Gary Shapiro, Assistant Division Chief, by Dennis Schwanz, Mason Malmuth, Don Luery, and Austin Lin. The implementation of the sample selection and computation of sampling variances was performed under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, Assistant Division Chief, by Leonard Baer, Jerome Roth, Florence Hochstadter, David Diskin, Christine Jorgensen, Susan Dellinger, William Taylor, Robert Jewett, Robert Aquilino, and Patricia Clark (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Ind.). The preparation of field sample control and reinterview procedures was performed under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, by Irene Montie, John Paletta, Edison Gore, Fay Nash, and Richard Frazier. Reinterview design and analysis were conducted under the supervision of Irwin Schreiner, by Douglas Moye and Phillip Sanchez, and the programming was conducted under the supervision of David Diskin, by Susan Dellinger. The coverage improvement sample was implemented under the supervision of Gary Shapiro, David Bateman, and Robert T. O'Reagan, by Irene Montie, Michael Tenebaum, Jay Casselberry, Dennis Schwanz, Don Luery, Mason Malmuth, Leonard Baer, Jerome Roth, David Diskin, Susan Dellinger, Duane Hybertson, and Susan Heskamp (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Ind.).

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division under the supervision of Curtis T. Hill, Chief, by Forrest P. Cawley, Assistant Division Chief, Kenneth A. Frail, and William J. Phalen, as well as the directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Clerical processing of the questionnaires was performed in the Data Preparation Division under the direction of Don L. Adams, Chief, by Robert L. Allen, Assistant Division Chief, Patricia Clark, and Kurt Legait.

Within the Publications Services Division, many individuals made significant contributions in the areas of publication planning and design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement.

### Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Commerce,  
U.S. Bureau of the Census

**Current Housing Reports**  
Series H-150-77

**Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers  
for the United States and Regions**

Annual Housing Survey: 1977, Part D

U.S. Department of Housing and  
Urban Development, Sponsor

U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C., 1979

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank. Stock No. 003-024-01933-7

---

**List of Reports from the  
Annual Housing Survey—  
National Sample**

Series H-150-77

---

**A**

General Housing Characteristics for the  
United States and Regions: 1977

---

**B**

Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood  
Quality for the United States and  
Regions: 1977

---

**C**

Financial Characteristics of the Housing  
Inventory for the United States and  
Regions: 1977

---

**D**

Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers for  
the United States and Regions: 1977

---

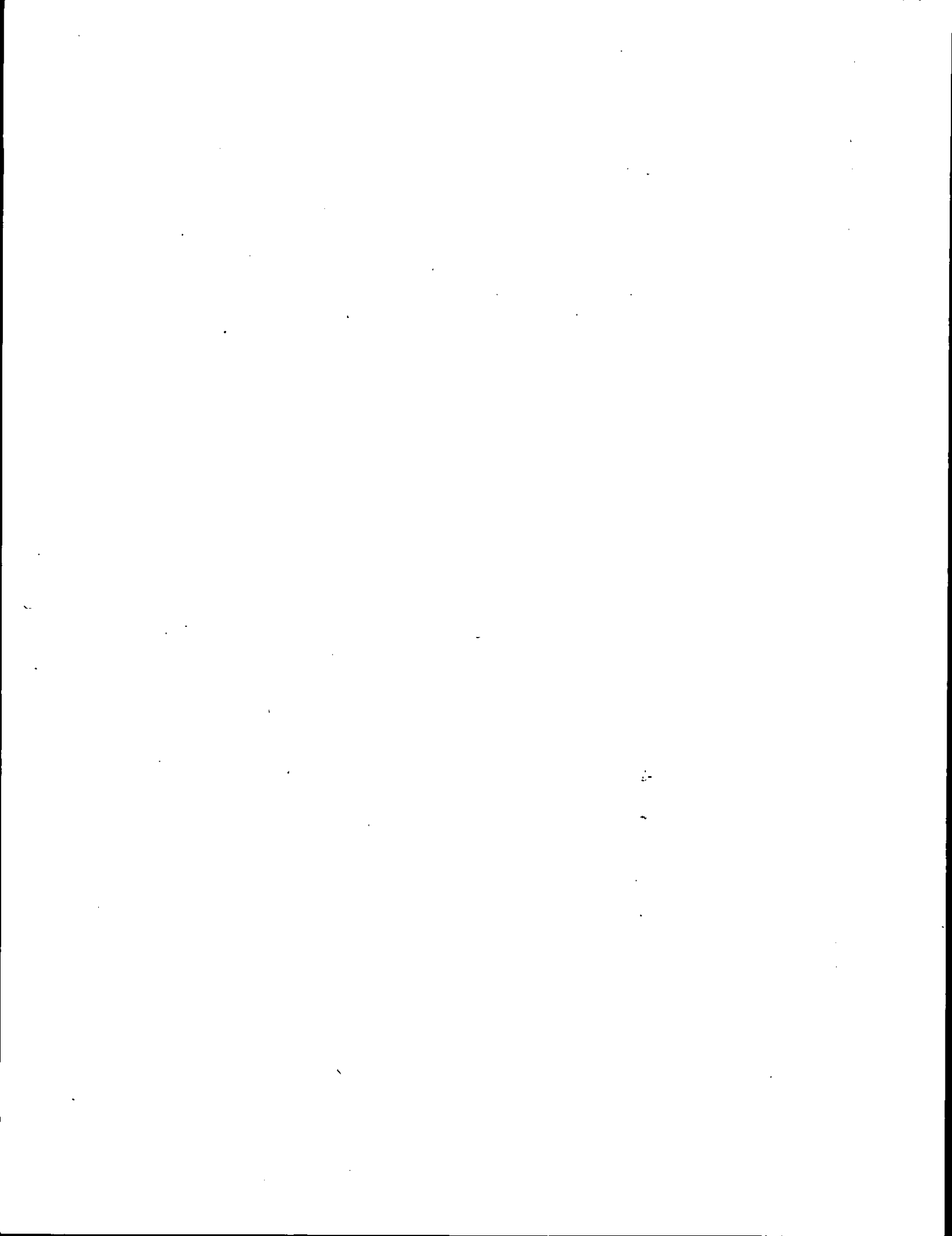
**E**

Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for  
the United States and Regions: 1977

---

**F**

Financial Characteristics by Indicators of  
Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the  
United States and Regions: 1977





# Contents

## Part D

# Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers

Maps	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970	VIII
	Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States	X
Introduction		XI

### List of Tables by Regions

			Table				Page
All races	Black	Spanish origin	<b>United States</b>	All races	Black	Spanish origin	
<b>A-1</b>	<b>A-10</b>	<b>A-19</b>	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1977	1	14	19	
<b>A-2</b>	<b>A-11</b>	<b>A-20</b>	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1977	5	16	21	
<b>A-3</b>	<b>A-12</b>	<b>A-21</b>	Tenure, Units in Structure, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1977	6	16	21	
<b>A-4</b>	<b>A-13</b>	<b>A-22</b>	Age of Head, Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1977	7	17	22	
<b>A-5</b>	<b>A-14</b>	<b>A-23</b>	Tenure, Number of Bedrooms, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1977	8	17	22	
<b>A-6</b>	<b>A-15</b>	<b>A-24</b>	Tenure, Plumbing Facilities, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1977	9	17	22	
<b>A-7</b>	<b>A-16</b>	<b>A-25</b>	Tenure, Persons Per Room, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1977	10	18	23	
<b>A-8</b>	<b>A-17</b>	<b>A-26</b>	Value and Location of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1977	11	18	23	
<b>A-9</b>	<b>A-18</b>	<b>A-27</b>	Gross Rent and Location of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1977	12	18	23	
			<b>Northeast Region</b>				
<b>B-1</b>	<b>B-10</b>	<b>B-19</b>	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1977	24	31	36	
<b>B-2</b>	<b>B-11</b>	<b>B-20</b>	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1977	28	33	38	
<b>B-3</b>	<b>B-12</b>	<b>B-21</b>	Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1977	28	33	38	

List of Tables  
by Regions —

Continued

Table			Page		
All races	Black	Spanish origin	All races	Black	Spanish origin
<b>Northeast Region—Continued</b>					
<b>B-4</b>	<b>B-13</b>	<b>B-22</b>	Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1977		
			29	34	39
<b>B-5</b>	<b>B-14</b>	<b>B-23</b>	Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1977		
			29	34	39
<b>B-6</b>	<b>B-15</b>	<b>B-24</b>	Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1977		
			29	34	39
<b>B-7</b>	<b>B-16</b>	<b>B-25</b>	Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1977		
			30	35	40
<b>B-8</b>	<b>B-17</b>	<b>B-26</b>	Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1977		
			30	35	40
<b>B-9</b>	<b>B-18</b>	<b>B-27</b>	Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1977		
			30	35	40
<b>North Central Region</b>					
<b>C-1</b>	<b>C-10</b>	<b>C-19</b>	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1977		
			41	48	53
<b>C-2</b>	<b>C-11</b>	<b>C-20</b>	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1977		
			45	50	55
<b>C-3</b>	<b>C-12</b>	<b>C-21</b>	Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1977		
			45	50	55
<b>C-4</b>	<b>C-13</b>	<b>C-22</b>	Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1977		
			46	51	56
<b>C-5</b>	<b>C-14</b>	<b>C-23</b>	Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1977		
			46	51	56
<b>C-6</b>	<b>C-15</b>	<b>C-24</b>	Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1977		
			46	51	56
<b>C-7</b>	<b>C-16</b>	<b>C-25</b>	Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1977		
			47	52	57
<b>C-8</b>	<b>C-17</b>	<b>C-26</b>	Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1977		
			47	52	57
<b>C-9</b>	<b>C-18</b>	<b>C-27</b>	Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1977		
			47	52	57
<b>South Region</b>					
<b>D-1</b>	<b>D-10</b>	<b>D-19</b>	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1977		
			58	65	70
<b>D-2</b>	<b>D-11</b>	<b>D-20</b>	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1977		
			62	67	72
<b>D-3</b>	<b>D-12</b>	<b>D-21</b>	Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Units: 1977		
			62	67	72

CONTENTS—Continued

List of Tables  
by Regions—  
Continued

			Table				Page
All races	Black	Spanish origin		All races	Black	Spanish origin	
<b>South Region—Continued</b>							
D-4	D-13	D-22	Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1977	63	68		73
D-5	D-14	D-23	Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1977	63	68		73
D-6	D-15	D-24	Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1977	63	68		73
D-7	D-16	D-25	Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1977	64	69		74
D-8	D-17	D-26	Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1977	64	69		74
D-9	D-18	D-27	Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1977	64	69		74
<b>West Region</b>							
E-1	E-10	E-19	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1977	75	82		87
E-2	E-11	E-20	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1977	79	84		89
E-3	E-12	E-21	Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1977	79	84		89
E-4	E-13	E-22	Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1977	80	85		90
E-5	E-14	E-23	Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1977	80	85		90
E-6	E-15	E-24	Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1977	80	85		90
E-7	E-16	E-25	Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1977	81	86		91
E-8	E-17	E-26	Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1977	81	86		91
E-9	E-18	E-27	Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1977	81	86		91

Appendixes

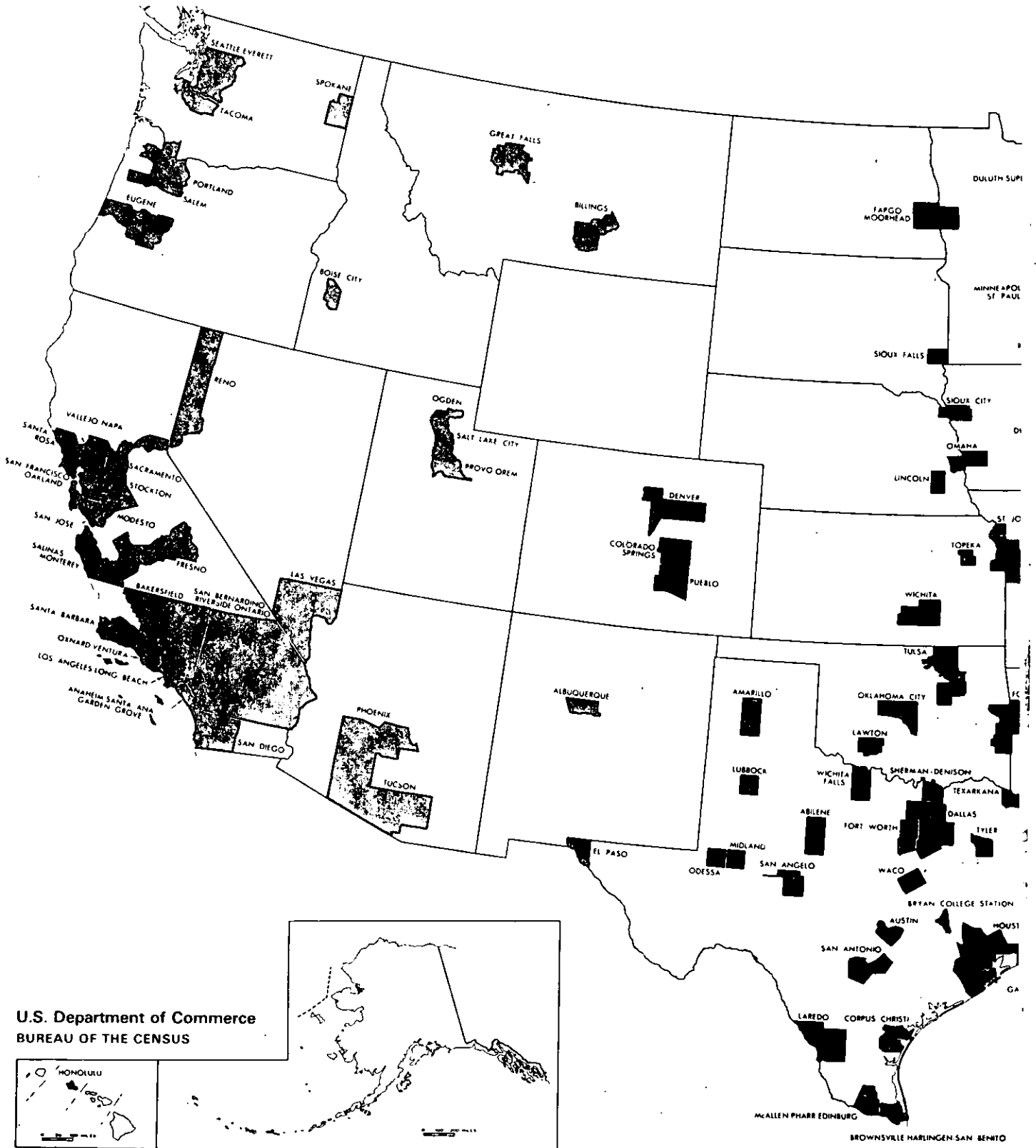
A	Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-1
B	Source and Reliability of the Estimates	App-44

Table Finding Guide

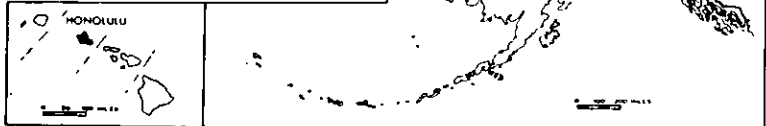
inside back cover

# Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970

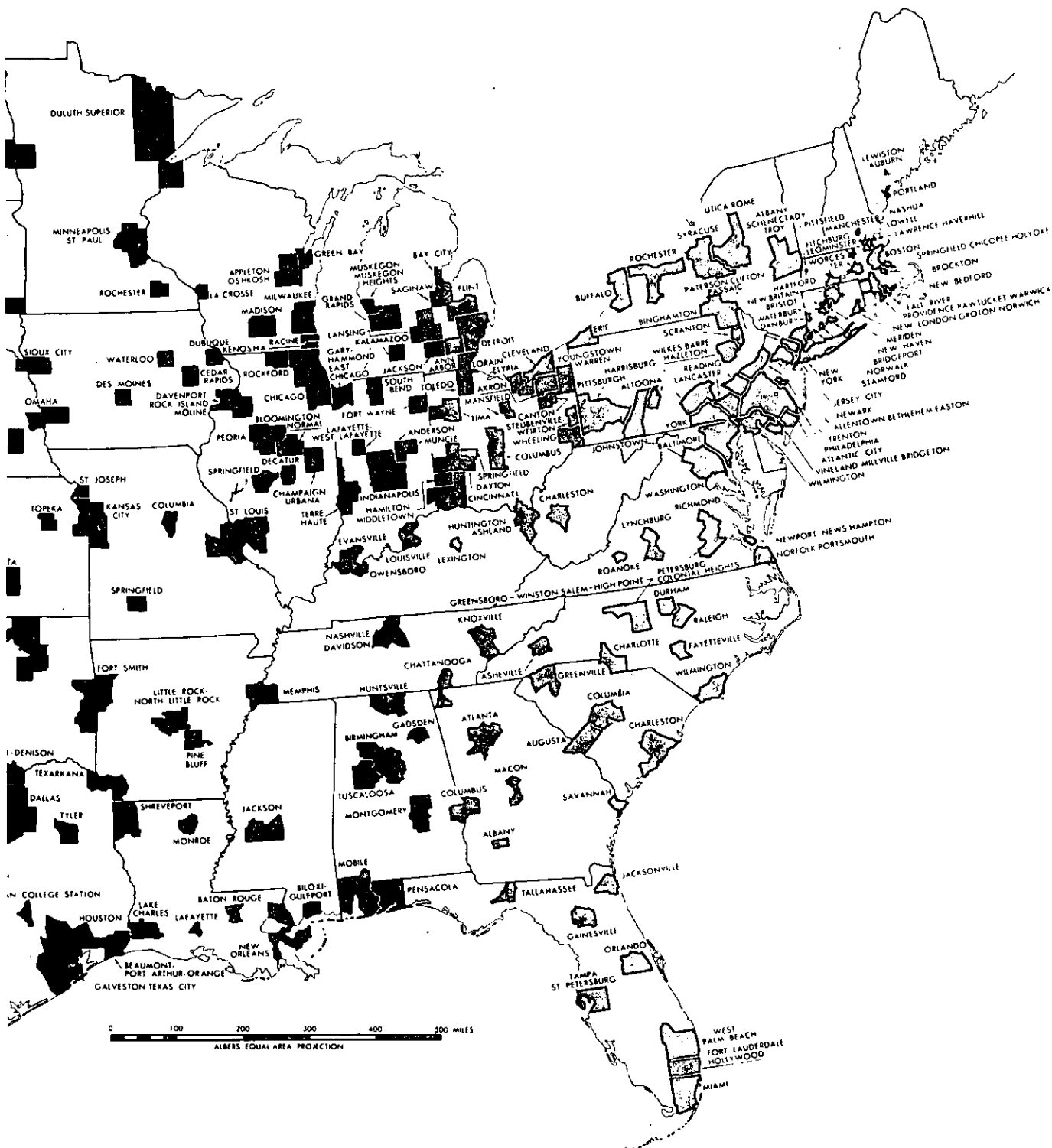
(Areas defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of February 1971)



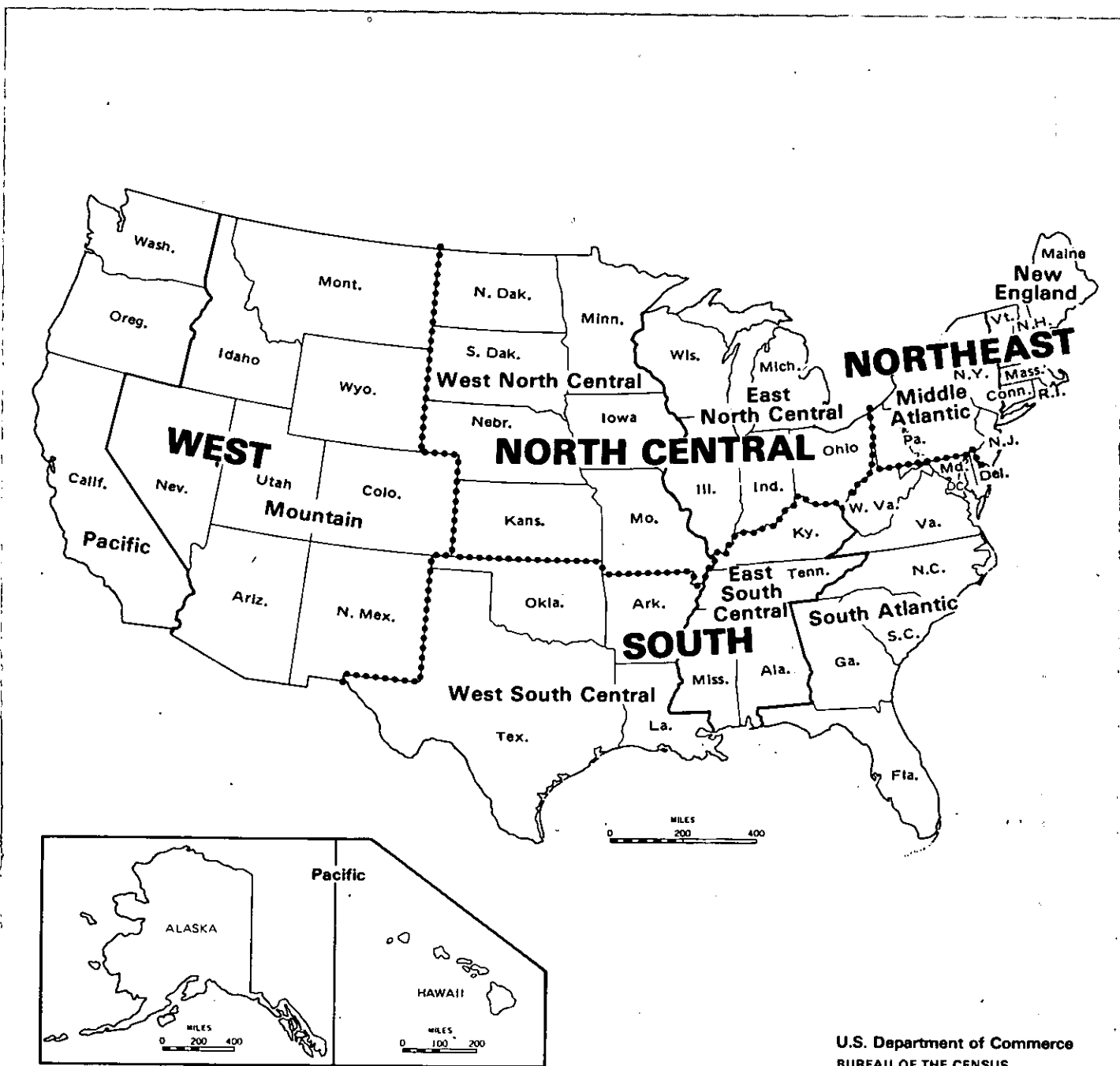
U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS







# Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States



U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

# Introduction



	Page
<b>GENERAL</b> . . . . .	XI
Organization of the text . . . . .	XI
Content of the tables . . . . .	XI
Sample size . . . . .	XII
Derived figures (medians, etc.) . . . . .	XII
Symbols . . . . .	XII
Boundaries . . . . .	XII
Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey . . . . .	XII
<b>ADDITIONAL DATA</b> . . . . .	XII
<b>DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES</b> . . . . .	XII
<b>PROCESSING PROCEDURES</b> . . . . .	XII
<b>QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA</b> . . . . .	XIII

## GENERAL

This report presents final detailed cross-tabulations on the housing characteristics of units occupied by "recent movers" from the 1977 Annual Housing Survey. Statistics are presented for the United States by inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and each of the four geographic regions. Households that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to the interview are classified as recent movers. Characteristics of the present units of recent movers are cross-tabulated by characteristics of the previous units.

The Annual Housing Survey was designed to provide a current series of information on the size and composition of the housing inventory, the characteristics of its occupants, the changes in the inventory resulting from new construction and from losses, indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, and the characteristics of recent movers. The survey, performed for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, is

authorized under sections 501 and 502(d), 502(e), and 502(f) of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, Title 12, United States Code 1701z-1 and 1701z-2. The Bureau of the Census is authorized under Title 31, United States Code 686, to perform special work or services for Federal agencies.

The statistics presented in this report are based on information from a sample of housing units. The information for the survey was collected by personal interview from October 1977 to January 1978.

This report series consists of six parts (see list on page III) issued jointly by the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Bureau of the Census. Part A provides data on general housing characteristics, part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, part C on financial characteristics, part D on recent mover households, part E on urban and rural housing characteristics, and part F on financial characteristics cross-classified by indicators of housing and neighborhood quality.

The content and procedures of the Annual Housing Survey were determined after consultation with a variety of users of housing data and through field pre-testing. A large portion of the subjects covered in this report are the same as those shown in the 1970 Census of Housing; in general, these data are comparable to those shown in the 1970 census reports. In addition, a number of new items were introduced in this survey on such subjects as distance and travel time from home to work for the household head, storm windows and doors, insulation, breakdowns or failures in

equipment, the physical condition of the structure, and neighborhood conditions and services.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

**Organization of the text.**—The text consists of this introduction and appendixes A and B, which appear after the data tables. Appendix A, which is the same for parts A through F, describes the geographic area classifications and provides definitions and explanations of the subjects covered in this report. Appendix B presents information on sample design, estimation, and accuracy of the data.

**Content of the tables.**—A series of standard tables presents cross-tabulations of the data for occupied housing units for each area shown in this report. The finding guide on the inside back cover lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear. The numbers presented in these tables are rounded to the nearest thousand. Table 1 presents characteristics of all occupied housing units and units occupied by recent movers (households that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to the interview). Tables 2 to 9 present characteristics of the present unit for recent mover households cross-tabulated by characteristics of the previous unit. The same subject content as shown in tables 1 to 9 is presented for housing units with Black household head in tables 10 to 18 and for housing units with

## INTRODUCTION—Continued

household head of Spanish origin in tables 19 to 27.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the United States as a whole, "B" to the Northeast Region, "C" to the North Central Region, "D" to the South Region, and "E" to the West Region.

**Sample size.**—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units and are, therefore, subject to sampling variability. The designated sample consisted of approximately 77,000 housing units located throughout the United States. The sample was selected from units enumerated in the 1970 census and updated to include units constructed since 1970. Detailed information on the sample design, size of sample, estimation procedure, and sampling variability associated with these data is given in appendix B.

**Derived figures (medians, etc.).**—Shown in this report are medians and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half the cases fall below the median and one-half the cases exceed the median. Derived figures are not presented (but indicated by three dots . . .) if there are less than 25 sample cases in the distribution or the base.

Medians for rooms and persons are rounded to the nearest tenth, for value and income to the nearest hundred dollars, and for rent to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "4 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 up to 4.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as "no cash rent" are excluded. The medians are generally computed on the basis of the distribution as shown in this report.

When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; for example, if the median falls in the cate-

gory "Less than \$10,000," it is shown as "\$10,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; for example, if the median falls in the category "\$35,000 or more," it is shown as "\$35,000+."

**Symbols.**—A dash — signifies zero. Three dots . . . in a data column mean not applicable or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown. The symbol "NA" means not available.

**Boundaries.**—The data shown in this report relate to the areas as defined for the 1970 census. See appendix A for a discussion of these areas. Additional information and definitions of the 1970 boundaries are given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

**Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey.**—In addition to the six basic reports in the Annual Housing Survey Series H-150, one or more supplementary reports (Series H-151) may be published for the United States.

A series of reports (H-170) similar to H-150 has been published for 60 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Data for the SMSA's are based on an independent sample of the 60 SMSA's originally divided into 3 groups of approximately 20 each, with 1 group interviewed every 3 years on a rotating basis.

In 1978 these 3 groups were revised into 4 groups of 15 each and designated as groups I, II, III, and IV. A list of the original 3 groups follows. The number beside each SMSA indicates the revised groupings. Reports are now available for Group A (1974), Group B (1975), and Group C (1976) SMSA's. Publication of Group A for 1977 is scheduled for the summer of 1979. The survey for Group I SMSA's was conducted from April 1978 to March 1979.

### ADDITIONAL DATA

Additional data, not included in the published reports, can be obtained by contact-

ing the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Housing Division, Washington, D.C. 20233. These unpublished tabulations present additional breakdowns of the data in order to serve more users.

### DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1977 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by interviewers who made personal visits to each sample unit and obtained the information from the occupants or, if the unit was vacant, from informed persons (landlords, rental agents, or knowledgeable neighbors). The information reported by the interviewer reflected the situation at the time of the survey, which began in October 1977 and extended through January 1978.

Data were collected for sample housing units located in the counties and independent cities comprising the 461 sample areas used in current surveys of the Census Bureau. A sample of housing units was selected in these areas from the 1970 census and updated by a sample of addresses from building permits to include housing units added since 1970. Estimates of the counts and characteristics of the 1977 inventory were obtained for these sample units.

For the estimates of losses from the 1973 housing inventory, the interviewer located the 1973 sample unit. If the 1973 sample unit no longer existed or no longer was a separate housing unit, the disposition of the unit was determined; i.e., lost through means such as demolition, disaster, merger, or conversion to nonresidential use.

A more detailed description of the survey design and sampling procedures can be found in appendix B.

### PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The questionnaires used for the 1977 Annual Housing Survey were of the conventional type, on which the interviewer recorded the information by marking a precoded check box or by writing in the entries. Census clerks edited and coded the schedules. The information from the questionnaires was data keyed directly to magnetic tape which was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a

INTRODUCTION—Continued

GROUP A	REVISED*	GROUP B	REVISED*	GROUP C	REVISED*
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	III	Atlanta, Ga.	I	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	III
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	IV	Chicago, Ill.	II	Baltimore, Md.	II
Boston, Mass.	IV	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	I	Birmingham, Ala.	III
Dallas, Tex.	IV	Colorado Springs, Colo.	I	Buffalo, N.Y.	II
Detroit, Mich.	IV	Columbus, Ohio	I	Cleveland, Ohio	II
Fort Worth, Tex.	IV	Hartford, Conn.	II	Denver, Colo.	II
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	III	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	I	Grand Rapids, Mich.	III
Madison, Wis.**	IV	Miami, Fla.	II	Honolulu, Hawaii	II
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	III	Milwaukee, Wis.	II	Houston, Tex.	II
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	IV	New Orleans, La.	I	Indianapolis, Ind.	III
Newark, N.J.	IV	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	I	Las Vegas, Nev.	II
Orlando, Fla.	IV	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	I	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	III
Phoenix, Ariz.	IV	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	I	New York, N.Y.	III
Pittsburgh, Pa.	IV	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	II	Oklahoma City, Okla.	III
Saginaw, Mich.	III	Rochester, N.Y.	I	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	II
Salt Lake City, Utah	III	San Antonio, Tex.	I	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.	III
Spokane, Wash.	IV	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	I	Raleigh, N.C.	II
Tacoma, Wash.	IV	San Diego, Calif.	I	Sacramento, Calif.	III
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	IV	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	I	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	III
Wichita, Kans.	IV	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	I	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	II

\*The regrouping of the SMSA's into 4 groups of 15 each began in 1978 and is shown in the revised columns.

\*\*Included with Group B for the first interview.

number of editing and tabulating steps. A facsimile of the questionnaire appears in appendix A.

The 1973 characteristics of units lost from the housing inventory were obtained by matching those units to the 1973 Annual Housing Survey records. The 1973 data for the losses were then extracted from the 1973 Annual Housing Survey record tapes.

**QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA**

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census, using the same schedules, instructions, and interviewers. Particular care should be exercised, therefore, in the interpretation of figures based on

relatively small numbers of sample cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting and to sampling variability. For a further discussion of accuracy of the data, see appendix B.

In making comparisons with 1970 data, differences in the data may reflect such factors as the use of direct interview for 1977 contrasted with the extensive use of self-enumeration in 1970, the sample design, the estimation procedure used, the sampling variability of the estimates, and the processing procedures. See the section on "Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data" in appendix A for further discussion.

In addition, according to the 1970 Census Evaluation and Research Program, the 1970 count of 68.7 million housing

units is understated by approximately 1.5 million units which were missed in the 1970 census. See the section on "Estimates of Change in the Inventory" in the Summary of Findings, Series H-150-73A, **General Housing Characteristics**, and Series PHC(E)-5, **The Coverage of Housing in the 1970 Census**, for further discussion.

Although the amounts for both value and rent are given in current rather than in constant dollars, and thus are subject to some inflationary influence, a comparison between previous and present residence is considered feasible because the time interval involved is confined to a 12-month period.

The concepts and definitions of most of the items in this report are essentially the same as those used for the 1970 census. The SMSA boundaries are the

---

## INTRODUCTION—Continued

same as those in the 1970 census. For historical comparisons and boundary changes, refer to the census reports of 1960 and earlier.

In this report, statistics on income relate to the income of the family or primary individual. Therefore, no data are provided on household income; i.e., income of persons unrelated to the head of the household is excluded.

Statistics for some of the characteristics shown in this report are based on restricted universes and, therefore, care should be exercised in relating the statistics for one characteristic to another. For example, the characteristics shown for present and previous units occupied by recent movers are largely restricted to

households with the same head in both the present and previous units. Therefore, the totals for owner-occupied units in the "same head in present and previous unit" universe do not agree with the totals for owner-occupied units for some of the other universes such as "rooms" or "persons."

Care should be exercised in the interpretation of differences in the estimated counts of Spanish-origin households between 1970 and 1977. Research indicates that 1970 estimates of Spanish-origin households may be significantly overstated in the South Region and North Central Region. Apparently some respondents in the 1970 census misinterpreted the Spanish-origin category,

"Central or South American" to mean the central or southern part of the United States. The method of data collection used in the Annual Housing Survey; i.e., personal interviews conducted by trained interviewers, would tend to prevent the reoccurrence of this 1970 census classification error. In addition, differences between the two sets of data may reflect factors such as the sampling variability of both the 1970 estimates from the 5-percent census sample and the 1977 estimates from the Annual Housing Survey sample, as well as the estimation and processing procedures used.

See appendix A for a more detailed discussion of the definitions and qualifications of all items in this report.

TABLE A-1. UNITED STATES--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977  
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	75 280	51 314	23 151	28 163	23 966	15 791	11 165	5 418	5 748	4 626
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479	5 489	3 514	1 177	2 337	1 975
HOUSING UNITS:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	30 779	20 443	8 430	12 013	10 336	3 846	2 534	942	1 592	1 312
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	17 769	10 692	2 658	7 835	7 077	1 582	933	218	715	649
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	217	150	58	92	67	61	47	17	30	14
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487	10 302	7 652	4 241	3 411	2 650
HOUSING UNITS:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	24 743	18 707	11 126	7 581	6 036	9 842	7 314	4 076	3 238	2 528
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 593	1 179	585	594	415	382	278	129	149	103
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	179	142	94	48	36	78	59	36	23	19
TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479	5 489	3 514	1 177	2 337	1 975
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	48 080	31 119	11 315	19 803	16 961	5 430	3 503	1 174	2 330	1 927
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	685	167	31	136	518	59	11	3	7	48
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487	10 302	7 652	4 241	3 411	2 650
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	25 395	19 548	11 493	8 055	5 847	9 969	7 494	4 130	3 364	2 475
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	1 120	480	312	167	640	333	158	111	47	175
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479	5 489	3 514	1 177	2 337	1 975
1 . . . . .	42 950	27 519	9 682	17 837	15 430	4 596	2 991	1 006	1 985	1 605
2 TO 4 . . . . .	2 137	1 796	1 139	656	341	193	164	102	62	29
5 OR MORE . . . . .	642	604	318	285	38	124	119	46	73	5
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	3 036	1 367	206	1 161	1 669	576	240	23	217	336
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487	10 302	7 652	4 241	3 411	2 650
1 . . . . .	8 242	4 628	2 086	2 542	3 614	2 938	1 705	751	954	1 233
2 TO 4 . . . . .	7 326	5 789	3 621	2 168	1 538	2 768	2 053	1 203	850	715
5 TO 19 . . . . .	5 838	5 139	3 067	2 072	699	2 529	2 191	1 252	940	337
20 OR MORE . . . . .	4 481	4 227	2 998	1 229	224	1 635	1 540	1 010	531	94
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	657	244	32	212	413	433	162	25	137	271
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479	5 489	3 514	1 177	2 337	1 975
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	9 305	5 377	1 200	4 177	3 928	2 522	1 536	370	1 165	986
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	5 745	3 543	886	2 657	2 202	573	365	118	248	208
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	5 366	3 726	1 171	2 555	1 640	420	304	93	211	116
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	9 969	7 248	2 471	4 778	2 721	676	478	169	309	198
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	4 878	3 327	1 425	1 902	1 551	369	249	114	135	120
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	13 502	8 064	4 193	3 871	5 438	929	582	313	269	347
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487	10 302	7 652	4 241	3 411	2 650
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	4 292	3 462	1 531	1 931	830	2 361	1 851	609	1 042	510
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	3 087	2 442	1 171	1 272	645	1 362	1 068	493	574	294
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	2 366	1 927	962	966	439	909	744	349	396	164
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	3 192	2 379	1 283	1 097	813	1 213	876	444	432	337
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	2 581	1 851	1 121	730	730	846	594	312	282	252
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	10 996	7 966	5 738	2 228	3 030	3 612	2 519	1 834	685	1 093
ROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479	5 489	3 514	1 177	2 337	1 975
1 ROOM . . . . .	43	23	9	14	20	12	2	2	2	8
2 ROOMS . . . . .	191	98	31	67	92	50	13	5	14	30
3 ROOMS . . . . .	1 138	644	276	368	494	180	96	31	65	84
4 ROOMS . . . . .	6 157	3 437	1 273	2 165	2 720	742	390	107	283	353
5 ROOMS . . . . .	13 311	8 226	3 177	5 049	5 085	1 503	929	337	592	575
6 ROOMS . . . . .	13 194	8 800	3 447	5 353	4 394	1 353	893	321	572	499
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	14 731	10 057	3 133	6 924	4 674	1 650	1 182	374	808	468
MEDIAN . . . . .	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.4
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487	10 302	7 652	4 241	3 411	2 650
1 ROOM . . . . .	1 012	854	698	156	158	481	410	341	68	71
2 ROOMS . . . . .	1 713	1 365	951	414	348	791	617	418	199	174
3 ROOMS . . . . .	6 416	5 229	3 254	1 975	1 187	2 572	2 037	1 213	824	535
4 ROOMS . . . . .	8 617	6 528	3 548	2 980	2 089	3 443	2 531	1 243	1 287	912
5 ROOMS . . . . .	4 990	3 636	2 038	1 598	1 353	1 740	1 246	625	622	493
6 ROOMS . . . . .	2 447	1 673	967	706	774	852	567	304	264	285
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	1 320	743	350	393	577	422	243	96	147	179
MEDIAN . . . . .	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.2	3.9	3.8	3.6	4.0	4.1
BEDROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479	5 489	3 514	1 177	2 337	1 975
NONE AND 1 . . . . .	1 816	1 181	529	651	635	251	149	56	93	102
2 . . . . .	13 553	8 144	3 374	4 771	5 409	1 477	868	311	557	609
3 OR MORE . . . . .	33 396	21 961	7 443	14 518	11 435	3 761	2 496	809	1 687	1 264
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487	10 302	7 652	4 241	3 411	2 650
NONE . . . . .	1 385	1 192	952	241	192	650	565	446	118	85
1 . . . . .	8 504	6 975	4 402	2 572	1 529	3 350	2 670	1 625	1 046	680
2 . . . . .	11 068	8 189	4 459	3 730	2 880	4 362	3 145	1 562	1 583	1 217
3 OR MORE . . . . .	5 558	3 673	1 993	1 680	1 885	1 940	1 271	607	664	669

TABLE A-1. UNITED STATES--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977--CONTINUED  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
PERSONS										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
1 PERSON . . . . .	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479	5 489	3 514	1 177	2 337	1 975
2 PERSONS . . . . .	6 677	4 093	1 888	2 205	2 584	585	371	149	222	214
3 PERSONS . . . . .	15 471	9 631	3 632	5 999	5 840	1 703	1 085	371	714	618
4 PERSONS . . . . .	8 736	5 766	2 015	3 751	2 970	1 108	744	227	516	364
5 PERSONS . . . . .	9 115	5 997	1 846	4 151	3 118	1 241	796	273	523	445
6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	5 060	3 374	1 082	2 292	1 686	512	323	92	231	189
MEDIAN . . . . .	3 705	2 425	883	1 542	1 281	340	195	65	131	145
	2.8	2.8	2.6	3.0	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.9
RENTER OCCUPIED										
1 PERSON . . . . .	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487	10 302	7 652	4 241	3 411	2 650
2 PERSONS . . . . .	9 119	7 117	4 585	2 531	2 003	3 247	2 525	1 610	915	722
3 PERSONS . . . . .	7 772	5 985	3 299	2 687	1 786	3 333	2 546	1 298	1 248	787
4 PERSONS . . . . .	4 218	3 129	1 760	1 369	1 089	1 768	1 249	650	600	518
5 PERSONS . . . . .	2 822	2 040	1 085	782	1 131	790	382	408	340	340
6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	1 357	935	545	391	422	445	298	151	147	147
MEDIAN . . . . .	1 227	822	531	292	405	378	243	150	93	136
	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.3
PERSONS PER ROOM										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479	5 489	3 514	1 177	2 337	1 975
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	47 132	30 337	10 995	19 342	16 795	5 322	3 437	1 153	2 284	1 885
	1 633	949	351	598	685	167	77	24	53	90
RENTER OCCUPIED										
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487	10 302	7 652	4 241	3 411	2 650
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	24 870	18 878	11 026	7 851	5 993	9 724	7 262	3 992	3 270	2 462
	1 645	1 150	779	371	494	578	389	248	141	189
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479	5 489	3 514	1 177	2 337	1 975
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	42 088	27 193	9 458	17 734	14 895	4 904	3 143	1 028	2 115	1 761
UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	36 274	23 272	7 722	15 549	13 003	4 323	2 774	884	1 890	1 550
25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	1 064	534	181	352	530	502	278	99	180	224
30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	3 078	1 959	666	1 293	1 119	920	609	215	394	310
35 TO 39 YEARS . . . . .	4 323	2 836	814	2 022	1 486	880	586	172	414	293
40 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	7 754	5 173	1 485	3 687	2 582	953	627	172	456	326
45 TO 49 YEARS . . . . .	14 505	9 581	3 320	6 261	4 925	868	563	187	376	305
50 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	5 551	3 190	1 256	1 934	2 361	201	110	39	70	91
OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	1 775	1 218	494	724	557	221	153	46	107	67
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	1 385	974	369	605	410	215	150	43	107	66
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	390	243	124	119	147	5	3	-	-	2
FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	4 039	2 703	1 242	1 461	1 335	359	216	98	118	144
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	3 086	2 104	950	1 155	982	337	208	92	116	129
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	952	599	293	306	353	22	8	5	2	15
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .										
MALE HEAD . . . . .	6 677	4 093	1 888	2 205	2 584	585	371	149	222	214
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	1 988	1 258	559	698	730	323	214	83	131	109
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	1 239	825	352	473	414	294	199	77	122	95
FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	749	432	207	225	317	30	15	5	9	15
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	4 689	2 836	1 329	1 507	1 854	262	157	66	91	105
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	1 700	1 094	504	590	606	191	115	52	62	76
	2 989	1 741	824	917	1 248	71	42	14	28	29
RENTER OCCUPIED										
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487	10 302	7 652	4 241	3 411	2 650
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	17 395	12 911	7 220	5 692	4 484	7 055	5 127	2 631	2 496	1 928
UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	10 748	7 622	3 907	3 715	3 126	4 200	2 902	1 309	1 593	1 297
25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	1 946	1 321	560	625	625	1 284	872	364	508	412
30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	2 357	1 663	811	852	694	1 084	753	346	407	331
35 TO 39 YEARS . . . . .	1 478	1 096	550	545	382	578	414	196	219	164
40 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	1 643	1 143	568	575	500	566	377	164	213	189
45 TO 49 YEARS . . . . .	2 205	1 560	917	643	645	528	374	184	190	154
50 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	1 119	839	502	337	281	159	112	56	56	47
OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	1 943	1 524	873	650	419	1 087	834	462	371	253
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	1 846	1 458	836	623	388	1 080	828	459	369	252
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	97	65	38	27	31	6	6	3	2	1
FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	4 705	3 766	2 439	1 327	939	1 769	1 391	859	531	378
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	4 321	3 488	2 250	1 238	833	1 732	1 364	843	522	367
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	384	278	189	89	106	37	26	17	10	10
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .										
MALE HEAD . . . . .	9 119	7 117	4 585	2 531	2 003	3 247	2 525	1 610	915	722
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	4 048	3 158	2 084	1 074	890	1 751	1 343	889	454	408
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	3 324	2 630	1 698	932	694	1 613	1 247	813	434	366
FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	724	528	386	142	196	138	95	75	20	42
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	1 443	3 958	2 501	1 457	1 113	1 497	1 182	721	461	314
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	2 991	2 429	1 550	879	562	1 214	982	615	368	232
	2 080	1 529	951	578	551	283	200	107	93	83
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479	5 489	3 514	1 177	2 337	1 975
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	27 427	17 407	6 939	10 468	10 020	2 523	1 644	578	1 065	879
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	21 338	13 879	4 407	9 472	7 460	2 966	1 870	599	1 271	1 096
1 . . . . .	3 762	2 400	781	1 639	1 362	998	640	217	423	358
2 OR MORE . . . . .	2 204	1 469	469	940	796	636	401	132	268	235
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	1 558	992	292	700	567	362	239	84	155	123
1 . . . . .	13 443	8 839	2 766	6 073	4 604	1 282	794	247	547	488
2 . . . . .	5 348	3 493	1 167	2 326	1 855	472	311	108	202	162
3 OR MORE . . . . .	4 929	3 321	957	2 364	1 608	510	321	87	234	189
BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .	3 166	2 025	642	1 383	1 141	301	163	53	110	138
2 . . . . .	4 133	2 639	880	1 759	1 493	686	436	135	302	249
3 OR MORE . . . . .	1 752	1 106	355	750	646	329	209	70	139	120
	2 381	1 534	525	1 009	847	357	227	65	162	130



TABLE A-1. UNITED STATES--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977--CONTINUED  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP--CONTINUED										
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487	10 302	7 652	4 241	3 411	2 650
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	17 507	13 500	8 143	5 356	4 007	6 697	5 135	2 942	2 194	1 561
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	9 008	6 528	3 662	2 867	2 479	3 605	2 516	1 299	1 217	1 089
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	3 273	2 344	1 264	1 080	929	1 633	1 140	581	559	493
1 . . . . .	2 155	1 547	830	716	609	1 093	764	388	376	330
2 OR MORE . . . . .	1 118	797	433	364	321	539	376	193	183	163
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	3 891	2 838	1 595	1 243	1 053	1 232	861	435	426	372
1 . . . . .	1 695	1 316	738	578	379	570	440	212	227	131
2 . . . . .	1 189	856	458	398	333	366	246	131	115	120
3 OR MORE . . . . .	1 007	665	398	267	342	296	176	92	84	121
BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .	1 843	1 347	803	543	497	740	516	283	232	224
1 . . . . .	779	599	327	272	181	317	229	105	124	88
2 . . . . .	1 064	748	477	272	316	423	287	178	109	136
3 OR MORE . . . . .										
INCOME <sup>1</sup>										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479	5 489	3 514	1 177	2 337	1 975
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	2 651	1 264	540	724	1 386	214	108	39	69	107
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	3 438	1 846	826	1 020	1 592	197	88	24	64	109
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	3 380	1 898	838	1 060	1 482	226	112	33	78	114
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	4 797	2 685	1 148	1 536	2 112	400	212	76	136	228
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	4 701	2 753	1 115	1 637	1 948	561	300	122	178	260
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	3 870	2 327	862	1 465	1 543	506	287	88	199	220
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	8 020	5 180	1 896	3 284	2 840	1 049	663	219	444	386
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	6 478	4 585	1 473	3 112	1 893	836	609	196	413	227
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . .	6 749	5 073	1 602	3 471	1 676	885	673	223	450	212
MEDIAN . . . . .	4 682	3 676	1 046	2 630	1 005	576	463	157	306	113
	16000	17800	15900	18800	12900	17900	19900	19700	20000	14400
RENTER OCCUPIED										
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487	10 302	7 652	4 241	3 411	2 650
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	3 521	2 446	1 726	721	1 075	1 319	943	625	318	376
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	3 943	2 920	2 003	917	1 022	1 321	959	636	323	361
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	3 259	2 377	1 485	892	883	1 327	925	552	373	402
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	4 231	3 146	1 829	1 318	1 085	1 816	1 310	730	581	505
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	3 381	2 571	1 444	1 126	810	1 388	1 054	564	489	334
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	1 947	1 521	824	696	426	758	584	312	272	174
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	3 071	2 477	1 275	1 202	594	1 157	916	409	507	241
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	1 558	1 257	593	665	301	610	489	207	282	121
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . .	1 058	863	407	456	195	400	305	127	178	95
MEDIAN . . . . .	545	450	219	231	95	299	167	78	89	41
	8800	9200	8100	10600	7700	9000	9300	8300	10600	8100
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT <sup>2</sup>										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .										
JOB RELATED REASONS . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	11 649	8 124	3 808	4 316	3 524
FAMILY STATUS . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2 507	1 637	690	946	870
HOUSING NEEDS . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3 100	2 186	973	1 213	914
OTHER REASONS . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4 444	3 162	1 561	1 602	1 282
REASON NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 431	1 021	523	497	410
						167	119	61	58	48
HOME OWNERSHIP <sup>3</sup>										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .										
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5 489	3 514	1 177	2 337	1 975
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2 092	1 348	497	851	744
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3 127	2 000	634	1 367	1 127
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 629	1 028	323	705	602
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 468	956	302	654	512
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	17	8	8	13
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	25	16	3	13	8
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	245	149	43	106	96
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>4</sup> . . . . .										
	38 754	26 240	9 514	16 726	12 514	4 282	2 840	979	1 861	1 442
VALUE										
LESS THAN \$10,000 . . . . .	1 515	611	354	257	904	94	33	18	15	61
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	1 894	880	509	371	1 014	125	48	27	21	77
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	3 049	1 681	1 016	665	1 368	267	139	86	53	128
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	3 277	1 875	958	917	1 402	267	135	70	66	131
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	3 925	2 473	1 112	1 360	1 453	373	200	97	103	173
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	4 111	2 755	1 010	1 745	1 355	418	252	84	168	166
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	4 178	2 887	1 048	1 838	1 291	482	304	100	204	177
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	5 944	4 321	1 279	3 043	1 623	738	519	157	362	219
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	7 210	5 612	1 431	4 182	1 597	956	728	216	512	228
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	3 652	3 145	798	2 347	508	562	481	124	357	81
MEDIAN . . . . .	36900	39900	34000	44000	30400	41600	45900	40500	48300	34600
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY . . . . .	40200	43600	37400	46900	33900	45600	49300	44600	52500	37900
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY										
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT . . . . .										
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. . . . .	24 889	17 942	6 125	11 817	6 947	3 845	2 634	899	1 734	1 211
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	7 861	6 048	2 560	3 488	1 813	1 037	786	334	453	251
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	16 260	11 337	3 391	7 947	4 922	2 714	1 775	543	1 232	939
	768	557	174	383	211	94	72	22	50	22
	13 865	8 298	3 389	4 903	5 568	437	207	80	127	231

<sup>1</sup> INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

<sup>2</sup> RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.

<sup>3</sup> EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.

<sup>4</sup> LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

<sup>5</sup> DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE A-1. UNITED STATES--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977--CONTINUED  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>	25 815	19 893	11 805	8 088	5 922	10 149	7 626	4 241	3 385	2 523
GROSS RENT										
LESS THAN \$70.	1 497	946	720	226	550	343	199	141	58	145
\$70 TO \$99	1 703	1 046	742	304	658	405	225	163	62	180
\$100 TO \$124	2 056	1 396	1 056	340	659	443	291	99	254	349
\$125 TO \$149	2 586	1 825	1 312	513	761	592	417	177	349	349
\$150 TO \$174	3 185	2 457	1 643	814	988	728	593	307	327	349
\$175 TO \$199	3 163	2 573	1 585	988	590	1 319	970	663	478	284
\$200 TO \$224	2 847	2 363	1 326	1 037	484	1 394	1 067	626	472	137
\$225 TO \$249	2 217	1 971	985	986	246	1 270	986	508	478	284
\$250 TO \$274	1 599	1 420	679	741	179	1 024	887	415	472	137
\$275 TO \$299	1 144	1 020	461	559	124	774	673	342	331	101
\$300 TO \$349	1 211	1 063	494	569	148	526	451	184	267	75
\$350 OR MORE	1 300	1 179	515	664	121	560	466	208	258	94
NO CASH RENT	1 308	635	287	348	674	631	564	220	343	67
MEDIAN	184	193	179	216	149	197	207	191	226	167
PARKING FACILITIES <sup>2</sup>										
PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	18 300	13 881	7 214	6 667	4 419	7 868	5 830	2 927	2 902	2 039
SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	764	703	419	285	61	251	222	137	85	29
COST INCLUDED IN RENT	369	321	160	161	48	133	111	62	49	22
RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY	395	382	259	124	13	118	111	74	36	7
NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	17 536	13 178	6 796	6 382	4 358	7 617	5 608	2 790	2 817	2 010
PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	6 002	5 239	4 233	1 007	762	1 888	1 599	1 232	367	290
PARKING NOT REPORTED	205	138	71	67	68	76	43	20	23	33
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE										
COLLECTION COST:										
PAID BY RENTER	3 804	2 135	938	1 197	1 669	1 494	872	406	466	622
NOT PAID BY RENTER	22 011	17 758	10 867	6 891	4 253	8 655	6 754	3 835	2 919	1 901
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING <sup>3</sup>										
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	1 897	1 458	1 071	388	438	455	318	227	91	137
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	22 925	17 974	10 591	7 382	4 952	9 149	7 079	3 961	3 117	2 070
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	22 054	17 225	10 113	7 112	4 829	8 849	6 840	3 827	3 014	2 008
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	670	574	375	199	95	217	174	95	79	43
NOT REPORTED	202	175	104	71	27	82	64	39	25	18
NOT REPORTED	336	217	111	105	120	112	68	28	40	45
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	75 280	51 314	23 151	28 163	23 966	15 791	11 165	5 418	5 748	4 626
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479	5 489	3 514	1 177	2 337	1 975
WITH BASEMENT	23 837	16 561	6 040	10 521	7 276	2 073	1 412	462	950	661
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	24 216	17 190	5 561	11 630	7 026	3 200	2 281	714	1 547	939
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	32 581	24 701	10 855	13 846	9 379	3 732	2 797	1 141	1 655	936
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	28 140	18 841	6 877	11 964	9 300	3 225	2 159	714	1 446	1 065
ROOM UNIT(S)	15 423	10 047	4 023	6 023	5 377	1 178	719	257	462	459
CENTRAL SYSTEM	12 717	8 794	2 854	5 941	3 923	2 047	1 491	457	984	607
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:										
1.	22 256	13 239	5 095	8 144	9 017	2 525	1 493	519	974	1 032
2.	17 071	11 870	3 771	8 100	5 201	2 251	1 577	481	1 096	674
3 OR MORE	5 155	3 686	1 097	2 589	1 470	414	289	103	187	124
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:										
1.	12 459	6 204	1 833	4 371	6 255	1 475	761	219	542	714
2 OR MORE	1 491	593	144	449	898	134	56	15	41	78
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487	10 302	7 652	4 241	3 411	2 650
WITH BASEMENT	12 231	10 013	6 705	3 308	2 218	4 049	3 178	2 054	1 124	871
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	3 621	2 879	1 285	1 594	742	1 622	1 307	561	746	315
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	22 747	18 658	11 707	6 951	4 090	8 983	7 181	4 209	2 972	1 801
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	11 868	9 486	5 030	4 456	2 382	4 738	3 740	1 870	1 870	998
ROOM UNIT(S)	7 519	5 820	3 200	2 620	1 699	2 535	1 907	943	964	628
CENTRAL SYSTEM	4 349	3 666	1 830	1 836	683	2 203	1 833	927	906	369
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:										
1.	13 468	9 990	5 364	4 626	3 478	5 518	4 006	2 057	1 949	1 513
2.	4 583	3 322	1 451	1 872	1 261	2 068	1 508	659	849	560
3 OR MORE	718	502	223	279	215	334	234	103	131	100
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:										
1.	2 922	1 622	676	946	1 300	1 274	763	356	406	512
2 OR MORE	261	120	31	90	140	99	54	18	37	45
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	31 286	11 346	19 940	17 479	5 489	3 514	1 177	2 337	1 975
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	9 339	5 934	1 987	3 947	3 405	5 489	3 514	1 177	2 337	1 975
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	5 489	3 514	1 177	2 337	1 975	5 489	3 514	1 177	2 337	1 975
1965 TO MARCH 1970	14 038	8 900	2 915	5 985	5 138	-	-	-	-	-
1960 TO 1964	7 495	4 954	1 782	3 171	2 542	-	-	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	5 419	3 614	1 389	2 225	1 804	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	7 076	4 818	1 885	2 933	2 258	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 398	3 066	1 387	1 679	2 332	-	-	-	-	-
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	26 515	20 028	11 805	8 223	6 487	10 302	7 652	4 241	3 411	2 650
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	14 761	11 097	6 229	4 868	3 664	10 302	7 652	4 241	3 411	2 650
1965 TO MARCH 1970	10 302	7 652	4 241	3 411	2 650	10 302	7 652	4 241	3 411	2 650
1960 TO 1964	7 412	5 709	3 370	2 339	1 703	-	-	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	2 117	1 628	1 084	544	489	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	1 004	751	517	234	253	-	-	-	-	-
	690	492	366	126	198	-	-	-	-	-
	531	351	240	111	180	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.  
<sup>2</sup> EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.  
<sup>3</sup> EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-2. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . .	15 791	5 418	5 748	4 626	5 489	1 177	2 337	1 975	10 302	4 241	3 411	2 650
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . .	11 649	3 808	4 316	3 524	4 696	1 043	2 007	1 647	6 952	2 765	2 309	1 878
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	6 218	3 038	3 179	-	2 334	830	1 504	-	3 884	2 209	1 675	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	3 602	2 652	951	-	1 160	704	456	-	2 443	1 948	495	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	2 616	387	2 229	-	1 174	126	1 048	-	1 441	261	1 180	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	2 050	538	793	718	884	161	364	359	1 166	377	430	359
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	1 004	326	347	331	373	87	143	143	632	239	205	188
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	1 045	212	446	387	511	74	221	216	534	138	225	172
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	3 381	232	343	2 806	1 479	52	139	1 288	1 902	179	204	1 518
SAME STATE . . . . .	2 856	109	175	2 572	1 313	26	73	1 214	1 543	84	102	1 358
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	2 151	-	-	2 151	1 037	-	-	1 037	1 114	-	-	1 114
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	705	109	175	421	275	26	73	177	430	84	102	244
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	525	122	169	234	166	26	66	74	359	96	102	161
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . .	3 937	926	1 606	1 405	2 647	499	1 149	999	1 290	428	457	406
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1 741	635	1 106	-	1 172	361	811	-	570	274	296	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	848	526	322	-	535	290	245	-	313	236	77	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	893	109	784	-	636	71	565	-	257	37	219	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	888	187	364	337	595	96	250	249	293	92	114	87
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	360	88	138	133	235	46	93	96	124	42	45	37
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	528	99	226	203	359	49	157	153	169	50	69	50
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	1 308	104	135	1 069	880	42	88	750	428	62	47	319
SAME STATE . . . . .	1 084	53	64	968	765	21	45	699	320	32	19	269
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	807	-	-	807	594	-	-	594	213	-	-	213
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	277	53	64	161	170	21	45	105	107	32	19	56
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	224	51	72	101	116	21	44	51	108	30	28	50
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . .	7 711	2 882	2 710	2 119	2 050	544	858	647	5 662	2 338	1 852	1 472
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	4 477	2 404	2 073	-	1 162	469	694	-	3 314	1 935	1 379	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	2 754	2 125	629	-	624	414	210	-	2 130	1 712	418	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	1 723	278	1 444	-	538	55	483	-	1 185	223	961	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	1 162	351	430	382	289	65	114	109	873	285	315	272
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	645	238	209	198	138	41	50	47	507	197	159	151
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	517	113	220	184	151	25	64	63	366	89	156	121
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	2 073	127	208	1 738	598	10	50	538	1 475	117	157	1 200
SAME STATE . . . . .	1 772	57	111	1 604	548	5	28	515	1 224	51	83	1 089
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	1 344	-	-	1 344	443	-	-	443	901	-	-	901
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	428	57	111	260	105	5	28	72	323	51	83	188
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	301	71	97	134	50	5	23	23	251	66	74	111
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT .	4 142	1 609	1 432	1 101	793	134	330	329	3 380	1 475	1 102	773
INSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	2 113	1 127	986	-	322	104	218	-	1 790	1 023	767	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	2 030	482	446	1 101	471	30	112	329	1 559	452	335	773

<sup>1</sup> IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE A-3. UNITED STATES--TENURE, UNITS IN STRUCTURE, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE, UNITS IN STRUCTURE, AND LOCATION							
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
<b>UNITED STATES</b>									
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	15 791	5 489	5 172	317	10 302	3 371	2 768	1 287	2 877
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	11 649	4 696	4 443	253	6 952	2 521	1 795	823	1 814
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	3 937	2 647	2 530	116	1 290	523	298	143	326
1 UNIT . . . . .	3 471	2 412	2 344	69	1 059	467	223	121	247
2 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	434	217	169	48	217	53	70	18	75
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	32	17	17	-	15	4	4	3	3
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	7 711	2 050	1 912	137	5 662	1 997	1 497	680	1 488
1 UNIT . . . . .	2 692	903	880	24	1 788	1 128	334	123	204
2 TO 4 UNITS . . . . .	2 012	527	483	44	1 485	430	639	162	254
5 TO 9 UNITS . . . . .	917	189	167	22	728	164	204	187	172
10 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	2 024	420	373	47	1 604	269	306	200	829
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	66	10	10	-	56	7	14	7	28
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	4 142	793	729	64	3 350	850	973	464	1 063
<b>INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS</b>									
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	11 165	3 514	3 231	282	7 652	1 867	2 053	1 100	2 632
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	8 124	3 050	2 822	228	5 075	1 385	1 339	701	1 650
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 532	1 647	1 544	104	885	262	222	121	279
1 UNIT . . . . .	2 177	1 472	1 414	58	705	232	162	103	209
2 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	333	161	116	45	171	29	57	18	68
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	22	14	14	-	8	2	4	-	3
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	5 592	1 402	1 278	124	4 190	1 122	1 116	580	1 371
1 UNIT . . . . .	1 522	506	487	19	1 016	542	205	96	173
2 TO 4 UNITS . . . . .	1 480	371	332	40	1 109	258	487	134	229
5 TO 9 UNITS . . . . .	759	154	133	21	605	119	164	163	159
10 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	1 778	364	319	45	1 414	200	250	183	781
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	53	7	7	-	46	3	10	5	28
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	3 041	464	409	55	2 577	482	715	398	982
<b>IN CENTRAL CITIES</b>									
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	5 418	1 177	1 029	148	4 241	776	1 203	675	1 586
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	3 808	1 043	919	124	2 765	593	776	425	972
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	926	499	449	50	428	106	113	56	152
1 UNIT . . . . .	761	441	412	29	320	95	76	44	105
2 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	156	54	33	21	103	11	33	13	46
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	9	4	4	-	5	-	4	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 882	544	470	74	2 338	486	663	368	820
1 UNIT . . . . .	626	161	151	10	465	211	102	62	91
2 TO 4 UNITS . . . . .	830	177	150	27	653	124	304	90	134
5 TO 9 UNITS . . . . .	420	62	50	12	358	60	106	104	87
10 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	979	144	118	26	835	91	144	109	491
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	26	-	-	-	26	-	6	3	17
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 609	134	110	24	1 475	183	428	250	614
<b>NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES</b>									
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	5 748	2 337	2 202	135	3 411	1 091	850	424	1 046
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	4 316	2 007	1 903	104	2 309	792	563	276	678
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 606	1 149	1 095	54	457	156	110	64	127
1 UNIT . . . . .	1 416	1 031	1 001	29	385	136	85	60	104
2 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	177	108	83	25	69	18	24	5	22
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	13	10	10	-	3	-	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 710	858	808	50	1 852	636	453	212	551
1 UNIT . . . . .	896	345	336	9	551	331	103	34	83
2 TO 4 UNITS . . . . .	651	195	182	13	456	134	183	44	95
5 TO 9 UNITS . . . . .	339	92	83	9	247	59	58	59	72
10 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	798	220	201	19	578	109	106	74	290
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	26	7	7	-	20	3	3	2	12
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 432	330	299	31	1 102	299	287	148	368
<b>OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS</b>									
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	4 626	1 975	1 941	34	2 650	1 504	715	187	244
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	3 524	1 647	1 621	26	1 878	1 136	456	122	164
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 405	999	987	13	406	261	76	22	47
1 UNIT . . . . .	1 294	940	930	10	354	235	62	18	39
2 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	101	56	53	2	45	23	13	1	8
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	9	3	3	-	6	2	1	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 119	647	634	13	1 472	875	380	100	117
1 UNIT . . . . .	1 169	397	392	5	772	585	129	27	31
2 TO 4 UNITS . . . . .	532	155	151	4	376	171	152	28	25
5 TO 9 UNITS . . . . .	158	35	34	2	123	45	40	24	13
10 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	247	56	54	3	190	69	56	18	48
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	13	3	3	-	10	4	4	2	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 101	329	320	9	773	368	258	65	81

TABLE A-4. UNITED STATES--AGE OF HEAD, PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD, PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER, AND LOCATION									
	AGE OF HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITED STATES										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	15 791	3 998	3 506	2 318	2 499	2 519	951	15 791	14 656	1 135
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	11 649	2 022	2 642	1 927	2 120	2 170	769	11 649	10 736	912
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 647	90	374	527	701	756	201	2 647	2 397	250
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 290	148	233	201	280	279	149	1 290	1 130	161
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 050	312	577	421	380	294	65	2 050	1 958	91
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	5 662	1 472	1 458	778	758	842	353	5 662	5 251	411
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	4 142	1 976	865	391	380	348	183	4 142	3 920	223
INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	11 165	2 826	2 539	1 661	1 780	1 742	617	11 165	10 413	753
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	8 124	1 372	1 899	1 385	1 492	1 491	485	8 124	7 535	589
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 647	33	229	352	465	475	93	1 647	1 523	124
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	885	101	162	134	199	197	92	885	783	102
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 402	190	414	300	255	195	49	1 402	1 331	72
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	4 190	1 047	1 094	599	574	624	252	4 190	3 898	292
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	3 041	1 454	639	276	288	252	132	3 041	2 877	164
IN CENTRAL CITIES										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	5 418	1 461	1 273	746	774	838	325	5 418	5 041	377
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	3 808	704	922	601	624	699	258	3 808	3 512	296
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	499	3	69	94	142	157	33	499	459	40
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	428	58	72	72	93	92	41	428	384	44
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	544	80	171	113	76	79	26	544	515	29
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 338	563	610	322	314	371	158	2 338	2 155	183
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 609	756	351	145	150	139	67	1 609	1 528	81
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	5 748	1 365	1 266	915	1 006	904	292	5 748	5 372	376
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	4 316	667	977	784	868	792	228	4 316	4 023	293
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 149	29	160	258	323	318	61	1 149	1 064	84
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	457	43	90	62	106	105	51	457	399	58
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	858	110	243	187	179	116	23	858	816	42
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 852	485	484	276	260	253	94	1 852	1 743	109
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 432	698	289	131	138	112	64	1 432	1 349	83
OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	4 626	1 173	968	656	719	776	334	4 626	4 243	382
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	3 524	650	742	542	628	679	283	3 524	3 201	323
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	999	57	145	174	236	281	107	999	874	126
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	406	47	71	67	81	82	58	406	347	59
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	647	122	163	121	126	99	16	647	628	20
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 472	424	364	180	185	218	102	1 472	1 353	119
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 101	522	225	114	91	97	51	1 101	1 042	59

TABLE A-5. UNITED STATES--TENURE, NUMBER OF BEDROOMS, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE, BEDROOMS, AND LOCATION									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITED STATES										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	15 791	5 489	251	1 477	3 761	10 302	650	3 350	4 362	1 940
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	11 649	4 696	191	1 161	3 344	6 952	366	1 973	3 053	1 561
OWNER OCCUPIED. . . . .	3 937	2 647	94	551	2 002	1 290	38	354	555	343
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM. . . . .	240	103	30	38	35	137	10	69	40	18
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	1 084	702	26	234	442	382	9	116	195	63
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	2 586	1 829	37	275	1 517	756	19	166	311	260
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	27	12	-	4	8	15	-	3	10	2
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	7 711	2 050	97	611	1 342	5 662	328	1 619	2 498	1 217
NONE. . . . .	308	22	4	8	10	286	105	124	43	14
1 BEDROOM . . . . .	2 357	929	53	165	211	1 928	132	862	764	169
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	3 283	993	27	308	658	2 290	53	485	1 231	521
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	1 729	601	12	130	459	1 128	36	139	442	512
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	34	5	1	-	4	29	2	9	17	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	4 142	793	60	316	417	3 350	284	1 377	1 309	379
INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	11 165	3 514	149	868	2 496	7 652	565	2 670	3 145	1 271
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	8 124	3 050	121	684	2 244	5 075	321	1 560	2 155	1 038
OWNER OCCUPIED. . . . .	2 532	1 647	54	277	1 316	885	31	267	373	213
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM. . . . .	148	60	20	15	24	89	8	53	16	12
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	655	406	17	105	285	249	7	86	127	28
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	1 713	1 173	17	156	1 000	540	16	125	227	172
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	16	8	-	2	7	7	-	3	3	1
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	5 592	1 402	67	407	929	4 190	289	1 294	1 782	825
NONE. . . . .	243	15	2	8	5	228	89	96	31	12
1 BEDROOM . . . . .	1 844	328	40	122	167	1 516	118	719	561	118
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	2 324	681	15	205	460	1 644	50	365	880	349
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	1 157	377	9	73	294	780	31	109	294	346
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	24	2	-	-	2	22	2	5	16	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	3 041	464	28	184	252	2 577	244	1 110	990	233
IN CENTRAL CITIES										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	5 418	1 177	56	311	809	4 241	446	1 625	1 562	607
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	3 808	1 043	44	262	737	2 765	253	951	1 060	502
OWNER OCCUPIED. . . . .	926	499	17	86	395	428	26	142	171	89
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM. . . . .	77	23	8	7	8	54	7	30	10	7
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	241	117	3	23	90	124	6	46	60	12
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	600	357	5	55	297	243	13	62	98	70
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	8	2	-	2	7	7	-	3	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 882	544	27	176	342	2 338	227	808	889	413
NONE. . . . .	168	7	-	6	5	161	71	67	20	3
1 BEDROOM . . . . .	1 036	140	13	55	73	896	92	458	287	59
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	1 110	266	7	88	171	844	37	204	426	177
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	552	131	7	31	92	421	25	76	147	174
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	15	-	-	-	-	15	2	3	10	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 609	134	12	49	72	1 475	194	674	502	105
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	5 748	2 337	93	557	1 687	3 411	118	1 046	1 583	664
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	4 316	2 007	77	422	1 508	2 309	68	610	1 095	536
OWNER OCCUPIED. . . . .	1 606	1 149	38	191	921	457	6	124	203	125
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM. . . . .	71	37	12	8	17	35	2	22	6	5
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	414	290	13	82	195	124	1	39	67	17
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	1 113	815	12	101	702	297	3	63	129	102
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	7	7	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 710	858	39	232	587	1 852	63	485	892	412
NONE. . . . .	75	8	2	6	67	18	29	11	8	8
1 BEDROOM . . . . .	808	188	28	67	94	620	26	261	274	59
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	1 214	414	8	117	289	800	13	161	454	172
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	604	246	2	42	202	359	6	33	147	172
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	10	2	-	-	2	7	-	2	6	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 432	330	16	134	179	1 102	50	436	488	128
OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	4 626	1 975	102	609	1 264	2 650	85	680	1 217	669
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	3 524	1 647	70	477	1 099	1 878	45	413	898	523
OWNER OCCUPIED. . . . .	1 405	999	39	274	686	406	6	88	181	130
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM. . . . .	91	43	10	24	10	48	2	16	24	6
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	429	295	10	129	157	134	2	30	67	35
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	873	657	20	119	518	216	3	41	84	88
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	12	4	-	2	2	8	-	6	6	2
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 119	647	31	203	413	1 472	38	325	716	393
NONE. . . . .	65	7	2	-	5	58	16	28	12	2
1 BEDROOM . . . . .	513	101	13	44	44	412	14	143	204	51
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	959	312	12	103	197	646	3	120	351	172
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	573	224	3	57	165	348	5	30	148	165
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	9	2	1	-	2	7	-	4	2	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 101	329	32	132	165	773	40	267	319	146

TABLE A-6. UNITED STATES--TENURE, PLUMBING FACILITIES, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977  
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE, PLUMBING FACILITIES, AND LOCATION						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITED STATES							
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	15 791	5 489	5 430	59	10 302	9 969	333
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	11 649	4 696	4 648	48	6 952	6 742	210
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	3 937	2 647	2 626	21	1 290	1 271	19
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	3 539	2 387	2 376	11	1 153	1 139	14
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	55	22	12	10	33	31	2
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	343	238	238	-	105	102	2
RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	7 711	2 050	2 022	27	5 662	5 471	191
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	6 867	1 849	1 831	18	5 018	4 916	101
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	329	57	50	6	272	188	84
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	516	144	141	2	372	367	6
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	4 142	793	782	11	3 350	3 227	123
INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS							
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	11 165	3 514	3 503	11	7 652	7 494	158
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	8 124	3 050	3 041	9	5 075	4 984	90
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 532	1 647	1 641	7	885	883	2
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	2 318	1 514	1 510	4	803	802	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	23	7	4	2	16	16	-
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	191	126	126	-	65	65	-
RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	5 592	1 402	1 400	3	4 190	4 101	89
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	5 032	1 290	1 287	3	3 742	3 691	51
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	177	21	21	-	156	120	36
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	383	92	92	-	291	290	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	3 041	464	463	2	2 577	2 510	67
IN CENTRAL CITIES							
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	5 418	1 177	1 174	3	4 241	4 130	111
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	3 808	1 043	1 039	3	2 765	2 703	63
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	926	499	495	3	428	428	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	848	468	466	2	380	380	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	12	4	2	2	8	8	-
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	66	27	27	-	39	39	-
RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	2 882	544	544	-	2 338	2 275	63
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	2 542	494	494	-	2 048	2 017	32
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	124	7	7	-	117	87	31
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	215	43	43	-	172	172	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 609	134	134	-	1 475	1 427	48
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES							
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	5 748	2 337	2 330	7	3 411	3 364	47
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	4 316	2 007	2 001	6	2 309	2 281	28
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 606	1 149	1 146	3	457	456	2
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	1 470	1 047	1 044	2	423	422	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	11	3	2	1	8	8	-
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	125	99	99	-	26	26	-
RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	2 710	858	856	3	1 852	1 826	26
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	2 489	796	793	3	1 694	1 674	19
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	53	14	14	-	39	34	5
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	168	49	49	-	119	118	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 432	330	328	2	1 102	1 083	19
OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS							
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	4 626	1 975	1 927	48	2 650	2 475	175
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	3 524	1 647	1 608	39	1 878	1 758	120
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 405	999	985	14	406	388	17
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	1 222	872	865	7	350	337	13
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	32	15	8	7	17	14	2
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	151	112	112	-	39	37	2
RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	2 119	647	622	25	1 472	1 370	102
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	1 835	560	544	16	1 276	1 225	50
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	152	36	29	6	116	68	48
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	132	52	49	2	81	77	4
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 101	329	320	9	773	717	56

TABLE A-7. UNITED STATES--TENURE, PERSONS PER ROOM, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND LOCATION						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITED STATES							
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	15 791	5 489	5 322	167	10 302	9 724	578
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	11 649	4 696	4 548	149	6 952	6 502	450
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	3 937	2 647	2 585	61	1 290	1 225	65
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	3 665	2 497	2 466	31	1 168	1 133	35
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	201	115	85	30	85	56	29
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	71	34	34	-	37	36	1
RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	7 711	2 050	1 962	87	5 662	5 277	385
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	7 019	1 881	1 852	28	5 139	4 974	165
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	596	145	86	59	451	234	217
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	96	24	24	-	72	69	3
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	4 142	793	774	18	3 350	3 222	128
INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS							
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	11 165	3 514	3 437	77	7 652	7 262	389
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	8 124	3 050	2 982	68	5 075	4 761	314
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 532	1 647	1 627	20	885	847	38
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	2 360	1 560	1 553	6	801	784	17
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	122	64	50	14	58	37	20
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	50	23	23	-	27	26	1
RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	5 592	1 402	1 355	47	4 190	3 914	276
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	5 092	1 284	1 271	13	3 808	3 688	120
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	422	100	66	34	321	167	154
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	79	18	18	-	60	59	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	3 041	464	455	9	2 577	2 502	76
IN CENTRAL CITIES							
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	5 418	1 177	1 153	24	4 241	3 992	248
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	3 808	1 043	1 020	22	2 765	2 571	194
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	926	499	493	6	428	404	24
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	851	473	473	6	377	366	11
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	52	20	14	-	32	20	12
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	24	5	5	-	18	18	-
RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	2 882	544	527	17	2 338	2 167	171
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	2 614	500	497	3	2 113	2 037	76
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	224	37	24	13	186	94	93
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	45	6	6	-	38	37	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 609	134	133	2	1 475	1 421	54
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES							
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	5 748	2 337	2 284	53	3 411	3 270	141
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	4 316	2 007	1 962	45	2 309	2 190	120
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 606	1 149	1 134	15	457	443	14
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	1 510	1 086	1 080	6	423	418	5
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	70	44	36	8	26	17	8
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	27	18	18	-	8	8	1
RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	2 710	858	828	38	1 852	1 747	105
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	2 478	784	774	10	1 694	1 651	43
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	198	63	42	21	135	74	62
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	34	12	12	-	22	22	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 432	330	322	8	1 102	1 081	21
OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS							
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	4 626	1 975	1 885	90	2 650	2 462	189
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	3 524	1 647	1 566	81	1 878	1 741	137
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 405	999	959	41	406	378	27
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	1 304	937	912	25	367	349	18
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	79	51	35	16	28	19	9
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	21	11	11	-	10	10	-
RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	2 119	647	607	40	1 472	1 363	109
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	1 927	596	581	15	1 331	1 286	45
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	174	45	20	25	129	66	63
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	18	6	6	-	12	10	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 101	329	320	9	773	721	52



TABLE A-8. UNITED STATES--VALUE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE AND LOCATION												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>											
		LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 OR MORE	OK	
UNITED STATES													
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	15 791	4 282	94	125	267	267	373	418	482	738	956	562	11 509
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	11 649	3 754	70	106	202	228	308	350	420	669	882	519	7 895
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>	2 717	1 607	13	27	51	57	65	90	156	312	495	341	1 110
LESS THAN \$10,000	96	43	6	3	11	7	8	5	-	3	2	-	53
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	113	52	-	3	9	9	11	3	6	5	4	1	62
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	136	81	1	4	5	8	13	8	10	17	15	-	56
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	199	120	3	5	8	2	11	13	25	36	12	4	79
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	246	156	-	2	8	6	12	20	28	43	32	5	90
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	283	183	-	5	1	2	-	8	31	59	60	16	101
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	274	155	2	1	1	5	2	3	17	43	69	13	119
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	389	264	-	2	1	8	5	17	13	47	129	42	125
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	498	317	-	-	2	3	1	2	15	29	123	142	181
\$75,000 OR MORE	214	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	26	108	73
NOT REPORTED	266	94	2	1	5	6	3	12	10	24	23	9	172
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	8 932	2 147	57	80	151	170	243	260	264	357	387	178	6 785
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 142	529	24	18	65	39	65	68	61	70	75	43	3 614
INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS													
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	11 165	2 840	33	48	139	135	200	252	304	519	728	481	8 325
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	8 124	2 516	25	40	110	115	169	216	255	477	666	443	5 608
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>	1 838	1 088	2	9	21	25	29	47	87	206	366	295	750
LESS THAN \$10,000	32	16	-	1	7	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	16
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	63	33	-	2	7	5	11	2	4	2	1	-	30
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	77	39	-	3	2	5	5	4	1	9	10	-	38
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	106	60	-	2	1	5	8	11	24	7	2	4	46
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	134	77	-	2	-	2	2	4	20	27	16	3	58
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	196	124	-	2	-	-	-	5	18	45	45	11	72
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	201	116	2	-	1	4	-	1	14	25	59	11	85
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	284	188	-	-	-	5	3	11	7	30	99	33	96
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	391	255	-	-	1	2	1	2	5	24	93	128	136
\$75,000 OR MORE	188	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	18	99	65	65
NOT REPORTED	167	57	1	1	2	2	8	7	15	17	7	109	109
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	6 286	1 429	22	31	89	90	140	169	168	271	300	148	4 858
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 041	324	9	8	29	20	31	36	50	42	62	38	2 717
IN CENTRAL CITIES													
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	5 418	979	18	27	86	70	97	84	100	157	216	124	4 438
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 808	874	15	23	68	58	83	72	93	149	197	117	2 934
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>	642	337	2	7	9	15	13	13	31	68	106	75	306
LESS THAN \$10,000	17	8	-	-	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	8
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	24	12	-	-	3	3	4	-	-	2	-	-	12
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	42	16	-	3	-	3	2	-	-	4	5	-	25
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	47	22	-	2	-	2	3	3	5	6	4	-	24
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	59	26	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	10	6	2	33
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	51	34	-	2	-	-	-	2	5	12	13	-	17
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	73	38	2	-	-	4	-	-	4	10	16	3	34
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	83	56	-	-	-	2	2	5	3	8	31	6	27
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	127	73	-	-	-	2	-	3	11	26	32	53	53
\$75,000 OR MORE	58	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	32	24	24
NOT REPORTED	64	16	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	4	4	2	48
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	3 166	538	13	17	59	43	71	58	62	81	92	42	2 628
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 609	105	3	3	19	12	15	12	7	9	18	7	1 505
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES													
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	5 748	1 861	15	21	53	66	103	168	204	362	512	357	3 887
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 316	1 642	10	17	42	57	87	144	162	328	469	327	2 674
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>	1 196	751	1	2	13	10	18	33	56	138	260	220	445
LESS THAN \$10,000	15	7	-	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	8
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	40	21	-	2	3	2	7	2	4	1	1	-	19
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	35	22	-	-	2	2	3	4	1	6	5	-	13
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	59	37	-	-	-	1	3	5	6	18	2	2	22
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	75	51	-	-	2	-	2	2	14	18	10	2	24
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	145	91	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	32	32	11	54
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	129	78	-	-	1	-	-	1	11	14	42	8	51
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	200	132	-	-	-	3	1	6	4	22	69	28	69
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	264	182	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	13	67	97	83
\$75,000 OR MORE	130	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	16	68	40	40
NOT REPORTED	103	41	1	1	2	2	6	3	9	14	5	62	62
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	3 120	891	9	14	30	47	69	111	106	190	208	107	2 230
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 432	219	5	4	11	8	16	24	43	34	43	31	1 213
OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS													
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	4 626	1 442	61	77	128	131	173	166	177	219	228	81	3 183
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 524	1 238	45	66	92	113	139	134	166	192	216	76	2 287
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>	878	519	11	17	30	32	36	43	69	106	129	46	359
LESS THAN \$10,000	64	28	6	2	4	5	5	2	-	3	-	-	37
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	50	19	-	2	2	4	-	1	2	3	4	1	31
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	60	42	1	1	3	3	9	4	9	8	5	-	18
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	94	61	3	3	8	2	6	5	15	12	5	2	33
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	112	80	-	2	6	6	10	15	8	16	16	2	32
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	87	58	-	4	1	2	-	4	14	14	15	5	29
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	73	39	-	1	-	2	2	2	2	18	10	2	34
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	105	76	-	2	1	3	2	6	5	17	30	9	29
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	107	62	-	-	2	2	-	-	10	5	30	13	45
\$75,000 OR MORE	27	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	8	9	9
NOT REPORTED	100	37	2	1	4	3	4	3	9	6	2	63	63
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	2 646	719	34	49	62	80	103	91	97	86	87	30	1 927
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 101	204	15	10	36	19	34	32	12	27	13	6	897

<sup>1</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-9. UNITED STATES--GROSS RENT AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT AND LOCATION															ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>														
		LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$224	\$225 TO \$249	\$250 TO \$274	\$275 TO \$299	\$300 TO \$349	\$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT		
UNITED STATES																
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	15 791	10 149	343	405	643	942	1 319	1 394	1 270	1 024	774	526	560	631	316	5 642
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	11 649	6 830	222	252	406	579	826	894	863	663	564	393	435	507	228	4 818
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	7 451	5 421	185	209	338	465	681	732	693	516	450	296	330	361	166	2 030
LESS THAN \$70 . . . . .	201	173	65	35	12	16	13	5	5	-	-	2	-	-	7	28
\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	419	340	46	64	54	59	48	26	15	10	4	6	1	-	8	80
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	527	420	23	23	68	90	83	49	25	24	7	6	3	11	9	107
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	690	540	8	25	56	79	129	97	56	33	19	6	5	11	15	150
\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	917	690	15	20	46	65	131	123	107	69	35	21	17	25	16	227
\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	926	677	5	10	31	42	90	132	156	65	55	31	23	19	18	249
\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	932	664	4	12	29	33	46	96	130	108	92	40	41	19	14	268
\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	612	428	-	-	7	19	32	60	54	64	70	58	38	23	3	184
\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	500	361	-	-	5	10	28	47	51	44	43	27	57	43	3	140
\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	321	227	3	2	2	7	14	11	21	26	37	31	35	38	-	94
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	360	219	-	-	3	7	12	14	26	22	25	22	37	46	5	141
\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	433	292	2	-	2	6	12	18	17	16	31	31	51	105	2	141
NO CASH RENT . . . . .	253	157	6	11	10	12	8	17	8	10	3	6	3	8	35	96
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	360	234	8	2	12	20	35	31	22	19	28	12	19	15	10	126
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	4 197	1 409	37	43	68	114	145	161	170	147	114	97	104	145	62	2 789
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	4 142	3 318	121	154	237	364	493	500	407	361	210	133	125	124	89	824
INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS																
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	11 165	7 626	199	225	390	593	970	1 067	986	887	673	451	466	564	155	3 540
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	8 124	5 054	125	136	238	346	577	666	653	565	483	338	368	449	110	3 070
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	5 485	4 097	111	117	209	286	482	553	544	454	394	254	266	317	90	1 388
LESS THAN \$70 . . . . .	108	97	35	17	1	13	8	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	5	11
\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	248	210	31	38	28	35	30	16	13	9	4	2	-	-	3	37
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	317	274	15	13	45	59	49	32	16	23	7	4	2	7	3	44
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	478	381	5	15	35	49	92	74	36	27	16	6	5	11	10	97
\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	627	498	6	10	31	35	94	92	87	57	27	14	15	22	6	130
\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	714	537	2	3	22	29	73	103	126	57	48	24	19	18	13	177
\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	739	535	2	10	20	21	32	73	104	93	81	36	36	18	10	205
\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	501	355	-	-	2	8	24	47	42	63	61	56	32	19	2	146
\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	414	296	-	-	3	6	20	39	43	35	32	24	51	38	3	118
\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	281	201	3	2	2	3	13	11	17	22	37	28	28	34	-	80
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	314	192	-	-	3	5	9	12	23	20	22	16	36	42	3	122
\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	347	247	2	-	2	2	10	14	12	16	28	30	42	90	2	100
NO CASH RENT . . . . .	124	81	2	6	7	7	5	4	4	2	6	2	3	26	43	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	272	193	6	2	11	15	25	16	19	28	8	8	19	15	4	79
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	2 639	957	14	19	29	60	95	113	109	111	89	83	82	132	20	1 682
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	3 041	2 572	74	89	152	247	393	401	333	322	190	114	98	115	45	469
IN CENTRAL CITIES																
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	5 418	4 241	141	163	291	417	663	626	508	415	342	184	208	220	62	1 177
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	3 808	2 765	94	99	175	243	397	403	319	263	250	149	162	170	42	1 043
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	2 842	2 301	83	89	151	202	337	342	271	212	211	121	127	126	30	541
LESS THAN \$70 . . . . .	86	82	30	15	-	12	8	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	178	158	25	32	23	30	18	10	8	6	2	2	-	-	2	20
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	186	171	10	10	32	44	33	13	10	10	2	2	2	3	2	14
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	270	233	-	12	25	27	68	57	13	13	8	2	-	-	7	37
\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	362	292	5	7	22	22	72	57	38	32	19	5	8	7	7	70
\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	380	301	-	-	20	19	54	56	69	31	29	6	6	5	7	79
\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	338	256	2	8	8	15	20	43	39	30	41	20	18	8	5	82
\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	246	187	-	-	-	6	12	30	26	30	29	28	15	10	-	59
\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	191	156	-	-	2	5	15	28	21	23	16	12	15	20	-	36
\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	123	95	3	2	-	3	7	7	7	8	19	12	11	16	-	28
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	156	117	-	-	2	3	5	7	18	12	10	14	21	23	-	39
\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	143	109	2	-	2	6	11	6	6	2	21	11	21	26	-	34
NO CASH RENT . . . . .	54	41	2	2	7	5	3	6	2	2	-	-	-	8	-	12
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	130	102	5	2	8	12	15	10	10	10	15	5	8	2	2	28
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	966	464	11	10	23	41	61	61	48	51	39	27	35	44	12	502
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 609	1 475	47	65	116	174	266	223	189	152	92	36	46	50	20	134
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES																
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	5 748	3 385	58	62	99	177	307	441	478	472	331	267	258	343	93	2 363
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	4 316	2 289	31	38	63	103	180	262	334	302	233	189	206	279	69	2 028
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	2 643	1 796	28	28	58	84	145	211	273	242	183	133	159	191	60	847
LESS THAN \$70 . . . . .	22	14	5	2	1	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	69	52	6	6	4	5	12	6	5	3	2	1	-	-	2	17
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	132	102	5	3	13	15	16	17	6	12	5	5	5	4	2	29
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	208	147	5	3	10	22	24	17	23	14	8	8	5	8	6	61
\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	265	205	3	3	9	13	22	45	49	25	8	6	16	6	6	98
\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	334	236	2	3	2	11	19	46	57	26	19	18	13	13	7	122
\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	401	279	-	-	11	6	12	30	65	64	40	26	18	9	5	87
\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	255	168	-	-	2	1	12	16	33	32	22	16	16	9	2	87
\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	222	140	-	-	2	2	11	11	11	14	16	12	16	18	3	82
\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	158	106	-	-	1	2	6	5	10	14	16	12	17	18	3	52
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	158	76	-	-	2	4	5	5	8	8	12	16	15	19	3	83
\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	204	138	-	-	2	3	3	6	6	6	6	18	21	64	2	66
NO CASH RENT . . . . .	70	40	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	17	30
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	142	91	2	-	2	3	10	15	6	9	14	10	14	14	2	51
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	1 673	493	3	9	5	19	34	52	61	60	50	56	47	88	8	1 181
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 432	1 097	27	24	36	73	127	178	144	170	98	78	52	65	25	335

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDE

TABLE A-9. UNITED STATES--GROSS RENT AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977--CONTINUED  
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT AND LOCATION															
	SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>															ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$224	\$225 TO \$249	\$250 TO \$274	\$275 TO \$299	\$300 TO \$349	\$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT		
	OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS															
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	4 626	2 523	145	180	254	349	349	327	284	137	101	75	94	67	162	2 103
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT .	3 524	1 776	97	115	168	233	250	228	210	98	81	55	56	58	117	1 748
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>	1 966	1 324	74	92	129	179	199	180	149	62	57	41	44	44	75	642
LESS THAN \$70 . . . . .	93	76	31	18	11	3	5	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	16
\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	172	129	15	26	26	31	34	18	10	2	1	-	-	-	4	42
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	210	146	8	10	24	31	34	17	9	2	-	-	-	-	6	63
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	211	159	3	10	22	30	36	23	20	5	3	2	2	3	5	52
\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	290	192	7	10	15	30	37	32	20	8	8	6	2	2	10	98
\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	212	139	2	7	9	13	17	30	30	8	7	7	4	1	4	73
\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	193	129	2	2	9	12	14	24	25	15	11	5	5	1	5	64
\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	111	74	-	1	5	11	8	13	12	9	9	2	2	4	2	37
\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	87	65	-	2	2	5	8	8	8	1	1	2	6	5	2	22
\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	40	26	-	-	-	4	4	-	4	4	11	2	7	4	1	14
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	46	26	-	1	-	2	2	2	3	2	2	6	1	3	2	19
\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	86	45	-	-	-	4	4	4	6	-	3	1	9	15	1	41
NO CASH RENT . . . . .	129	76	4	6	4	6	6	9	4	2	2	1	2	5	29	53
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	88	41	2	-	2	5	9	6	6	1	-	-	1	-	6	47
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	1 558	452	22	24	39	54	51	49	61	36	25	14	22	14	42	1 106
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 101	747	48	65	86	117	100	99	74	39	19	20	28	9	44	355

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-10. UNITED STATES--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	7 956	1 582	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY			PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	3 470	269	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	3 470	269
HOUSING UNITS:			1 PERSON . . . . .	493	30
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 388	208	2 PERSONS . . . . .	821	62
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 068	59	3 PERSONS . . . . .	628	51
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	14	2	4 PERSONS . . . . .	610	70
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	4 486	1 313	5 PERSONS . . . . .	399	26
HOUSING UNITS:			6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	519	29
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	4 229	1 288	MEDIAN . . . . .	3.2	3.3
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	236	19	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	4 486	1 313
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	21	6	1 PERSON . . . . .	1 309	374
TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES			2 PERSONS . . . . .	1 109	355
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	3 470	269	3 PERSONS . . . . .	790	276
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	3 288	263	4 PERSONS . . . . .	531	151
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	182	6	5 PERSONS . . . . .	319	68
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	4 486	1 313	6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	428	88
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	4 079	1 211	MEDIAN . . . . .	2.3	2.3
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	407	102	PERSONS PER ROOM		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	3 470	269
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	3 470	269	1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	3 152	252
1 . . . . .	3 076	222	1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	318	17
2 TO 4 . . . . .	218	18	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	4 486	1 313
5 OR MORE . . . . .	45	4	1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	3 951	1 187
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	131	25	1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	535	125
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	4 486	1 313	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
1 . . . . .	1 376	347	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	3 470	269
2 TO 4 . . . . .	1 258	372	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	2 977	239
5 TO 19 . . . . .	1 022	336	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	2 086	170
20 OR MORE . . . . .	793	237	UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	34	14
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	37	21	25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	194	41
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	236	32
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	3 470	269	35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	468	43
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	500	106	45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	858	37
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	283	23	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	296	3
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	369	20	OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	201	12
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	602	29	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	143	10
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	528	28	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	58	2
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	1 186	63	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	690	56
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	4 486	1 313	UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	552	52
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	470	183	30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	138	4
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	457	161	35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	493	30
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	332	92	MALE HEAD . . . . .	171	12
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	619	180	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	100	12
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	538	132	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	71	1
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	2 070	565	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	322	18
ROOMS			UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	140	13
OWNER OCCUPIED*	3 470	269	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	182	5
1 ROOM . . . . .	5	-	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	4 486	1 313
2 ROOMS . . . . .	6	-	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	3 177	938
3 ROOMS . . . . .	80	7	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	1 306	375
4 ROOMS . . . . .	440	23	UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	170	100
5 ROOMS . . . . .	1 049	96	25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	268	98
6 ROOMS . . . . .	1 048	64	30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	178	60
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	843	79	35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	254	57
MEDIAN . . . . .	5.6	5.6	45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	323	47
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	4 486	1 313	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	113	11
1 ROOM . . . . .	166	66	OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	263	87
2 ROOMS . . . . .	242	97	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	243	87
3 ROOMS . . . . .	1 041	336	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	20	-
4 ROOMS . . . . .	1 489	436	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	1 608	476
5 ROOMS . . . . .	903	231	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	1 512	463
6 ROOMS . . . . .	481	110	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	96	12
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	163	37	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	1 309	374
MEDIAN . . . . .	4.0	3.9	MALE HEAD . . . . .	658	215
BEDROOMS			UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	543	189
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	3 470	269	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	115	26
NONE AND 1 . . . . .	114	3	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	651	159
2 . . . . .	988	73	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	460	146
3 OR MORE . . . . .	2 368	193	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	191	14
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	4 486	1 313	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
NONE . . . . .	203	86	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	3 470	269
1 . . . . .	1 239	414	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	1 873	103
2 . . . . .	1 940	566	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	1 597	166
3 OR MORE . . . . .	1 104	246	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	209	42
			1 . . . . .	127	25
			2 OR MORE . . . . .	81	17
			6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	1 033	91
			1 . . . . .	388	35
			2 . . . . .	351	31
			3 OR MORE . . . . .	294	25
			BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .	356	33
			2 . . . . .	123	12
			3 OR MORE . . . . .	233	22

TABLE A-10. UNITED STATES--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	4 404	1 301
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP--CONTINUED			GROSS RENT		
RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	4 486	1 313	LESS THAN \$70. . . . .	541	103
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 437	674	\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	525	88
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 049	639	\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	487	124
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	545	249	\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	368	190
1. . . . .	344	164	\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	555	181
2 OR MORE. . . . .	201	85	\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	540	186
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	988	213	\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	378	128
1. . . . .	401	96	\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	245	117
2. . . . .	259	62	\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	152	71
3 OR MORE. . . . .	328	54	\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	123	37
BOTH AGE GROUPS. . . . .	516	176	\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	83	23
2. . . . .	192	67	\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	58	24
3 OR MORE. . . . .	324	110	NO CASH RENT . . . . .	148	28
			MEDIAN . . . . .	150	167
			PARKING FACILITIES <sup>7</sup>		
INCOME <sup>1</sup>			PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT . . . . .	2 619	841
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	269	SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD. . . . .	82	23
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	356	16	COST INCLUDED IN RENT. . . . .	46	13
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	400	16	RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY . . . . .	36	10
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	344	14	NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD. . . . .	2 537	818
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	466	33	PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT . . . . .	1 612	421
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	373	30	PARKING NOT REPORTED . . . . .	25	11
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	269	26	GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	474	50	COLLECTION COST:		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	319	32	PAID BY RENTER . . . . .	511	155
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	351	40	NOT PAID BY RENTER . . . . .	3 893	1 146
\$35,000 OR MORE. . . . .	120	11	PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING <sup>8</sup>		
MEDIAN . . . . .	11100	14900	UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT. . . . .	773	143
RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	4 486	1 313	PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS. . . . .	3 546	1 123
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	1 041	297	NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY . . . . .	3 370	1 058
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	882	244	WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY . . . . .	152	54
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	605	176	NOT REPORTED . . . . .	25	12
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	673	222	NOT REPORTED . . . . .	48	14
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	439	142	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	7 956	1 582
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	232	69	SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	343	73	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	3 470	269
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	137	48	WITH BASEMENT. . . . .	1 406	114
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	103	28	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM. . . . .	1 260	151
\$35,000 OR MORE. . . . .	31	14	WITH PUBLIC SEWER. . . . .	2 632	210
MEDIAN . . . . .	6100	6300	WITH AIR CONDITIONING. . . . .	1 703	147
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT <sup>2</sup>			ROOM UNIT(S) . . . . .	1 212	67
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	NA	1 052	CENTRAL SYSTEM . . . . .	490	80
JOB RELATED REASONS. . . . .	NA	115	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
FAMILY STATUS. . . . .	NA	238	1. . . . .	1 594	125
HOUSING NEEDS. . . . .	NA	523	2. . . . .	1 047	97
OTHER REASONS. . . . .	NA	144	3 OR MORE. . . . .	222	17
REASON NOT REPORTED. . . . .	NA	32	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
HOME OWNERSHIP <sup>3</sup>			1. . . . .	566	31
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	NA	269	2 OR MORE. . . . .	33	-
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD. . . . .	NA	166	RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	4 486	1 313
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER. . . . .	NA	85	WITH BASEMENT. . . . .	1 992	548
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER. . . . .	NA	64	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM. . . . .	378	133
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER. . . . .	NA	21	WITH PUBLIC SEWER. . . . .	4 086	1 227
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	-	WITH AIR CONDITIONING. . . . .	1 248	402
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER. . . . .	NA	2	ROOM UNIT(S) . . . . .	801	197
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	16	CENTRAL SYSTEM . . . . .	447	205
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	2 926	214	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
VALUE			1. . . . .	1 807	564
LESS THAN \$10,000. . . . .	367	4	2. . . . .	438	129
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	345	11	3 OR MORE. . . . .	32	6
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	464	40	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	366	23	1. . . . .	158	41
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	375	27	2 OR MORE. . . . .	3	2
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	279	21	YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	250	18	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	3 470	269
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	252	40	1976 OR LATER. . . . .	505	269
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	188	22	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	269	269
\$75,000 OR MORE. . . . .	40	7	APRIL 1970 TO 1975 . . . . .	1 046	-
MEDIAN . . . . .	23900	30500	1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	617	-
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY . . . . .	28900	34300	1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	430	-
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY			1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	492	-
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT. . . . .	2 000	197	1949 OR EARLIER. . . . .	380	-
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. . . . .	1 108	93	RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	4 486	1 313
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	824	96	1976 OR LATER. . . . .	2 051	1 313
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	69	8	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 313	1 313
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR . . . . .	926	17	APRIL 1970 TO 1975 . . . . .	1 472	-
			1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	532	-
			1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	229	-
			1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	134	-
			1949 OR EARLIER. . . . .	67	-

<sup>1</sup>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. <sup>2</sup>RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS. <sup>3</sup>EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES. <sup>4</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. <sup>5</sup>DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE. <sup>6</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. <sup>7</sup>EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS. <sup>8</sup>EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-11. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		
		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	1 582	997	336	248	269	131	73	65	1 313	866	263	183
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT, . . . . .	1 052	652	248	152	213	109	62	41	839	543	186	111
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	768	570	198	-	159	104	55	-	609	466	143	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	617	544	73	-	119	99	20	-	498	445	53	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	151	25	125	-	40	5	35	-	111	20	90	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	128	67	39	22	20	5	8	7	108	61	32	15
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	103	60	26	17	14	5	5	4	89	54	22	13
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	25	7	13	5	5	-	3	3	19	7	10	2
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	157	16	11	130	34	-	-	34	122	16	11	96
SAME STATE . . . . .	140	7	7	126	33	-	-	33	108	7	7	94
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	117	-	-	117	31	-	-	31	86	-	-	86
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	23	7	7	9	2	-	-	2	21	7	7	7
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	16	9	3	4	2	-	-	2	15	9	3	2
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT, . . . . .	177	102	54	21	76	39	27	10	101	63	27	11
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	117	76	41	-	56	34	23	-	61	43	18	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	90	71	18	-	42	32	10	-	48	39	8	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	28	5	23	-	14	2	12	-	14	3	10	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	38	22	10	6	11	5	4	2	27	17	6	4
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	30	20	5	5	9	5	3	1	22	15	2	4
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	7	2	5	1	2	-	1	1	5	2	3	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	22	3	3	15	9	-	-	9	13	3	3	7
SAME STATE . . . . .	18	2	2	15	8	-	-	8	10	2	2	7
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	13	-	-	13	8	-	-	8	5	-	-	5
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	5	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	5	2	2	2
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	4	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	3	2	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT, . . . . .	875	550	194	131	137	70	36	31	738	480	158	100
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	650	493	157	-	102	70	32	-	548	423	125	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	527	473	55	-	76	67	10	-	451	406	45	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	123	20	103	-	26	3	23	-	97	17	80	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	90	45	29	16	9	4	4	5	81	45	26	11
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	73	40	21	12	6	-	2	3	67	40	19	8
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	17	5	8	4	3	-	1	2	14	5	7	2
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	135	12	7	115	26	-	-	26	109	12	7	89
SAME STATE . . . . .	122	5	6	112	25	-	-	25	98	5	6	87
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	104	-	-	104	23	-	-	23	81	-	-	81
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	18	5	6	7	2	-	-	2	17	5	6	6
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	12	7	2	3	1	-	-	1	11	7	2	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	530	345	88	96	56	22	10	24	473	323	78	73
INSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	358	296	63	-	27	19	8	-	331	276	55	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	171	50	25	96	29	3	2	24	142	47	23	73

<sup>1</sup> IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE A-12. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED					
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE	
UNITED STATES										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	1 582	269	247	22	1 313	367	372	175	398	
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT, . . . . .	1 052	213	195	18	839	258	228	111	243	
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	177	76	72	3	101	32	35	14	20	
1 UNIT . . . . .	131	59	57	2	72	27	24	12	10	
2 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	43	14	12	2	29	5	12	2	10	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	875	137	123	14	738	226	193	97	223	
1 UNIT . . . . .	243	50	47	3	193	119	42	15	17	
2 TO 4 UNITS . . . . .	288	44	40	4	244	62	99	22	60	
5 TO 9 UNITS . . . . .	114	17	14	3	97	21	20	30	26	
10 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	220	26	21	4	194	22	29	30	112	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	10	-	-	-	10	2	2	-	7	
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	530	56	52	5	473	109	144	65	155	

TABLE A-13. UNITED STATES--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITED STATES										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	1 582	430	367	200	271	235	78	1 582	1 486	96
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 052	193	245	156	211	185	60	1 052	981	71
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	76	1	11	8	21	27	8	76	68	8
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	101	18	23	19	21	16	4	101	93	8
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	137	12	34	33	32	22	4	137	132	5
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	738	163	177	97	137	120	44	738	688	50
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	530	237	121	44	60	50	18	530	504	25

TABLE A-14. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITED STATES										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	1 582	269	3	73	193	1 313	86	414	566	246
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 052	213	3	53	156	839	44	234	379	182
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	177	76	-	8	68	101	3	29	46	23
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM . . . . .	18	3	-	1	3	15	3	7	3	2
2 BEDROOMS . . . . .	47	21	-	2	18	26	-	10	14	2
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	111	51	-	5	46	60	-	12	28	20
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	875	137	3	45	89	738	41	205	333	159
NONE . . . . .	42	-	-	-	-	42	17	14	9	2
1 BEDROOM . . . . .	261	33	1	15	18	228	10	101	94	22
2 BEDROOMS . . . . .	347	53	1	19	33	294	3	73	163	54
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	219	49	1	11	38	170	10	16	62	81
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	6	1	1	-	-	5	-	2	3	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	530	56	-	20	37	473	42	180	187	64

TABLE A-15. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITED STATES							
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	1 582	269	263	6	1 313	1 211	102
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 052	213	207	5	839	773	66
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	177	76	74	2	101	98	3
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	155	66	66	1	88	86	3
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	6	2	1	1	4	3	1
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	17	8	8	-	9	9	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	875	137	133	3	738	675	63
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	721	120	119	1	601	574	27
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	95	9	8	2	85	49	36
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	59	8	7	1	52	52	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	530	56	56	1	473	437	36

TABLE A-16. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITED STATES							
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	1 582	269	252	17	1 313	1 187	125
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 052	213	197	16	839	749	90
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	177	76	72	4	101	91	11
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	152	67	67	-	85	83	2
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	22	6	2	4	16	7	9
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	3	3	3	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	875	137	125	12	738	659	80
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	726	108	107	1	618	593	24
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	135	25	14	11	111	55	55
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	14	4	4	-	10	10	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	530	56	56	1	473	438	35

TABLE A-17. UNITED STATES--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE													ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>												
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 OR MORE		
UNITED STATES														
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	1 582	214	4	11	40	23	27	21	18	40	22	7	1 367	
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 052	175	3	11	27	18	20	14	16	38	22	7	877	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	119	46	-	2	3	6	1	5	4	10	13	3	73	
LESS THAN \$10,000 . . . . .	6	5	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	11	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	7	
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	10	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	5	
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	13	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	8	
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	16	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	8	
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	8	6	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	7	
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	25	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	933	129	3	9	24	12	19	9	12	28	9	4	805	
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	530	40	1	1	13	5	7	8	3	2	-	1	490	

<sup>1</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-18. UNITED STATES--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT															ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>														
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$224	\$225 TO \$249	\$250 TO \$274	\$275 TO \$299	\$300 TO \$349	\$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	
UNITED STATES																
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	1 582	1 301	103	88	124	190	181	186	128	117	71	37	23	24	28	281
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 052	830	58	53	71	105	112	123	85	84	49	32	13	19	23	222
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	852	715	54	45	61	94	104	103	69	73	41	25	12	14	19	137
LESS THAN \$70. . . . .	56	52	22	8	2	5	2	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	4
\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	78	68	9	10	14	16	12	2	3	-	2	2	-	-	1	9
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	87	80	7	5	10	24	12	10	2	9	-	-	-	2	7	7
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	98	85	3	7	9	30	10	8	2	5	2	-	-	2	14	14
\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	121	97	2	6	11	13	19	18	9	10	3	2	2	2	23	23
\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	105	85	-	2	7	8	10	16	19	10	9	-	2	2	20	20
\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	77	64	4	3	2	7	4	15	6	11	7	2	2	2	14	14
\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	45	37	-	3	7	3	2	11	3	11	3	2	2	2	8	8
\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	43	36	-	2	2	7	5	5	9	2	2	2	2	2	5	5
\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	29	22	-	2	2	2	-	3	3	4	3	2	2	3	7	7
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	33	31	-	-	3	-	2	3	4	7	6	3	3	2	2	2
\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	12	10	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	3	4	4
NO CASH RENT . . . . .	27	16	-	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	40	30	2	2	3	6	7	3	3	3	2	2	-	1	11	11
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	200	119	4	8	10	11	8	21	16	12	8	7	1	5	4	85
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	530	471	45	34	53	84	68	63	43	33	22	5	10	5	5	59

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.



TABLE A-19. UNITED STATES--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	3 614	1 048	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY			PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 558	223	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 558	223
HOUSING UNITS:			1 PERSON . . . . .	117	13
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 062	184	2 PERSONS . . . . .	284	38
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	489	39	3 PERSONS . . . . .	255	44
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	7	-	4 PERSONS . . . . .	320	53
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 056	825	5 PERSONS . . . . .	292	43
HOUSING UNITS:			6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	290	31
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 941	801	MEDIAN . . . . .	3.9	3.8
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	101	18	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 056	825
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	14	6	1 PERSON . . . . .	379	158
TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES			2 PERSONS . . . . .	473	223
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 558	223	3 PERSONS . . . . .	412	160
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	1 526	221	4 PERSONS . . . . .	348	146
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	32	2	5 PERSONS . . . . .	201	50
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 056	825	6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	243	88
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	2 001	805	MEDIAN . . . . .	2.9	2.7
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	55	20	PERSONS PER ROOM		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 558	223
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 558	223	1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	1 327	199
1 . . . . .	1 408	196	1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	231	25
2 TO 4 . . . . .	81	17	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 056	825
5 OR MORE . . . . .	20	3	1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	1 642	667
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	49	7	1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	414	158
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 056	825	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
1 . . . . .	574	219	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 558	223
2 TO 4 . . . . .	548	214	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	1 441	210
5 TO 19 . . . . .	483	230	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	1 232	190
20 OR MORE . . . . .	413	136	UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	59	32
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	39	26	25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	136	33
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	196	42
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 558	223	35 TO 39 YEARS . . . . .	327	49
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	277	64	40 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	402	28
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	189	20	45 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	111	5
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	155	18	OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	78	9
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	383	44	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	61	9
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	182	29	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	17	-
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	372	48	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	131	11
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 056	825	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	108	11
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	256	139	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	23	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	149	47	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	117	13
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	176	76	MALE HEAD . . . . .	43	11
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	313	120	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	31	9
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	269	105	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	12	2
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	893	337	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	74	2
ROOMS			UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	32	-
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 558	223	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	41	2
1 ROOM . . . . .	-	-	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 056	825
2 ROOMS . . . . .	10	2	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	1 677	658
3 ROOMS . . . . .	50	10	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	1 061	404
4 ROOMS . . . . .	241	34	UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	197	121
5 ROOMS . . . . .	546	84	25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	234	95
6 ROOMS . . . . .	405	45	30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	188	69
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	307	47	35 TO 39 YEARS . . . . .	184	64
MEDIAN . . . . .	5.4	5.3	40 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	201	53
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 056	825	45 TO 49 YEARS . . . . .	57	2
1 ROOM . . . . .	72	39	50 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	172	86
2 ROOMS . . . . .	130	75	OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	165	85
3 ROOMS . . . . .	558	250	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	7	1
4 ROOMS . . . . .	722	277	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	444	177
5 ROOMS . . . . .	370	107	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	418	176
6 ROOMS . . . . .	144	49	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	26	2
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	60	28	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	379	158
MEDIAN . . . . .	3.9	3.7	MALE HEAD . . . . .	210	99
BEDROOMS			UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	180	97
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 558	223	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	30	2
NONE AND 1 . . . . .	49	5	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	169	59
2 . . . . .	458	78	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	119	49
3 OR MORE . . . . .	1 052	140	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	50	10
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 056	825	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
NONE . . . . .	100	51	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 558	223
1 . . . . .	680	313	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	583	66
2 . . . . .	850	321	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	975	157
3 OR MORE . . . . .	425	140	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	174	53
			1 . . . . .	79	23
			2 OR MORE . . . . .	95	30
			6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	514	57
			1 . . . . .	174	19
			2 . . . . .	152	17
			3 OR MORE . . . . .	188	20
			BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .	288	47
			2 . . . . .	80	16
			3 OR MORE . . . . .	208	32

TABLE A-19. UNITED STATES--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED*	2 027	817
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP--CONTINUED			GROSS RENT		
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 056	825	LESS THAN \$70 . . . . .	103	27
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	916	377	\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	103	38
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	1 140	448	\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	212	69
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	465	222	\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	238	87
1 . . . . .	269	135	\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	315	137
2 OR MORE . . . . .	195	87	\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	268	117
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	395	122	\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	253	84
1 . . . . .	134	44	\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	142	70
2 . . . . .	120	25	\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	115	61
3 OR MORE . . . . .	141	53	\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	74	34
BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .	280	104	\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	63	37
2 . . . . .	80	30	\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	64	37
3 OR MORE . . . . .	200	74	NO CASH RENT . . . . .	75	19
			MEDIAN . . . . .	175	184
			PARKING FACILITIES <sup>7</sup>		
INCOME <sup>1</sup>			PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT . . . . .	1 257	530
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 558	223	SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	41	23
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	85	11	COST INCLUDED IN RENT . . . . .	20	14
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	100	3	RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY . . . . .	21	10
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	100	13	NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	1 215	507
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	211	14	PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT . . . . .	684	263
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	195	31	PARKING NOT REPORTED . . . . .	11	5
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	154	34	GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	309	43	COLLECTION COST:		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	191	43	PAID BY RENTER . . . . .	229	101
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	145	23	NOT PAID BY RENTER . . . . .	1 797	716
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . .	69	8			
MEDIAN . . . . .	13900	15700	PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING <sup>8</sup>		
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 056	825	UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT . . . . .	182	35
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	228	111	PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	1 785	748
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	344	154	NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY . . . . .	1 705	722
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	325	121	WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY . . . . .	58	20
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	411	175	NOT REPORTED . . . . .	23	7
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	287	96	NOT REPORTED . . . . .	21	8
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	144	45			
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	172	72	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	3 614	1 048
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	92	40	SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	32	5	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 558	223
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . .	21	7	WITH BASEMENT . . . . .	331	42
MEDIAN . . . . .	8000	7500	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM . . . . .	682	107
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT <sup>2</sup>			WITH PUBLIC SEWER . . . . .	1 287	189
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	NA	716	WITH AIR CONDITIONING . . . . .	723	100
JOB RELATED REASONS . . . . .	NA	132	ROOM UNIT(S) . . . . .	431	44
FAMILY STATUS . . . . .	NA	181	CENTRAL SYSTEM . . . . .	292	55
HOUSING NEEDS . . . . .	NA	308	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
OTHER REASONS . . . . .	NA	88	1 . . . . .	714	118
REASON NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	9	2 . . . . .	528	83
HOME OWNERSHIP <sup>3</sup>			3 OR MORE . . . . .	134	4
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	NA	223	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD . . . . .	NA	123	1 . . . . .	478	70
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	87	2 OR MORE . . . . .	34	5
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	65	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 056	825
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	22	WITH BASEMENT . . . . .	818	302
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	-	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM . . . . .	210	95
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER . . . . .	NA	-	WITH PUBLIC SEWER . . . . .	1 873	755
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	12	WITH AIR CONDITIONING . . . . .	624	276
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	1 330	190	ROOM UNIT(S) . . . . .	410	166
VALUE			CENTRAL SYSTEM . . . . .	215	110
LESS THAN \$10,000 . . . . .	90	6	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	90	12	1 . . . . .	947	382
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	154	16	2 . . . . .	264	113
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	129	17	3 OR MORE . . . . .	47	20
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	152	23	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	125	19	1 . . . . .	205	89
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	149	23	2 OR MORE . . . . .	11	2
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	180	20	YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	197	38	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 558	223
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	64	16	1976 OR LATER . . . . .	361	223
MEDIAN . . . . .	32000	35600	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS . . . . .	223	223
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY . . . . .	35200	36700	APRIL 1970 TO 1975 . . . . .	579	-
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY			1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	205	-
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT . . . . .	998	175	1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	172	-
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. . . . .	400	73	1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	148	-
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE . . . . .	566	96	1949 OR EARLIER . . . . .	94	-
INSURANCE <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	33	7	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 056	825
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	33	7	1976 OR LATER . . . . .	1 230	825
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR . . . . .	332	15	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS . . . . .	825	825
			APRIL 1970 TO 1975 . . . . .	630	-
			1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	124	-
			1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	42	-
			1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	14	-
			1949 OR EARLIER . . . . .	17	-

<sup>1</sup>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. <sup>2</sup>RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS. <sup>3</sup>EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES. <sup>4</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. <sup>5</sup>DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE. <sup>6</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. <sup>7</sup>EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS. <sup>8</sup>EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-20. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . .	1 048	539	347	162	223	81	99	43	825	458	248	119
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . .	718	372	232	114	178	68	74	36	540	304	158	77
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	506	327	179	-	118	57	60	-	389	270	119	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	349	301	48	-	67	51	17	-	282	250	32	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	157	26	131	-	50	7	44	-	107	19	87	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	94	33	41	19	22	9	9	4	72	25	32	15
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	51	23	19	9	12	9	2	1	39	15	16	9
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	42	10	22	10	9	-	6	3	33	10	16	7
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	118	12	12	94	39	2	5	32	79	10	7	62
SAME STATE . . . . .	103	5	7	91	33	-	2	32	69	5	5	59
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	83	-	-	83	29	-	-	29	53	-	-	53
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	20	5	7	8	4	-	2	2	16	5	5	5
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	15	7	5	4	5	2	3	1	9	5	1	3
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . .	124	50	49	25	65	22	27	16	60	28	22	9
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	71	37	34	-	38	15	23	-	32	22	11	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	40	33	7	-	21	14	7	-	20	20	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	30	3	27	-	18	2	16	-	12	2	11	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	30	9	15	5	14	7	4	3	15	2	11	2
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	16	9	5	2	9	7	1	1	7	2	5	1
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	14	-	10	4	5	-	3	2	8	-	7	2
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	24	5	-	19	12	-	-	12	12	5	-	7
SAME STATE . . . . .	19	2	-	18	12	-	-	12	8	2	-	6
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	16	-	-	16	9	-	-	9	6	-	-	6
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	4	2	-	2	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	5	3	-	2	1	-	-	1	4	3	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . .	593	322	183	89	113	46	47	21	480	276	136	68
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	436	290	146	-	80	42	37	-	356	248	108	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	309	267	41	-	47	37	10	-	262	230	32	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	127	23	104	-	33	5	28	-	94	18	76	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	64	25	26	14	7	2	5	1	57	23	21	13
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	36	15	13	8	3	2	2	-	32	13	12	8
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	28	10	12	6	4	-	3	1	24	10	9	5
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	93	7	12	75	26	2	5	20	67	5	7	55
SAME STATE . . . . .	83	3	7	73	22	-	2	20	62	3	5	53
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	67	-	-	67	20	-	-	20	47	-	-	47
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	16	3	7	5	2	-	2	-	14	3	5	5
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	10	3	5	2	5	2	3	-	5	2	1	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT .	331	167	115	48	45	14	25	7	286	154	90	42
INSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	206	126	80	-	28	12	16	-	179	114	64	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	124	41	35	48	17	2	9	7	107	39	26	42

<sup>1</sup>IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE A-21. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITED STATES									
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	1 048	223	203	20	825	245	214	139	227
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	718	178	161	17	540	169	120	107	143
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	124	65	58	7	60	21	10	11	17
1 UNIT . . . . .	95	56	51	5	39	16	6	9	9
2 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	27	9	7	2	19	5	5	2	7
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	593	113	103	10	480	148	110	96	127
1 UNIT . . . . .	167	49	49	-	117	68	26	11	11
2 TO 4 UNITS . . . . .	143	38	33	5	106	31	43	17	15
5 TO 9 UNITS . . . . .	88	7	7	-	81	15	24	26	16
10 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	190	20	14	5	171	33	16	40	81
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	3
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	331	45	41	4	286	76	94	32	84

TABLE A-22. UNITED STATES--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITED STATES										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	1 048	291	226	172	187	148	25	1 048	1 009	40
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	718	140	156	131	155	118	18	718	692	26
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	65	2	9	14	17	20	2	65	63	2
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	60	6	9	6	22	13	4	60	55	4
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	113	18	22	25	32	15	2	113	108	6
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	480	114	115	86	84	71	10	480	466	14
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	331	151	69	41	32	30	8	331	317	14

TABLE A-23. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITED STATES										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	1 048	223	5	78	140	825	51	313	321	140
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	718	178	2	64	112	540	29	179	218	114
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	124	65	2	15	48	60	3	12	24	20
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM . . . . .	18	4	2	-	2	14	2	8	2	3
2 BEDROOMS . . . . .	29	17	-	6	11	12	-	3	8	1
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	77	44	-	9	35	33	2	1	15	16
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	593	113	-	50	64	480	26	167	194	94
NONE . . . . .	39	2	-	-	2	38	8	22	7	1
1 BEDROOM . . . . .	198	13	-	2	11	185	12	90	63	20
2 BEDROOMS . . . . .	219	59	-	31	29	160	3	39	85	32
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	135	39	-	17	22	96	2	14	39	41
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	331	45	3	14	28	286	21	135	103	26

TABLE A-24. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITED STATES							
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	1 048	223	221	2	825	805	20
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	718	178	176	2	540	527	12
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	124	65	62	2	60	59	1
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	116	59	57	2	57	56	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	7	5	5	-	2	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	593	113	113	-	480	468	12
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	524	101	101	-	423	416	7
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	16	-	-	-	16	12	4
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	53	12	12	-	40	40	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	331	45	45	-	286	278	8

TABLE A-25. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITED STATES							
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	1 048	223	199	25	825	667	158
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	718	178	157	21	540	420	119
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	124	65	65	-	60	49	10
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	111	60	60	-	52	46	6
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	13	5	5	-	8	3	5
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	593	113	92	21	480	371	109
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	448	85	80	5	363	332	31
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	141	29	12	16	112	36	76
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	5	-	-	-	5	3	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	331	45	42	3	286	246	39

TABLE A-26. UNITED STATES--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>											
		LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 OR MORE		
UNITED STATES													
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	1 048	190	6	12	16	17	23	19	23	20	38	16	859
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	718	152	4	11	10	15	17	15	18	19	33	11	565
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	85	45	-	-	2	-	2	2	8	9	14	8	40
LESS THAN \$10,000. . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	7	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	3
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	-	3
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	5
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	-	7
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	14	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	7
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	9
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	633	107	4	11	8	15	15	13	10	9	19	3	526
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	331	37	2	1	6	2	7	3	5	2	5	5	293

<sup>1</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-27. UNITED STATES--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT															ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>														
		LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$224	\$225 TO \$249	\$250 TO \$274	\$275 TO \$299	\$300 TO \$349	\$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT		
UNITED STATES																
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	1 048	817	27	38	69	87	137	117	84	70	61	34	37	37	19	231
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	718	534	21	23	39	47	81	77	54	45	47	28	32	28	13	183
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	585	467	19	17	37	43	75	67	49	41	41	20	27	20	12	117
LESS THAN \$70. . . . .	16	12	6	2	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	42	38	7	7	4	7	6	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	42	35	2	2	11	6	7	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	7
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	62	49	-	2	6	9	17	6	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	13
\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	71	66	-	2	3	5	18	5	8	2	2	2	2	2	-	6
\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	84	58	2	2	2	7	14	11	7	4	2	2	2	3	2	26
\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	74	62	-	-	6	5	4	10	14	8	9	3	3	3	-	12
\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	50	34	-	-	2	4	3	2	2	5	8	2	5	2	1	15
\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	27	23	-	-	-	3	3	5	3	3	1	2	2	5	-	3
\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	20	17	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	6	3	2	2	2	-	3
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	37	25	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	2	8	3	3	-	12
\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	21	19	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	7	5	3	2	2	-	7
NO CASH RENT . . . . .	18	11	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	21	18	2	-	2	2	6	2	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	7
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	133	67	2	6	2	4	6	10	5	4	6	8	6	8	1	66
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	331	283	6	15	30	40	56	40	30	24	15	6	5	9	6	48

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-1. NORTHEAST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977  
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	16 637	13 146	5 818	7 328	3 492	2 596	1 990	983	1 007	606
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY										
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528	692	452	102	349	240
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	6 716	5 031	1 683	3 348	1 686	529	364	89	274	166
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	3 104	2 268	458	1 811	836	157	83	9	74	74
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	40	33	12	21	6	5	4	1	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964	1 905	1 539	881	658	366
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	6 266	5 375	3 408	1 968	891	1 821	1 485	856	629	337
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	452	390	219	171	62	71	48	23	25	23
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	60	48	39	10	11	12	6	2	4	6
TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES										
OWNER OCCUPIED WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES:	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528	692	452	102	349	240
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	9 786	7 310	2 147	5 163	2 476	684	452	102	349	233
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	74	22	6	16	52	8	-	-	-	8
RENTER OCCUPIED WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES:	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964	1 905	1 539	881	658	366
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	6 568	5 661	3 544	2 118	907	1 843	1 492	841	650	351
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	210	152	122	31	57	62	47	39	8	15
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
OWNER OCCUPIED:	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528	692	452	102	349	240
1 . . . . .	8 370	6 138	1 450	4 688	2 232	563	363	60	302	200
2 TO 4 . . . . .	1 020	877	548	329	144	55	40	28	12	15
5 OR MORE . . . . .	196	187	150	37	9	30	28	14	14	2
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	273	130	5	126	143	44	21	-	21	23
RENTER OCCUPIED:	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964	1 905	1 539	881	658	366
1 . . . . .	1 001	697	243	455	303	287	190	42	148	96
2 TO 4 . . . . .	2 443	2 073	1 230	844	369	704	551	301	249	153
5 TO 19 . . . . .	1 451	1 264	784	479	187	477	401	258	143	76
20 OR MORE . . . . .	1 827	1 758	1 409	350	69	406	384	279	105	21
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	56	21	-	21	35	31	13	-	13	19
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
OWNER OCCUPIED:	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528	692	452	102	349	240
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	1 005	623	76	547	383	240	134	14	120	106
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	901	628	113	515	273	69	49	5	43	20
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	953	743	163	579	211	43	26	7	19	17
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	1 835	1 480	291	1 188	355	69	49	5	44	20
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	4 243	3 774	225	549	169	53	40	12	27	14
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	4 922	3 085	1 284	1 801	1 137	218	154	59	95	64
RENTER OCCUPIED:	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964	1 905	1 539	881	658	366
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	626	542	218	323	84	247	194	57	137	53
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	499	414	190	224	85	155	126	67	59	29
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	451	405	236	168	46	83	75	29	46	8
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	549	483	285	198	65	140	111	57	53	29
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	500	451	291	160	49	114	97	45	52	17
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	4 153	3 519	2 444	1 075	635	1 166	936	626	310	231
ROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED:	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528	692	452	102	349	240
1 ROOM . . . . .	3	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1
2 ROOMS . . . . .	19	12	3	8	8	4	2	2	2	9
3 ROOMS . . . . .	186	140	84	56	46	25	16	11	6	2
4 ROOMS . . . . .	937	661	244	417	277	84	50	12	38	34
5 ROOMS . . . . .	2 072	1 499	460	1 040	572	163	102	28	74	60
6 ROOMS . . . . .	2 869	2 194	778	1 416	675	151	98	18	80	52
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	3 774	2 826	583	2 243	948	264	183	31	152	81
MEDIAN . . . . .	6.1	6.1	5.9	6.3	6.0	5.9	6.1	5.4	6.2	5.8
RENTER OCCUPIED:	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964	1 905	1 539	881	658	366
1 ROOM . . . . .	293	254	206	49	39	107	99	76	23	8
2 ROOMS . . . . .	420	379	285	94	41	140	116	84	32	24
3 ROOMS . . . . .	1 761	1 571	1 008	563	190	530	442	261	181	87
4 ROOMS . . . . .	2 107	1 790	1 092	698	316	571	445	233	211	126
5 ROOMS . . . . .	1 293	1 114	677	438	179	313	254	141	112	59
6 ROOMS . . . . .	614	515	315	200	100	167	127	69	57	40
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	290	190	84	107	100	78	56	15	41	22
MEDIAN . . . . .	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.2	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.9	4.0
BEDROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED:	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528	692	452	102	349	240
NONE AND 1 . . . . .	434	335	153	181	99	44	32	12	19	13
2 . . . . .	2 265	1 641	573	1 068	624	172	104	27	78	68
3 OR MORE . . . . .	7 161	5 356	1 426	3 930	1 805	476	316	63	253	160
RENTER OCCUPIED:	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964	1 905	1 539	881	658	366
NONE . . . . .	341	301	247	54	40	123	114	88	27	8
1 . . . . .	2 507	2 217	1 419	799	290	753	626	365	260	127
2 . . . . .	2 620	2 247	1 330	917	373	673	525	277	249	148
3 OR MORE . . . . .	1 309	1 048	669	379	261	356	273	151	122	83

TABLE B-1. NORTHEAST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977--CONTINUED  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
<b>ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED</b>										
<b>PERSONS</b>										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528	692	452	102	349	240
1 PERSON . . . . .	1 227	898	351	548	328	62	45	10	34	17
2 PERSONS . . . . .	2 876	2 101	667	1 434	775	215	124	25	99	90
3 PERSONS . . . . .	1 813	1 415	401	1 013	398	124	103	27	76	21
4 PERSONS . . . . .	1 910	1 385	317	1 068	526	172	107	24	83	65
5 PERSONS . . . . .	1 131	860	220	640	271	62	42	7	35	20
6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	903	673	197	477	229	57	31	9	22	27
MEDIAN . . . . .	2.9	3.0	2.6	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	6 778	5 814	3 655	2 148	964	1 905	1 539	881	658	366
1 PERSON . . . . .	2 309	1 963	1 263	700	346	620	502	309	193	118
2 PERSONS . . . . .	2 094	1 815	1 069	745	279	643	519	256	263	124
3 PERSONS . . . . .	1 068	919	593	326	149	321	261	155	107	60
4 PERSONS . . . . .	705	605	360	245	100	177	140	78	62	37
5 PERSONS . . . . .	308	255	183	72	52	60	48	32	16	12
6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	295	256	196	60	39	84	69	51	17	15
MEDIAN . . . . .	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528	692	452	102	349	240
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	9 610	7 154	2 092	5 062	2 456	674	448	102	346	225
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	250	178	61	117	72	18	3	-	3	15
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	6 778	5 814	3 655	2 148	964	1 905	1 539	881	658	366
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	6 417	5 481	3 393	2 088	936	1 815	1 460	818	642	355
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	360	333	273	60	28	90	79	63	16	11
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD</b>										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528	692	452	102	349	240
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	8 633	6 434	1 802	4 632	2 199	630	407	92	315	223
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	7 370	5 483	1 443	4 040	1 887	561	368	82	286	193
UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	132	90	21	68	42	59	37	15	23	21
25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	498	361	77	284	137	139	98	21	78	41
30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	886	643	140	503	243	120	76	14	62	44
35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	1 570	1 154	240	914	416	133	87	12	75	46
45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	3 201	2 451	707	1 745	750	91	62	19	42	30
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	1 083	784	258	526	299	19	8	2	6	11
OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	413	303	119	183	111	19	19	2	17	10
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	310	230	78	152	80	27	19	-	-	2
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	103	73	42	31	31	40	8	8	12	20
FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	851	648	240	408	202	39	20	8	12	20
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	641	481	177	305	160	1	1	-	1	1
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	209	167	63	104	42	62	45	10	34	17
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	1 227	898	351	548	328	32	21	7	14	12
MALE HEAD . . . . .	371	259	86	174	112	29	19	7	12	10
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	211	146	47	75	66	3	-	-	2	2
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	160	113	39	99	46	30	24	3	21	5
FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	856	639	265	374	217	6	3	3	18	3
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	325	240	96	143	86	24	21	-	13	3
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	530	399	169	231	131	6	3	-	3	3
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	6 778	5 814	3 655	2 148	964	1 905	1 539	881	658	366
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	4 469	3 851	2 402	1 448	618	1 285	1 037	572	465	248
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	2 719	2 304	1 352	1 952	415	705	549	258	291	156
UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	312	238	63	144	75	184	136	48	87	48
25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	534	436	213	223	99	190	149	67	82	41
30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	372	313	178	135	59	100	82	47	34	18
35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	444	381	244	137	63	97	75	47	28	22
45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	662	585	393	191	77	103	82	38	44	21
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	394	352	230	122	42	31	25	10	15	6
OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	430	370	220	150	60	184	153	87	66	31
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	388	334	198	135	54	181	150	85	65	31
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	42	36	22	15	6	3	3	2	2	-
FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	1 320	1 176	831	346	144	396	334	227	108	62
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	1 185	1 057	742	314	128	388	326	221	105	62
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	135	120	88	32	16	8	8	5	3	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	2 309	1 963	1 263	700	346	620	502	309	193	118
MALE HEAD . . . . .	923	767	526	241	156	322	265	171	94	56
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	752	621	419	202	131	295	242	155	88	53
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	171	146	107	39	25	26	23	17	6	3
FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	1 386	1 196	737	460	189	298	237	137	99	61
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	758	661	400	260	98	239	198	112	86	41
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	627	535	336	199	92	59	39	25	14	20
<b>OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP</b>										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528	692	452	102	349	240
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	5 547	4 170	1 405	2 766	1 376	296	189	39	150	107
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	4 313	3 162	748	2 414	1 151	395	263	63	199	133
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	677	504	103	402	173	134	96	29	67	39
1 . . . . .	360	275	59	216	85	79	59	15	44	20
2 OR MORE . . . . .	317	229	43	186	88	56	37	14	23	18
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	2 855	2 094	498	1 596	762	173	114	27	87	59
1 . . . . .	1 111	830	211	619	282	58	44	12	32	14
2 . . . . .	1 065	777	167	610	288	72	47	8	38	25
3 OR MORE . . . . .	679	487	120	367	192	43	24	7	17	19
BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .	781	564	148	416	217	88	52	7	45	36
2 . . . . .	308	211	51	160	97	43	28	2	27	15
3 OR MORE . . . . .	473	353	97	256	120	44	24	5	19	20

TABLE B-1. NORTHEAST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977--CONTINUED  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP--CONTINUED										
RENTER OCCUPIED.	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964	1 905	1 539	881	658	366
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 552	3 929	2 445	1 485	623	1 256	1 022	562	460	234
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 225	1 884	1 220	664	341	649	517	319	198	132
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	733	601	377	225	132	289	227	135	91	63
1.	492	397	257	140	97	198	152	93	59	46
2 OR MORE	241	204	120	84	34	91	74	42	32	17
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 047	905	579	326	141	223	182	113	70	41
1.	478	429	264	165	49	107	93	53	40	14
2.	322	274	161	112	48	57	47	27	20	10
3 OR MORE	247	203	154	49	44	59	42	32	9	17
BOTH AGE GROUPS	446	378	265	113	68	137	108	71	38	29
2.	208	180	121	59	28	61	49	27	21	12
3 OR MORE	238	197	144	54	41	76	59	43	16	16
INCOME <sup>1</sup>										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
LESS THAN \$3,000	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528	692	452	102	349	240
\$3,000 TO \$4,999	416	300	111	189	116	20	10	4	6	11
\$5,000 TO \$6,999	591	439	186	253	152	16	6	3	2	11
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	654	467	174	293	187	26	12	3	8	14
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	960	652	245	407	307	57	35	12	23	22
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	926	632	217	415	295	73	39	12	27	34
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	797	546	151	395	251	68	44	10	34	24
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	1 649	1 216	364	852	434	141	89	25	64	52
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	1 376	1 060	249	811	316	108	81	9	72	27
\$35,000 OR MORE	1 453	1 154	286	868	299	117	86	15	72	30
MEDIAN	1 038	868	169	699	170	64	50	9	41	15
	16800	17600	14900	18800	14600	18000	19500	16300	20700	15400
RENTER OCCUPIED										
LESS THAN \$3,000	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964	1 905	1 539	881	658	366
\$3,000 TO \$4,999	761	631	460	171	130	249	188	121	67	62
\$5,000 TO \$6,999	1 091	939	688	251	152	266	209	166	44	57
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	780	671	434	236	110	248	197	116	81	51
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	1 033	876	569	307	157	313	256	157	99	57
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	882	742	468	274	140	234	189	101	88	46
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	511	449	256	193	62	150	131	74	57	19
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	828	721	372	349	108	227	188	65	123	39
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	456	392	191	200	64	128	107	39	68	21
\$35,000 OR MORE	266	239	130	109	27	60	49	25	23	11
MEDIAN	169	154	96	58	15	29	25	17	9	4
	9200	9300	8300	11000	8700	8800	9000	7700	11100	7700
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT <sup>2</sup>										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.										
JOB RELATED REASONS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 811	1 365	653	712	446
FAMILY STATUS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	289	197	64	133	92
HOUSING NEEDS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	485	373	166	206	113
OTHER REASONS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	778	593	307	286	185
REASON NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	222	172	101	71	50
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	38	30	16	15	7
HOME OWNERSHIP <sup>3</sup>										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	692	452	102	349	240
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	303	210	55	154	94
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	349	220	38	182	129
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	216	134	24	110	82
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	127	82	10	71	45
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	6	4	4	1	2
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	-	-	-	2
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	38	22	9	13	16
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>4</sup>										
	7 797	5 868	1 415	4 453	1 929	519	344	58	285	175
VALUE										
LESS THAN \$10,000	192	119	75	44	73	7	1	1	-	5
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	275	175	95	79	101	12	6	3	3	6
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	471	323	166	157	148	27	14	3	11	12
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	489	325	127	198	164	27	11	5	6	15
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	693	485	183	302	208	37	20	10	10	18
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	858	641	163	478	217	45	27	5	21	19
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	1 020	757	149	608	263	69	45	5	40	24
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	1 482	1 162	206	956	320	121	91	10	81	30
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	1 695	1 360	194	1 167	334	122	91	13	78	32
\$75,000 OR MORE	621	521	58	463	100	53	38	2	36	15
MEDIAN	39500	40900	31900	43800	36000	43000	45200	36000	46400	37600
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	44100	45700	38000	47500	38500	47500	48800	46000	49200	42400
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY										
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT.										
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	4 676	3 562	712	2 850	1 114	472	319	57	262	153
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE <sup>5</sup>	1 098	867	251	615	231	77	53	10	43	24
NOT REPORTED	3 406	2 564	430	2 134	842	379	254	42	211	125
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	172	131	30	101	41	16	12	4	8	3
	3 120	2 306	703	1 603	814	47	25	2	23	23

<sup>1</sup>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

<sup>2</sup>RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.

<sup>3</sup>EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.

<sup>4</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

<sup>5</sup>DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.



TABLE B-1. NORTHEAST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977--CONTINUED  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>	6 714	5 790	3 665	2 124	925	1 891	1 535	881	654	357
GROSS RENT										
LESS THAN \$70.	256	196	131	65	60	57	33	23	10	24
\$70 TO \$99	319	266	183	83	54	43	27	20	7	16
\$100 TO \$124	476	402	328	74	74	74	53	44	9	21
\$125 TO \$149	665	559	414	146	106	149	102	71	31	47
\$150 TO \$174	852	700	518	182	152	243	183	134	49	60
\$175 TO \$199	809	705	480	225	104	268	225	142	83	43
\$200 TO \$224	756	677	422	255	78	244	206	120	86	38
\$225 TO \$249	680	624	353	270	56	214	196	96	100	18
\$250 TO \$274	468	417	215	202	51	167	141	68	74	25
\$275 TO \$299	368	328	151	178	40	125	107	37	70	18
\$300 TO \$349	397	361	192	168	37	119	101	54	47	18
\$350 OR MORE	441	405	207	198	37	136	125	55	70	11
NO CASH RENT	225	150	71	78	76	53	35	17	18	17
MEDIAN	195	199	186	223	171	208	215	199	235	176
PARKING FACILITIES <sup>2</sup>										
PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	3 745	3 049	1 485	1 563	696	1 153	872	391	481	281
SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	302	282	159	123	20	71	64	38	26	7
COST INCLUDED IN RENT	137	121	69	52	16	34	30	25	5	4
RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY	165	161	90	71	4	37	34	13	20	3
NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	3 443	2 767	1 327	1 440	677	1 082	808	353	455	273
PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	2 688	2 542	2 077	465	146	677	619	470	149	58
PARKING NOT REPORTED	56	49	32	17	7	9	8	2	6	1
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE										
COLLECTION COST:										
PAID BY RENTER	409	221	41	179	188	129	67	2	65	62
NOT PAID BY RENTER	6 305	5 569	3 624	1 945	736	1 762	1 468	879	589	294
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING <sup>3</sup>										
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	613	527	380	147	86	109	76	56	20	33
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	5 957	5 170	3 240	1 930	786	1 731	1 430	818	612	301
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	5 711	4 939	3 084	1 855	772	1 669	1 377	787	590	292
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	197	187	134	54	10	49	41	26	16	8
NOT REPORTED	48	44	22	22	4	13	12	5	6	2
NOT REPORTED	88	71	46	26	17	20	16	7	10	3
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 637	13 146	5 818	7 328	3 492	2 596	1 990	983	1 007	606
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528	692	452	102	349	240
WITH BASEMENT	8 494	6 438	2 013	4 425	2 056	561	386	97	289	175
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	4 452	3 486	798	2 688	966	317	217	39	178	100
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	6 444	5 387	2 047	3 341	1 057	381	306	97	209	75
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	4 701	3 948	1 234	2 714	752	278	223	63	161	55
ROOM UNIT(S)	3 880	3 277	1 091	2 186	603	195	155	50	104	41
CENTRAL SYSTEM	821	672	144	528	149	83	69	13	56	14
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:										
1.	4 404	3 152	1 096	2 056	1 252	330	212	62	151	117
2.	3 439	2 616	504	2 112	822	278	190	24	166	88
3 OR MORE	1 096	843	142	701	253	46	26	3	23	20
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:										
1.	1 441	823	145	678	617	121	59	2	58	61
2 OR MORE	111	62	7	55	50	5	3	-	3	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964	1 905	1 539	881	658	366
WITH BASEMENT	5 736	5 001	3 321	1 680	735	1 578	1 302	804	498	276
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	530	431	224	207	99	150	119	51	68	31
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	6 138	5 501	3 655	1 845	637	1 671	1 433	877	556	238
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	2 462	2 293	1 243	1 051	169	560	514	232	282	46
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 151	1 998	1 131	867	154	463	420	206	214	43
CENTRAL SYSTEM	311	296	111	184	15	97	94	26	68	3
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:										
1.	3 097	2 572	1 374	1 197	526	906	704	324	380	202
2.	845	653	227	426	192	290	218	74	144	72
3 OR MORE	90	70	22	48	19	38	30	12	18	8
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:										
1.	296	197	47	150	98	84	54	17	37	30
2 OR MORE	15	9	3	6	6	3	1	-	1	2
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	7 332	2 153	5 179	2 528	692	452	102	349	240
1976 OR LATER	1 223	844	214	630	378	692	452	102	349	240
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	692	452	102	349	240	692	452	102	349	240
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	2 415	1 725	452	1 273	690	-	-	-	-	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 583	1 185	351	833	398	-	-	-	-	-
1960 TO 1964	1 245	969	299	670	276	-	-	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	1 855	1 458	411	1 047	398	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	1 539	1 151	425	726	388	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	5 814	3 665	2 148	964	1 905	1 539	881	658	366
1976 OR LATER	2 959	2 441	1 439	1 002	518	1 905	1 539	881	658	366
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 905	1 539	881	658	366	1 905	1 539	881	658	366
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	2 100	1 815	1 119	696	285	-	-	-	-	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	786	715	483	232	71	-	-	-	-	-
1960 TO 1964	391	358	267	91	33	-	-	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	291	261	197	63	30	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	251	224	160	64	27	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

<sup>2</sup>EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.

<sup>3</sup>EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE B-2. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES			NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES			NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	2 596	983	1 007	606	692	102	349	240	1 905	881	658	366
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 811	653	712	446	581	88	294	199	1 230	565	418	247
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1 093	585	508	-	274	77	197	-	819	508	311	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	643	539	104	-	117	75	42	-	526	464	62	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	450	45	404	-	157	2	155	-	293	44	249	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	353	55	160	137	157	9	75	72	196	45	85	65
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	138	30	52	57	52	4	25	23	86	25	27	34
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	214	25	109	80	105	5	50	49	109	20	58	31
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	366	14	44	309	150	2	22	127	216	12	22	182
SAME STATE . . . . .	325	3	29	293	138	-	15	123	187	3	14	169
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	249	-	-	249	107	-	-	107	142	-	-	142
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	77	3	29	44	31	-	15	16	45	3	14	28
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	41	10	14	16	12	2	7	3	29	8	7	13
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	508	91	253	164	298	27	159	111	210	64	93	52
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	244	73	171	-	130	24	106	-	114	49	65	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	102	69	33	-	49	24	25	-	53	46	8	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	142	3	139	-	81	-	81	-	61	3	58	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	125	10	63	51	84	2	41	41	41	8	22	10
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	33	1	12	20	25	-	10	15	9	1	2	5
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	92	9	51	32	59	2	31	26	33	7	20	6
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	139	9	18	112	85	2	13	70	54	7	6	42
SAME STATE . . . . .	119	3	11	105	76	-	8	68	44	3	2	38
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	92	-	-	92	61	-	-	61	31	-	-	31
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	27	3	11	13	15	-	8	7	12	3	2	6
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	20	5	8	7	9	2	4	3	11	3	3	4
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 304	562	460	283	284	61	135	88	1 020	501	325	195
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	849	512	337	-	145	53	91	-	704	459	246	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	541	470	71	-	68	51	17	-	473	418	54	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	308	42	266	-	76	2	74	-	232	40	191	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	228	45	97	86	73	8	34	31	155	37	63	55
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	105	28	40	37	27	4	15	8	78	24	25	29
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	123	17	58	49	46	3	19	23	77	13	38	25
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	227	5	25	197	66	-	9	56	161	5	16	140
SAME STATE . . . . .	206	-	19	187	63	-	7	56	144	-	12	132
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	157	-	-	157	47	-	-	47	110	-	-	110
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	49	-	19	30	16	-	7	9	33	-	12	21
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	21	5	7	10	3	-	3	1	18	5	4	9
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	785	330	295	160	110	14	55	41	675	316	240	119
INSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	447	239	208	-	52	14	38	-	394	225	169	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	338	91	88	160	58	-	17	41	280	91	71	119

<sup>1</sup>IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE B-3. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	2 596	692	607	85	1 905	318	704	274	608
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 811	581	513	69	1 230	228	459	171	372
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	508	298	269	29	210	61	70	23	56
1 UNIT . . . . .	411	254	245	10	157	49	47	22	38
2 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	90	39	20	19	51	12	21	2	17
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	6	4	4	-	2	-	2	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 304	284	243	40	1 020	167	389	148	317
1 UNIT . . . . .	226	76	69	7	149	77	51	6	15
2 TO 4 UNITS . . . . .	518	113	97	16	405	56	220	57	72
5 TO 9 UNITS . . . . .	167	30	22	9	136	12	49	40	35
10 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	381	64	56	8	317	22	67	41	188
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	13	-	-	-	13	-	2	4	7
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	785	110	94	16	675	90	245	103	236

TABLE B-4. NORTHEAST--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	2 596	631	599	356	430	421	159	2 596	2 391	205
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 811	281	408	297	345	354	127	1 811	1 640	171
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	298	8	27	58	105	81	18	298	271	27
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	210	25	35	43	30	46	30	210	175	35
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	284	39	95	61	45	35	8	284	269	15
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	1 020	209	250	136	164	191	71	1 020	926	95
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	785	350	191	59	85	68	32	785	751	34

TABLE B-5. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	2 596	692	44	172	476	1 905	123	753	673	356
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 811	581	29	128	424	1 230	61	404	471	294
OWNER OCCUPIED:										
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM. . . . .	508	298	13	54	231	210	6	64	88	52
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	48	19	4	7	8	29	2	15	7	5
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	127	67	3	23	40	60	3	21	28	7
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	327	207	6	23	178	119	1	28	52	39
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	7	4	-	-	4	2	-	-	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED:										
NONE. . . . .	1 304	284	16	75	193	1 020	55	340	383	242
1 BEDROOM. . . . .	56	2	-	-	2	53	22	25	5	2
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	445	76	6	25	45	369	23	193	122	30
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	541	131	7	38	87	411	7	98	198	107
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	259	74	3	12	59	184	3	24	54	103
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	785	110	15	44	51	675	62	349	202	62

TABLE B-6. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	2 596	692	684	8	1 905	1 843	62
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 811	581	578	3	1 230	1 193	37
OWNER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	508	298	297	1	210	206	3
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	48	19	262	-	171	169	2
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	127	67	2	1	11	11	-
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	327	207	34	-	28	27	1
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	7	4	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	1 304	284	282	2	1 020	987	34
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	56	2	250	2	861	846	15
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	445	76	5	-	58	41	17
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	541	131	26	-	102	100	2
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	259	74	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	785	110	106	4	675	650	25

TABLE B-7. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	2 596	692	674	18	1 905	1 815	90
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 811	581	568	13	1 230	1 150	80
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	508	298	294	4	210	204	5
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	470	280	278	1	191	189	2
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	23	12	9	2	12	8	4
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	14	7	7	-	7	7	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 304	284	274	10	1 020	945	75
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	1 160	258	252	6	902	877	24
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	125	19	15	4	106	55	51
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	19	6	6	-	13	13	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	785	110	106	4	675	665	9

TABLE B-8. NORTHEAST--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	TOTAL	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>											
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 OR MORE	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	2 596	519	7	12	27	27	37	45	69	121	122	53	2 077
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 811	445	5	9	20	21	32	40	59	100	111	50	1 366
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	344	186	-	3	5	9	7	4	22	32	70	34	158
LESS THAN \$10,000 . . . . .	13	4	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	9
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	13	5	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	12	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	1	-	7
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	22	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	1	-	12
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	20	10	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	1	-	-	10
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	38	24	-	2	-	-	2	5	8	5	5	2	14
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	45	22	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	10	3	23	20
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	58	38	-	-	1	3	1	7	7	22	5	20	23
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	64	43	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	23	15	21	21
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	23	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	9	9
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	37	12	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	5	-	26	26
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	1 467	259	5	6	15	12	25	35	37	68	41	15	1 208
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	785	74	2	3	7	6	5	5	10	21	11	3	711

<sup>1</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-9. NORTHEAST--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT													ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>														
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$224	\$225 TO \$249	\$250 TO \$274	\$275 TO \$299	\$300 TO \$349	\$350 OR MORE		NO CASH RENT
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	2 596	1 891	57	43	74	149	243	268	244	214	167	125	119	136	53	705
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 811	1 221	45	28	47	73	144	169	151	131	113	91	90	104	34	591
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1 274	996	38	26	40	58	123	143	121	108	97	73	67	75	27	279
LESS THAN \$70 . . . . .	13	13	3	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	39	37	12	2	5	5	3	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	1
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	73	65	3	6	8	16	17	4	3	3	-	1	-	2	1	8
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	96	73	3	3	8	10	20	7	5	8	3	-	-	2	3	23
\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	180	143	3	3	11	30	35	16	11	10	5	5	8	2	37	
\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	162	133	2	4	7	13	21	36	11	8	12	5	5	4	29	
\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	156	117	4	1	1	10	22	15	22	21	9	8	5	1	38	
\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	124	100	-	-	2	1	5	18	13	17	15	11	3	-	23	
\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	101	79	-	-	-	6	15	10	10	10	10	7	9	2	22	
\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	54	38	2	-	-	2	2	3	5	8	8	5	3	-	16	
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	69	46	-	-	-	2	2	2	10	9	3	12	4	-	24	
\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	77	54	2	-	2	2	3	2	2	5	8	5	26	-	23	
NO CASH RENT . . . . .	28	23	-	-	2	-	3	2	2	-	-	2	2	11	5	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	103	75	5	2	3	2	11	6	12	9	6	7	6	4	28	
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	537	225	7	2	7	15	21	26	30	24	16	19	24	28	7	312
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	785	671	12	15	27	76	99	99	93	83	54	34	29	32	19	114

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-10. NORTHEAST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	1 498	298	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
<b>PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY</b>			<b>PERSONS</b>		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	444	31	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	444	31
HOUSING UNITS:			1 PERSON . . . . .	56	5
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	391	29	2 PERSONS . . . . .	117	8
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	53	2	3 PERSONS . . . . .	81	9
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	4 PERSONS . . . . .	76	7
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 053	267	5 PERSONS . . . . .	53	3
HOUSING UNITS:			6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	62	3
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	998	262	MEDIAN . . . . .	3.1	...
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	47	3	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 053	267
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	9	2	1 PERSON . . . . .	325	88
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>			2 PERSONS . . . . .	234	50
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	444	31	3 PERSONS . . . . .	197	70
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	443	31	4 PERSONS . . . . .	131	28
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	1	-	5 PERSONS . . . . .	69	11
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 053	267	6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	99	20
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	997	248	MEDIAN . . . . .	2.4	2.4
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	56	19	<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>		
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>			OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	444	31
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	444	31	1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	425	30
1 . . . . .	322	23	1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	20	1
2 TO 4 . . . . .	90	7	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 053	267
5 OR MORE . . . . .	31	1	1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	934	242
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	1	-	1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	120	25
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 053	267	<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD</b>		
1 . . . . .	129	28	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	444	31
2 TO 4 . . . . .	292	82	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	388	26
5 TO 19 . . . . .	203	56	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	262	20
20 OR MORE . . . . .	429	101	UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	5	3
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	1	1	25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	12	3
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>			30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	32	7
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	444	31	35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	61	3
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	18	3	45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	118	3
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	16	3	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	35	-
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	32	1	OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	36	-
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	46	3	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	29	-
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	54	5	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	7	-
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	279	16	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	90	6
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 053	267	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	69	6
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	57	13	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	21	5
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	81	28	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	56	5
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	70	12	MALE HEAD . . . . .	20	-
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	100	16	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	14	-
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	77	14	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	6	-
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	669	184	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	37	5
<b>ROOMS</b>			UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	21	5
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	444	31	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	16	-
1 ROOM . . . . .	-	-	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 053	267
2 ROOMS . . . . .	2	-	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	729	179
3 ROOMS . . . . .	17	-	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	278	7
4 ROOMS . . . . .	25	3	UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	19	15
5 ROOMS . . . . .	87	8	25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	49	18
6 ROOMS . . . . .	139	8	30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	41	14
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	175	12	35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	84	14
MEDIAN . . . . .	6.1	...	45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	71	5
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 053	267	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	14	-
1 ROOM . . . . .	74	28	OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	69	23
2 ROOMS . . . . .	47	9	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	64	23
3 ROOMS . . . . .	243	75	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	5	-
4 ROOMS . . . . .	319	77	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	362	98
5 ROOMS . . . . .	217	45	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	362	96
6 ROOMS . . . . .	119	25	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	20	2
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	32	7	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	325	88
MEDIAN . . . . .	4.0	3.8	MALE HEAD . . . . .	168	47
<b>BEDROOMS</b>			UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	147	43
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	444	31	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	21	3
NONE AND 1 . . . . .	27	-	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	157	41
2 . . . . .	89	6	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	121	35
3 OR MORE . . . . .	328	25	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	36	5
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 053	267	<b>OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP</b>		
NONE . . . . .	78	29	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	444	31
1 . . . . .	315	88	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	257	12
2 . . . . .	381	97	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	187	19
3 OR MORE . . . . .	279	53	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	16	7
			1 . . . . .	15	-
			2 OR MORE . . . . .	2	-
			6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	130	9
			1 . . . . .	50	7
			2 . . . . .	54	1
			3 OR MORE . . . . .	26	3
			BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .	41	-
			2 . . . . .	13	-
			3 OR MORE . . . . .	28	3

TABLE B-10. NORTHEAST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1 053	267
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP--CONTINUED			GROSS RENT		
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 053	267	LESS THAN \$70. . . . .	59	12
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	556	138	\$70 TO \$99. . . . .	66	2
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	497	129	\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	111	14
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	104	36	\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	129	33
1. . . . .	67	20	\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	135	33
2 OR MORE . . . . .	37	16	\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	141	39
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	272	53	\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	125	35
1. . . . .	118	26	\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	83	29
2. . . . .	70	17	\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	61	26
3 OR MORE . . . . .	84	17	\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	54	14
BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .	121	40	\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	41	13
2. . . . .	48	17	\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	34	13
3 OR MORE . . . . .	73	23	NO CASH RENT . . . . .	178	4
			MEDIAN . . . . .	178	198
INCOME <sup>1</sup>			PARKING FACILITIES <sup>7</sup>		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	444	31	PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT . . . . .	447	120
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	31	-	SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	34	5
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	20	-	COST INCLUDED IN RENT . . . . .	14	2
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	43	3	RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY . . . . .	20	3
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	63	3	NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	413	114
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	52	3	PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT . . . . .	584	143
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	35	3	PARKING NOT REPORTED . . . . .	9	-
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	59	9			
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	41	3	GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	70	5	COLLECTION COST:		
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . .	29	2	PAID BY RENTER . . . . .	10	5
MEDIAN . . . . .	13400	6900	NOT PAID BY RENTER . . . . .	1 042	262
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 053	267	PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING <sup>8</sup>		
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	167	46	UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT . . . . .	236	33
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	201	55	PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	800	228
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	121	33	NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY . . . . .	761	212
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	168	45	WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY . . . . .	35	14
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	146	25	NOT REPORTED . . . . .	5	2
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	76	24		16	5
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	113	18			
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	34	12	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	1 498	298
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	21	5			
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . .	7	3	SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
MEDIAN . . . . .	7700	6900	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	444	31
			WITH BASEMENT . . . . .	405	28
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT <sup>2</sup>			WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM . . . . .	194	15
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	NA	210	WITH PUBLIC SEWER . . . . .	411	28
JOB RELATED REASONS . . . . .	NA	14	WITH AIR CONDITIONING . . . . .	226	19
FAMILY STATUS . . . . .	NA	48	ROOM UNIT(S) . . . . .	201	16
HOUSING NEEDS . . . . .	NA	109	CENTRAL SYSTEM . . . . .	25	3
OTHER REASONS . . . . .	NA	30	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
REASON NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	9	1. . . . .	221	15
			2. . . . .	118	11
HOME OWNERSHIP <sup>3</sup>			3 OR MORE . . . . .	27	-
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	NA	31	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD . . . . .	NA	19	1. . . . .	28	-
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	9	2 OR MORE . . . . .	2	-
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	7			
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	1	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 053	267
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	-	WITH BASEMENT . . . . .	938	241
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER . . . . .	NA	-	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM . . . . .	61	22
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	3	WITH PUBLIC SEWER . . . . .	1 039	262
			WITH AIR CONDITIONING . . . . .	215	45
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	316	22	ROOM UNIT(S) . . . . .	199	38
			CENTRAL SYSTEM . . . . .	16	8
VALUE			WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
LESS THAN \$10,000 . . . . .	40	-	1. . . . .	357	77
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	30	2	2. . . . .	50	9
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	51	3	3 OR MORE . . . . .	1	1
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	22	1	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	28	2	1. . . . .	15	2
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	33	2	2 OR MORE . . . . .	-	-
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	38	3			
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	37	9	YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	29	-	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	444	31
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	8	-	1976 OR LATER . . . . .	67	31
MEDIAN . . . . .	27700	6900	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS . . . . .	31	31
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY . . . . .	36700	6900	APRIL 1970 TO 1975 . . . . .	114	-
			1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	87	-
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY			1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	55	-
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT . . . . .	213	22	1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	78	-
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. . . . .	102	8	1949 OR EARLIER . . . . .	43	-
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE . . . . .	102	14	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 053	267
INSURANCE <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	8	-	1976 OR LATER . . . . .	439	267
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	8	-	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS . . . . .	267	267
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR . . . . .	103	-	APRIL 1970 TO 1975 . . . . .	369	-
			1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	137	-
			1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	65	-
			1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	26	-
			1949 OR EARLIER . . . . .	18	-

<sup>1</sup>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. <sup>2</sup>RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS. <sup>3</sup>EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES. <sup>4</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. <sup>5</sup>DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE. <sup>6</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. <sup>7</sup>EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS. <sup>8</sup>EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE B-11. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES			CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	298	209	70	19	31	15	12	4	267	194	57	15
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	210	141	52	17	26	10	12	4	184	131	40	14
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	172	130	42	-	19	10	9	-	154	120	33	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	143	129	14	-	14	10	4	-	129	118	10	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	29	2	28	-	4	-	4	-	25	2	23	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	25	9	10	6	5	-	4	2	20	9	7	4
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	18	5	7	6	4	-	2	2	14	5	5	4
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	7	4	3	-	1	-	1	-	5	4	2	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	13	2	-	11	2	-	-	2	11	2	-	9
SAME STATE . . . . .	11	-	-	11	2	-	-	2	9	-	-	9
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	11	-	-	11	2	-	-	2	9	-	-	9
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	27	12	12	3	7	2	5	1	19	11	7	2
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	15	7	8	-	4	2	3	-	11	5	5	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	10	7	3	-	4	2	3	-	5	5	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	9	3	4	2	3	-	2	1	6	3	2	1
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	4	1	1	2	2	-	1	1	2	1	-	1
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	5	2	3	-	1	-	1	-	4	2	2	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1
SAME STATE . . . . .	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	184	128	41	15	19	8	8	3	165	120	33	12
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	157	123	34	-	14	8	6	-	143	115	28	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	133	121	12	-	10	8	2	-	123	113	10	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	24	2	22	-	4	-	4	-	19	2	18	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	16	5	7	4	2	-	2	1	14	5	5	3
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	14	4	7	4	2	-	2	1	12	4	5	3
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	10	-	-	10	2	-	-	2	8	-	-	8
SAME STATE . . . . .	10	-	-	10	2	-	-	2	8	-	-	8
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	10	-	-	10	2	-	-	2	8	-	-	8
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	88	69	17	2	5	5	-	-	83	64	17	2
INSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	75	62	13	-	5	5	-	-	70	57	13	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	13	7	4	2	-	-	-	-	13	7	4	2

<sup>1</sup>IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE B-12. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED					
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	298	31	23	8	267	29	82	30	127	
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	210	26	20	6	184	20	57	19	88	
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	27	7	6	2	19	5	10	-	4	
1 UNIT . . . . .	12	4	4	-	8	2	7	-	-	
2 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	14	4	2	2	11	4	4	-	4	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	184	19	14	4	165	15	47	19	84	
1 UNIT . . . . .	21	3	3	-	18	9	7	2	-	
2 TO 4 UNITS . . . . .	68	5	3	2	63	5	30	9	19	
5 TO 9 UNITS . . . . .	17	2	2	-	16	-	2	4	10	
10 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	74	9	6	3	65	9	9	5	51	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	88	5	3	2	83	9	24	11	39	

TABLE B-13. NORTHEAST--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	298	63	58	39	74	54	11	298	277	21
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	210	26	47	31	60	40	7	210	195	16
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	7	-	2	2	1	3	-	7	7	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	19	2	1	4	5	5	2	19	14	5
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	19	3	3	5	6	-	-	19	19	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	165	21	40	19	48	32	5	165	155	10
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	88	37	11	9	14	14	4	88	82	5

TABLE B-14. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	298	31	-	6	25	267	29	88	97	53
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	210	26	-	6	20	184	16	47	77	45
OWNER OCCUPIED:										
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM . . . . .	27	7	-	1	6	19	-	7	7	5
2 BEDROOMS . . . . .	3	1	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	-
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	9	3	-	1	2	5	-	4	2	5
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	15	3	-	-	3	12	-	2	5	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:										
NONE . . . . .	184	19	-	5	14	165	16	40	70	39
1 BEDROOM . . . . .	14	-	-	-	-	14	7	3	3	-
2 BEDROOMS . . . . .	64	8	-	3	5	56	5	21	28	15
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	61	3	-	1	3	58	2	14	28	15
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	45	7	-	2	6	37	2	2	11	23
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	88	5	-	-	5	83	14	40	20	9

TABLE B-15. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	298	31	31	-	267	248	19
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	210	26	26	-	184	169	16
OWNER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	27	7	7	-	19	19	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	22	7	7	-	14	14	-
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	2	-	-	-	2	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	184	19	19	-	165	150	16
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	139	17	17	-	122	115	7
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	17	-	-	-	17	9	9
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	88	5	5	-	83	79	4



TABLE B-16. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED			
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	298	31	30	1	267	242	25	
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	210	26	25	1	184	163	21	
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	27	7	7	-	19	15	4	
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	21	7	7	-	14	14	-	
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	5	-	-	-	5	2	4	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	184	19	18	1	165	148	17	
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	154	16	16	-	137	134	4	
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	28	2	2	1	26	12	14	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	88	5	5	-	83	78	4	

TABLE B-17. NORTHEAST--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	TOTAL	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>												
		LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	298	22	-	2	3	1	2	2	3	9	-	-	-	276
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	210	19	-	2	2	1	2	-	3	9	-	-	-	192
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	10	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8
LESS THAN \$10,000. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	200	16	-	2	2	-	2	-	3	8	-	-	-	184
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	88	3	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	84

<sup>1</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-18. NORTHEAST--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT														ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>														
		LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$224	\$225 TO \$249	\$250 TO \$274	\$275 TO \$299	\$300 TO \$349	\$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	298	267	12	2	14	33	33	39	35	29	26	14	13	13	4	31
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	210	184	12	2	10	14	14	28	19	27	21	14	10	11	3	26
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	179	162	12	2	5	12	14	24	18	23	21	11	9	9	3	17
LESS THAN \$70. . . . .	4	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	9	9	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	7	7	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	11	11	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	3
\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	26	23	-	-	2	2	9	3	4	3	-	-	2	2	-	3
\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	23	19	-	-	2	2	2	4	4	5	-	-	2	2	-	2
\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	23	21	4	-	-	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	2	2	-	2
\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	12	10	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	2
\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	16	14	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	4	-	-	2	2	-	2
\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	11	11	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	2	-	1
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	2	2	2	-	-
\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	8	7	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	-	-
NO CASH RENT . . . . .	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	14	12	2	-	2	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	2
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	32	23	-	-	5	2	-	3	2	2	4	4	1	2	-	9
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	88	83	-	-	3	19	19	11	16	2	5	-	3	2	2	5

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-19. NORTHEAST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	715	219	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY			PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	102	9	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	102	9
HOUSING UNITS:			1 PERSON . . . . .	11	1
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	77	9	2 PERSONS . . . . .	22	4
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	25	-	3 PERSONS . . . . .	15	-
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	4 PERSONS . . . . .	21	2
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	614	210	5 PERSONS . . . . .	23	2
HOUSING UNITS:			6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	9	1
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	574	205	MEDIAN . . . . .	3.6	...
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	36	5	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	614	210
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	3	-	1 PERSON . . . . .	92	37
TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES			2 PERSONS . . . . .	162	61
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	102	9	3 PERSONS . . . . .	132	35
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	99	9	4 PERSONS . . . . .	107	41
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	3	-	5 PERSONS . . . . .	72	12
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	614	210	6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	49	24
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	600	205	MEDIAN . . . . .	2.9	2.7
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	14	5	PERSONS PER ROOM		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	102	9
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	102	9	1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	96	8
1 . . . . .	76	9	1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	6	1
2 TO 4 . . . . .	18	-	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	614	210
5 OR MORE . . . . .	7	-	1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	534	179
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	1	1	1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	79	31
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	614	210	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
1 . . . . .	24	10	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	102	9
2 TO 4 . . . . .	137	53	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	91	9
5 TO 19 . . . . .	162	67	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	78	5
20 OR MORE . . . . .	289	79	UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	2	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	1	1	25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	614	210	30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	21	3
1 . . . . .	6	1	35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	22	1
2 TO 4 . . . . .	137	53	45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	19	2
5 TO 19 . . . . .	162	67	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	12	-
20 OR MORE . . . . .	289	79	OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	2	2
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	1	1	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	2	2
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	-	-
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	102	9	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	10	2
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	6	-	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	8	2
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	7	-	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	2	-
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	13	1	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	11	1
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	15	2	MALE HEAD . . . . .	2	1
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	10	2	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	2	1
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	50	4	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	9	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	614	210	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	614	210
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	38	14	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	522	173
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	24	5	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	270	80
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	37	7	UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	32	19
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	52	18	25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	51	14
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	37	5	30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	42	19
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	427	161	35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	60	15
ROOMS			45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	73	13
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	102	9	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	11	-
1 ROOM . . . . .	-	-	OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	37	12
2 ROOMS . . . . .	-	-	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	34	12
3 ROOMS . . . . .	4	3	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	3	-
4 ROOMS . . . . .	16	2	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	214	81
5 ROOMS . . . . .	27	2	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	202	81
6 ROOMS . . . . .	27	2	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	12	-
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	28	3	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	92	37
MEDIAN . . . . .	5.6	...	MALE HEAD . . . . .	48	20
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	614	210	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	42	20
1 ROOM . . . . .	13	7	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	7	-
2 ROOMS . . . . .	28	17	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	44	17
3 ROOMS . . . . .	139	70	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	40	17
4 ROOMS . . . . .	238	57	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	3	-
5 ROOMS . . . . .	144	39	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
6 ROOMS . . . . .	42	17	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	102	9
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	9	4	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	50	4
MEDIAN . . . . .	4.0	3.7	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	52	5
BEDROOMS			UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	4	1
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	102	9	1 . . . . .	3	-
NONE AND 1 . . . . .	5	-	2 OR MORE . . . . .	1	1
2 . . . . .	37	6	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	29	2
3 OR MORE . . . . .	60	3	1 . . . . .	14	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	614	210	2 . . . . .	8	-
NONE . . . . .	17	8	3 OR MORE . . . . .	8	2
1 . . . . .	183	89	BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .	19	3
2 . . . . .	268	61	2 . . . . .	10	2
3 OR MORE . . . . .	146	51	3 OR MORE . . . . .	8	1

TABLE B-19. NORTHEAST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED*	613	209
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP--CONTINUED			GROSS RENT		
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	614	210	LESS THAN \$70. . . . .	20	7
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	247	78	\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	17	3
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	366	132	\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	49	7
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	129	62	\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	64	13
1 . . . . .	77	37	\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	90	39
2 OR MORE . . . . .	52	25	\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	86	35
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	164	44	\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	105	34
1 . . . . .	67	13	\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	60	22
2 . . . . .	54	11	\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	42	20
3 OR MORE . . . . .	43	20	\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	27	7
BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .	74	27	\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	21	9
2 . . . . .	30	8	\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	16	9
3 OR MORE . . . . .	44	19	NO CASH RENT . . . . .	16	6
			MEDIAN . . . . .	191	198
			PARKING FACILITIES?		
INCOME <sup>1</sup>			PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT . . . . .	197	60
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	102	9	SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	16	6
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	7	-	COST INCLUDED IN RENT . . . . .	6	4
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	8	-	RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY . . . . .	10	2
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	-	-	NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	181	54
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	18	2	PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT . . . . .	397	144
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	15	-	PARKING NOT REPORTED . . . . .	3	-
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	4	-	GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	22	6	COLLECTION COST:		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	9	1	PAID BY RENTER . . . . .	2	-
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	10	1	NOT PAID BY RENTER . . . . .	611	209
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . .	9	-			
MEDIAN . . . . .	15100	...	PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING*		
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	614	210	UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT . . . . .	100	13
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	54	29	PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	506	192
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	134	54	NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY . . . . .	478	179
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	102	34	WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY . . . . .	25	12
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	115	50	NOT REPORTED . . . . .	3	2
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	80	8	NOT REPORTED . . . . .	7	3
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	33	7			
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	55	18	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	715	219
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	25	11	SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	13	-	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	102	9
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . .	3	-	WITH BASEMENT . . . . .	83	8
MEDIAN . . . . .	7400	6400	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM . . . . .	44	7
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT <sup>2</sup>			WITH PUBLIC SEWER . . . . .	85	8
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	NA	147	WITH AIR CONDITIONING . . . . .	46	2
JOB RELATED REASONS . . . . .	NA	10	ROOM UNIT(S) . . . . .	41	2
FAMILY STATUS . . . . .	NA	45	CENTRAL SYSTEM . . . . .	5	-
HOUSING NEEDS . . . . .	NA	69	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
OTHER REASONS . . . . .	NA	23	1 . . . . .	46	7
REASON NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	-	2 . . . . .	21	-
HOME OWNERSHIP <sup>3</sup>			3 OR MORE . . . . .	6	-
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	NA	9	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD . . . . .	NA	7	1 . . . . .	8	1
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	2	2 OR MORE . . . . .	-	-
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	2	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	614	210
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	-	WITH BASEMENT . . . . .	580	198
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	-	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM . . . . .	24	9
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER . . . . .	NA	-	WITH PUBLIC SEWER . . . . .	605	203
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	-	WITH AIR CONDITIONING . . . . .	127	41
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED*	72	7	ROOM UNIT(S) . . . . .	120	39
VALUE			CENTRAL SYSTEM . . . . .	7	2
LESS THAN \$10,000 . . . . .	2	-	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	-	-	1 . . . . .	170	52
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	3	-	2 . . . . .	25	14
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	7	2	3 OR MORE . . . . .	3	2
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	10	-	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	7	2	1 . . . . .	5	2
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	12	-	2 OR MORE . . . . .	-	-
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	27	2	YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	3	1	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	102	9
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	2	-	1976 OR LATER . . . . .	27	9
MEDIAN . . . . .	38400	...	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS . . . . .	9	9
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY . . . . .	41200	...	APRIL 1970 TO 1975 . . . . .	39	-
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY			1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	10	-
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT . . . . .	55	7	1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	11	-
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. . . . .	12	3	1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	10	-
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE . . . . .	42	3	1949 OR EARLIER . . . . .	5	-
INSURANCE <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	-	-	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	614	210
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	1976 OR LATER . . . . .	322	210
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR . . . . .	18	-	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS . . . . .	210	210
			APRIL 1970 TO 1975 . . . . .	196	-
			1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	57	-
			1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	25	-
			1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	7	-
			1949 OR EARLIER . . . . .	7	-

<sup>1</sup>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. <sup>2</sup>RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS. <sup>3</sup>EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES. <sup>4</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. <sup>5</sup>DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE. <sup>6</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. <sup>7</sup>EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS. <sup>8</sup>EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE B-20. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	219	176	33	10	9	2	4	3	210	175	29	7
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	147	114	24	9	7	-	4	3	140	114	20	6
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	129	112	16	-	1	-	1	-	128	112	15	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	111	109	2	-	-	-	-	-	111	109	2	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	18	3	15	-	1	-	1	-	17	3	14	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	8	2	7	-	2	-	2	-	7	2	5	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	5	2	3	-	2	-	2	-	3	2	2	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	11	-	2	9	5	-	2	3	6	-	-	6
SAME STATE . . . . .	11	-	2	9	5	-	2	3	6	-	-	6
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	9	-	2	9	3	-	2	3	6	-	-	6
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	2	-	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	7	5	1	2	2	-	1	2	5	5	-	-
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	6	5	1	-	1	-	1	-	5	5	-	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
SAME STATE . . . . .	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	140	109	24	7	5	-	3	2	135	109	20	6
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	123	107	15	-	-	-	-	-	123	107	15	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	106	104	2	-	-	-	-	-	106	104	2	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	17	3	14	-	-	-	-	-	17	3	14	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	8	2	7	-	2	-	2	-	7	2	5	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	5	2	3	-	2	-	2	-	3	2	2	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	9	-	2	7	3	-	2	2	6	-	-	6
SAME STATE . . . . .	9	-	2	7	3	-	2	2	6	-	-	6
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	7	-	2	7	2	-	2	2	6	-	-	6
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	2	-	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	72	62	9	1	2	2	-	-	70	60	9	1
INSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	43	40	2	-	2	2	-	-	41	39	2	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	29	22	6	1	-	-	-	-	29	22	6	1

<sup>1</sup>IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE B-21. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	219	9	9	-	210	10	53	41	105
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	147	7	7	-	140	8	32	33	67
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	7	2	2	-	5	-	3	-	2
1 UNIT . . . . .	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	7	2	2	-	5	-	3	-	2
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	140	5	5	-	135	8	29	33	65
1 UNIT . . . . .	7	1	1	-	6	3	3	-	-
2 TO 4 UNITS . . . . .	39	3	3	-	36	3	14	11	8
5 TO 9 UNITS . . . . .	27	-	-	-	27	-	5	12	10
10 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	65	2	2	-	64	2	7	10	45
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	72	2	2	-	70	2	21	8	39

TABLE B-22. NORTHEAST--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	219	59	39	47	44	30	-	219	218	2
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	147	28	25	36	39	20	-	147	146	2
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	2	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	5	-	-	2	2	2	-	5	5	-
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	5	-	2	2	1	-	-	5	5	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	135	28	23	31	36	17	-	135	133	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	72	32	14	11	5	10	-	72	72	-

TABLE B-23. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	219	9	-	6	3	210	8	89	61	51
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	147	7	-	4	3	140	5	48	46	41
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	7	2	-	-	2	5	-	2	2	2
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM. . . . .	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	2
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	3	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	140	5	-	4	1	135	5	46	44	40
NONE. . . . .	7	-	-	-	-	7	2	5	-	-
1 BEDROOM. . . . .	50	2	-	2	-	48	2	30	10	7
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	46	2	-	2	-	44	2	7	22	12
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	37	2	-	1	1	36	-	3	12	21
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	72	2	-	2	-	70	3	42	15	10

TABLE B-24. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	219	9	9	-	210	205	5
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	147	7	7	-	140	135	5
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	7	2	2	-	5	5	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	7	2	2	-	5	5	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	140	5	5	-	135	130	5
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	112	3	3	-	109	107	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	7	-	-	-	7	3	3
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	21	2	2	-	19	19	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	72	2	2	-	70	70	-

TABLE B-25. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED			
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	219	9	8	1	210	179	31	
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	147	7	7	1	140	111	29	
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	7	2	2	-	5	5	-	
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	7	2	2	-	5	5	-	
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	140	5	4	1	135	106	29	
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	103	4	4	-	99	89	10	
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	37	1	-	1	36	17	19	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	72	2	2	-	70	68	2	

TABLE B-26. NORTHEAST--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	TOTAL	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS		
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>													
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 OR MORE			
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	219	7	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	213
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	147	7	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	141
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
LESS THAN \$10,000 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	147	6	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	141
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72

<sup>1</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-27. NORTHEAST--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT														ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>														
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$224	\$225 TO \$249	\$250 TO \$274	\$275 TO \$299	\$300 TO \$349	\$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	219	209	7	3	7	13	39	35	34	22	20	7	9	9	6	10
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	147	140	5	3	7	2	18	27	24	15	13	7	7	6	6	7
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	138	133	5	3	7	2	17	25	22	15	13	7	7	4	6	5
LESS THAN \$70. . . . .	-	7	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	14	14	-	2	2	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	22	22	-	-	-	5	10	7	7	3	2	2	-	-	-	1
\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	24	24	2	-	2	-	2	7	7	3	3	-	-	2	2	-
\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	13	13	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	2	2	3	-	-	-	-
\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	19	17	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	2	7	2	2	-	-	2
\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	6	6	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
NO CASH RENT . . . . .	6	6	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	8	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	9	7	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	72	69	2	-	-	10	20	8	10	7	7	-	2	3	-	3

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-1. NORTH CENTRAL--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES			NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	19 856	13 026	5 719	7 308	6 830	3 904	2 603	1 236	1 368	1 301
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY										
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088	1 501	946	297	649	555
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	9 400	5 926	2 494	3 431	3 474	1 115	700	262	438	415
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	4 302	2 702	589	2 113	1 600	367	227	29	199	140
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	62	48	17	30	14	19	19	7	12	-
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741	2 403	1 658	939	719	746
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	5 747	4 116	2 521	1 595	1 631	2 321	1 609	927	682	712
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	322	218	90	128	104	74	42	10	32	32
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	23	16	7	9	7	9	6	2	5	2
TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES										
OWNER OCCUPIED WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088	1 501	946	297	649	555
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	13 624	8 638	3 096	5 542	4 986	1 487	944	297	647	543
RENTER OCCUPIED WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741	2 403	1 658	939	719	746
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	5 882	4 252	2 544	1 708	1 630	2 339	1 637	920	717	702
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
OWNER OCCUPIED:	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088	1 501	946	297	649	555
1 . . . . .	12 382	7 753	2 589	5 164	4 629	1 288	809	246	564	479
2 TO 4 . . . . .	620	526	370	155	95	59	52	27	25	7
5 OR MORE . . . . .	148	139	86	53	9	31	17	15	15	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	613	258	56	202	355	122	52	7	45	69
RENTER OCCUPIED:	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741	2 403	1 658	939	719	746
1 . . . . .	1 881	990	475	515	892	662	345	179	165	317
2 TO 4 . . . . .	1 883	1 388	965	423	494	718	485	329	156	234
5 TO 19 . . . . .	1 333	1 132	659	473	201	588	478	245	233	110
20 OR MORE . . . . .	857	794	510	283	64	349	318	177	141	31
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	138	48	9	39	90	18	32	8	24	55
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
OWNER OCCUPIED:	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088	1 501	946	297	649	555
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	2 058	1 237	207	1 030	821	558	350	50	299	209
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	1 424	903	183	721	521	138	91	26	65	48
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	1 321	937	123	683	385	123	92	26	66	31
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	2 702	2 005	558	1 447	697	206	136	38	98	70
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	1 275	907	368	113	73	37	36	36	40	40
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	4 984	2 688	1 531	1 157	2 296	362	204	120	84	158
RENTER OCCUPIED:	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741	2 403	1 658	939	719	746
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	928	711	276	435	217	474	343	125	218	131
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	756	588	284	303	168	347	267	114	153	80
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	444	352	138	214	92	172	141	54	87	31
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	485	357	178	180	128	165	113	49	64	53
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	380	257	166	87	127	118	73	44	28	45
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	3 099	2 089	1 575	514	1 010	1 128	721	552	169	407
ROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED:	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088	1 501	946	297	649	555
1 ROOM . . . . .	15	8	3	5	7	1	-	-	-	1
2 ROOMS . . . . .	26	15	6	9	11	2	-	-	-	4
3 ROOMS . . . . .	216	116	48	48	48	8	4	4	4	16
4 ROOMS . . . . .	1 592	887	355	533	100	201	107	27	81	93
5 ROOMS . . . . .	3 899	2 532	956	1 576	1 367	414	268	96	172	146
6 ROOMS . . . . .	3 796	2 484	911	1 572	1 313	404	260	92	168	143
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	4 220	2 634	802	1 832	1 586	494	302	79	224	151
MEDIAN . . . . .	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.6
RENTER OCCUPIED:	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741	2 403	1 658	939	719	746
1 ROOM . . . . .	167	129	114	15	38	65	45	43	2	20
2 ROOMS . . . . .	416	297	221	76	118	195	130	92	38	65
3 ROOMS . . . . .	1 348	1 048	651	397	300	552	402	224	178	149
4 ROOMS . . . . .	1 918	1 385	738	648	533	837	596	304	291	241
5 ROOMS . . . . .	1 159	880	510	330	319	414	293	160	133	121
6 ROOMS . . . . .	634	426	271	155	208	213	132	84	49	80
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	451	226	114	112	225	129	60	32	28	69
MEDIAN . . . . .	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1
BEDROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED:	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088	1 501	946	297	649	555
NONE AND 1 . . . . .	475	290	163	127	185	50	21	13	8	29
2 . . . . .	3 791	2 213	985	1 228	1 578	420	248	92	156	172
3 OR MORE . . . . .	9 498	6 172	1 953	4 219	3 325	1 031	677	192	485	354
RENTER OCCUPIED:	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741	2 403	1 658	939	719	746
NONE . . . . .	286	209	181	28	50	111	86	74	12	25
1 . . . . .	1 998	1 517	974	513	481	823	588	354	234	234
2 . . . . .	2 512	1 803	1 010	793	709	1 038	726	375	352	311
3 OR MORE . . . . .	1 323	822	453	369	502	432	256	136	121	176

TABLE C-1. NORTH CENTRAL--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977--CONTINUED  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
<b>ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED</b>										
<b>PERSONS</b>										
<b>OWNER OCCUPIED</b>										
1 PERSON	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088	1 501	946	297	649	555
2 PERSONS	1 894	1 098	534	565	796	148	74	19	56	73
3 PERSONS	4 329	2 628	1 044	1 584	1 701	473	308	110	198	165
4 PERSONS	2 317	1 500	483	1 017	817	292	182	48	135	110
5 PERSONS	2 640	1 762	510	1 252	878	348	237	80	157	111
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 479	966	279	687	513	133	85	20	65	48
MEDIAN	1 105	721	250	471	384	106	58	21	37	48
	2.8	2.9	2.5	3.1	2.5	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.8
<b>RENTER OCCUPIED</b>										
1 PERSON	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741	2 403	1 658	939	719	746
2 PERSONS	2 292	1 686	1 127	559	606	790	557	352	205	233
3 PERSONS	1 766	1 271	689	582	495	784	557	287	270	227
4 PERSONS	949	669	390	279	279	419	277	164	113	142
5 PERSONS	596	416	231	185	181	243	167	81	86	76
6 PERSONS OR MORE	282	177	106	71	105	98	60	35	25	38
MEDIAN	207	132	75	57	75	69	40	19	21	30
	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.1
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
<b>OWNER OCCUPIED</b>										
1.00 OR LESS	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088	1 501	946	297	649	555
1.01 OR MORE	13 360	8 408	3 026	5 382	4 952	1 468	928	290	638	540
	404	267	75	193	136	33	18	7	11	15
<b>RENTER OCCUPIED</b>										
1.00 OR LESS	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741	2 403	1 658	939	719	746
1.01 OR MORE	5 902	4 226	2 538	1 687	1 676	2 322	1 611	909	702	711
	190	125	80	46	65	81	46	29	17	35
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD</b>										
<b>OWNER OCCUPIED</b>										
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088	1 501	946	297	649	555
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	11 870	7 577	2 567	5 010	4 293	1 353	871	278	593	482
UNDER 25 YEARS	10 423	6 591	2 111	4 480	3 832	1 198	768	227	541	430
25 TO 29 YEARS	371	189	64	126	182	200	114	41	73	86
30 TO 34 YEARS	976	633	225	408	343	269	172	62	109	98
35 TO 39 YEARS	1 239	825	203	622	413	246	168	42	126	78
40 TO 44 YEARS	2 239	1 486	398	1 089	753	230	163	40	122	67
45 TO 54 YEARS	4 053	2 620	849	1 770	1 433	221	143	38	105	78
55 YEARS AND OVER	1 545	837	372	465	708	32	9	4	5	23
OTHER MALE HEAD	447	281	108	172	167	65	41	14	27	23
UNDER 65 YEARS	350	224	81	142	126	63	40	12	27	23
65 YEARS AND OVER	98	57	27	30	41	2	2	-	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	1 000	706	347	359	294	90	62	37	24	28
UNDER 65 YEARS	751	549	267	282	202	87	62	37	24	26
65 YEARS AND OVER	249	157	81	77	92	3	-	-	-	3
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 894	1 098	534	565	796	148	74	19	56	73
MALE HEAD	578	344	161	183	234	85	48	10	38	37
UNDER 65 YEARS	360	226	95	131	133	79	46	10	36	33
65 YEARS AND OVER	218	117	66	51	101	6	1	-	1	5
FEMALE HEAD	1 316	754	373	382	562	63	27	9	18	36
UNDER 65 YEARS	450	282	133	149	168	51	25	9	16	26
65 YEARS AND OVER	867	473	240	233	394	12	2	-	2	10
<b>RENTER OCCUPIED</b>										
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741	2 403	1 658	939	719	746
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	3 800	2 665	1 491	1 174	1 135	1 613	1 100	586	514	513
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 338	1 541	748	793	798	945	621	273	348	324
25 TO 29 YEARS	515	334	145	189	181	333	220	94	126	113
30 TO 34 YEARS	572	396	192	204	176	248	174	77	97	73
35 TO 39 YEARS	306	196	89	107	109	127	78	38	39	50
40 TO 44 YEARS	312	189	86	103	123	111	65	25	41	46
45 TO 54 YEARS	434	295	161	134	139	90	64	29	35	26
55 YEARS AND OVER	200	130	75	55	70	36	20	10	10	16
OTHER MALE HEAD	442	321	198	124	121	251	173	102	71	77
UNDER 65 YEARS	422	311	190	121	111	249	172	101	71	77
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	10	8	2	9	2	2	-	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	1 019	803	545	258	216	418	306	211	95	112
UNDER 65 YEARS	953	749	505	244	204	412	303	208	95	110
65 YEARS AND OVER	67	54	41	14	13	6	3	-	-	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 292	1 686	1 127	559	606	790	557	352	205	233
MALE HEAD	985	729	511	218	256	410	280	193	87	129
UNDER 65 YEARS	816	610	419	191	206	374	259	175	84	115
65 YEARS AND OVER	169	119	92	27	50	36	21	18	3	15
FEMALE HEAD	1 307	957	616	341	351	380	277	159	118	104
UNDER 65 YEARS	741	577	374	202	165	304	228	136	91	76
65 YEARS AND OVER	566	380	242	138	186	76	49	23	26	27
<b>OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP</b>										
<b>OWNER OCCUPIED</b>										
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088	1 501	946	297	649	555
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 504	4 628	1 891	2 736	2 877	682	433	140	293	249
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	6 260	4 048	1 209	2 839	2 212	818	512	157	356	306
1 OR MORE	1 117	696	217	479	421	284	167	55	111	118
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	605	391	131	259	215	176	105	31	74	71
1 OR MORE	512	306	86	220	206	109	61	24	37	47
2 OR MORE	1 479	949	304	646	530	112	68	25	42	45
3 OR MORE	1 445	989	257	731	457	139	103	23	81	35
BOTH AGE GROUPS	970	639	194	445	331	84	49	17	32	34
2	1 248	775	238	538	473	199	125	36	89	74
3 OR MORE	502	319	92	226	183	85	56	21	35	29
	746	457	145	311	290	114	69	15	54	45



TABLE C-1. NORTH CENTRAL--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977--CONTINUED  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
<b>ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED</b>										
<b>OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP--CONTINUED</b>										
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741	2 403	1 658	939	719	746
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	4 140	3 009	1 855	1 154	1 131	1 601	1 126	644	481	476
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	1 952	1 342	763	579	610	802	532	294	238	270
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	789	534	297	237	255	397	269	157	112	128
1 . . . . .	512	356	196	160	157	271	187	106	72	83
2 OR MORE . . . . .	277	179	101	77	98	126	82	41	41	44
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	778	538	306	232	240	245	158	78	81	87
1 . . . . .	340	255	151	104	85	101	74	39	35	27
2 . . . . .	240	163	77	85	78	82	56	25	31	26
3 OR MORE . . . . .	197	120	78	43	77	62	28	14	14	34
BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .	385	270	160	110	115	160	105	60	45	56
2 . . . . .	164	115	65	50	49	70	44	20	24	26
3 OR MORE . . . . .	221	155	95	60	66	90	61	40	21	30
<b>INCOME<sup>1</sup></b>										
<b>OWNER OCCUPIED</b>										
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088	1 501	946	297	649	555
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	632	262	110	152	370	97	19	8	11	38
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	927	473	247	227	454	53	25	7	18	28
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	915	506	255	251	409	63	31	14	17	32
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	1 231	646	313	333	585	91	34	14	20	56
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	1 290	725	293	432	566	141	63	29	34	77
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	1 114	678	261	417	437	142	93	24	69	48
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	2 338	1 464	526	939	874	319	194	58	136	125
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	1 971	1 369	438	931	602	233	167	61	107	65
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . .	2 015	1 504	421	1 083	511	263	207	57	150	56
MEDIAN . . . . .	1 330	1 048	239	809	282	141	111	25	87	28
	16700	18600	15700	20200	13400	18200	20400	19500	20900	14900
<b>RENTER OCCUPIED</b>										
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741	2 403	1 658	939	719	746
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	835	577	436	142	258	330	224	165	59	107
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	950	671	484	186	279	333	227	157	70	106
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	718	468	294	174	250	309	181	107	74	128
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	869	607	376	231	263	389	263	167	95	127
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	760	532	293	239	229	298	204	93	111	94
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	457	332	178	154	125	176	124	65	59	53
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	755	583	311	271	173	280	214	97	117	66
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	409	325	134	190	84	170	132	45	86	38
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . .	223	170	78	92	53	82	62	28	34	19
MEDIAN . . . . .	116	87	34	53	29	37	28	15	13	8
	8900	9300	7800	11400	8000	8800	9300	7700	11400	7800
<b>MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT<sup>2</sup></b>										
<b>UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .</b>										
JOB RELATED REASONS . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2 896	1 924	874	1 049	973
FAMILY STATUS . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	572	335	122	213	237
HOUSING NEEDS . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	852	564	239	324	289
OTHER REASONS . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 115	778	390	388	337
REASON NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	311	214	107	107	97
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	46	33	15	18	12
<b>HOME OWNERSHIP<sup>3</sup></b>										
<b>OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .</b>										
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 501	946	297	649	555
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	598	387	157	230	210
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	844	515	133	382	329
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	466	283	73	210	183
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	369	230	59	171	139
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	9	7	2	1	-
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	52	36	5	31	16
<b>SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED<sup>4</sup> . . . . .</b>										
	10 903	7 369	2 555	4 813	3 535	1 193	763	240	523	429
<b>VALUE</b>										
LESS THAN \$10,000 . . . . .	380	178	114	64	203	34	9	4	5	25
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	582	267	155	112	315	38	13	8	5	25
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	914	495	295	199	420	87	46	31	15	40
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	1 079	646	346	301	433	91	46	29	17	45
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	1 218	800	333	467	418	127	72	39	33	55
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	1 303	887	310	577	416	121	83	24	58	38
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	1 237	875	315	560	362	136	80	24	56	56
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	1 651	1 178	342	836	473	219	149	45	104	70
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	1 806	1 412	248	1 164	394	242	182	27	154	60
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	732	631	98	534	101	98	84	8	76	14
MEDIAN . . . . .	34900	37400	30600	41500	29800	38600	42300	31800	47100	33100
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY . . . . .	37200	39300	32700	43800	32500	41300	44200	33800	48900	36800
<b>MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY</b>										
<b>UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT . . . . .</b>										
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. . . . .	6 752	4 895	1 565	3 331	1 857	1 062	707	221	486	354
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE . . . . .	1 633	1 310	589	720	324	211	170	79	91	41
INSURANCE <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	4 899	3 422	926	2 495	1 477	825	515	137	379	310
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	220	164	49	115	56	25	22	5	17	3
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR . . . . .	4 151	2 473	991	1 483	1 678	131	56	19	37	75

<sup>1</sup> INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

<sup>2</sup> RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.

<sup>3</sup> EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.

<sup>4</sup> LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

<sup>5</sup> DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE C-1. NORTH CENTRAL--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977--CONTINUED  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>	5 883	4 314	2 618	1 697	1 568	2 370	1 651	939	712	719
GROSS RENT										
LESS THAN \$70.	307	212	169	43	95	63	39	30	9	24
\$70 TO \$99	372	244	197	46	129	98	54	48	6	44
\$100 TO \$124	500	313	251	62	187	164	90	73	17	73
\$125 TO \$149	700	448	337	111	252	282	174	139	35	107
\$150 TO \$174	829	628	440	188	201	376	260	186	74	116
\$175 TO \$199	831	628	392	236	203	361	238	131	107	123
\$200 TO \$224	644	493	271	222	151	291	204	98	106	87
\$225 TO \$249	492	416	178	238	76	236	196	82	114	40
\$250 TO \$274	344	295	119	176	49	170	143	60	83	27
\$275 TO \$299	201	171	70	101	30	95	72	27	44	23
\$300 TO \$349	198	163	69	94	35	99	77	28	49	22
\$350 OR MORE	163	153	60	93	10	81	75	30	45	6
NO CASH RENT	302	150	64	86	152	54	28	6	22	26
MEDIAN	177	184	168	213	155	187	195	173	222	170
PARKING FACILITIES <sup>2</sup>										
PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	4 262	3 086	1 658	1 428	1 176	1 859	1 266	638	628	593
SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	183	167	95	73	15	61	54	24	30	7
COST INCLUDED IN RENT	79	70	26	44	9	31	26	6	19	5
RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY	104	98	69	29	6	30	28	18	11	2
NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	4 079	2 918	1 563	1 355	1 161	1 798	1 212	614	598	586
PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	1 282	1 062	885	178	220	442	353	291	62	89
PARKING NOT REPORTED	37	17	12	5	20	15	4	3	1	11
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE										
COLLECTION COST:										
PAID BY RENTER	852	413	161	252	439	341	156	71	86	184
NOT PAID BY RENTER	5 031	3 902	2 457	1 444	1 129	2 030	1 494	868	626	535
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING <sup>3</sup>										
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	396	302	225	77	94	99	71	58	13	28
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	5 277	3 920	2 362	1 558	1 357	2 159	1 532	868	664	627
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	5 095	3 776	2 272	1 504	1 319	2 087	1 482	841	641	605
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	137	109	70	59	28	52	38	20	18	15
NOT REPORTED	44	35	20	15	9	19	12	7	5	8
NOT REPORTED	73	45	21	23	28	25	16	5	11	10
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	19 856	13 026	5 719	7 308	6 830	3 904	2 603	1 236	1 368	1 301
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088	1 501	946	297	649	555
WITH BASEMENT	10 113	6 791	2 627	4 164	3 322	952	648	233	415	304
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	6 309	4 410	1 328	3 082	1 899	799	568	149	419	231
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	9 748	7 124	3 012	4 111	2 625	1 094	783	292	491	311
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	8 126	5 518	1 947	3 571	2 608	863	581	165	416	282
ROOM UNIT(S)	4 359	2 779	1 143	1 637	1 580	360	220	83	138	140
CENTRAL SYSTEM	3 766	2 739	805	1 934	1 027	502	361	83	278	142
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:										
1.	6 163	3 523	1 382	2 141	2 640	654	365	132	233	290
2.	5 084	3 474	1 028	2 446	1 609	659	468	124	345	191
3 OR MORE	1 478	1 048	285	763	431	133	87	30	57	46
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:										
1.	3 317	1 521	399	1 122	1 796	356	165	38	127	191
2 OR MORE	398	136	30	106	261	36	10	2	8	26
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741	2 403	1 658	939	719	746
WITH BASEMENT	4 014	3 064	2 071	993	950	1 467	1 082	709	373	385
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	700	540	225	315	160	277	222	101	121	55
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	5 228	4 073	2 606	1 467	1 155	2 139	1 569	936	633	570
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	2 977	2 250	1 127	1 124	727	1 142	850	388	462	292
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 131	1 584	809	774	547	745	545	242	303	200
CENTRAL SYSTEM	847	667	317	349	180	397	305	146	159	93
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:										
1.	3 108	2 131	1 188	943	977	1 285	851	442	409	434
2.	1 205	833	341	492	371	539	354	140	213	185
3 OR MORE	170	113	54	59	57	72	47	20	26	25
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:										
1.	657	316	134	182	341	260	133	63	70	127
2 OR MORE	65	21	3	18	44	19	4	-	4	15
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	8 676	3 101	5 575	5 088	1 501	946	297	649	555
1976 OR LATER	2 549	1 601	503	1 099	948	1 501	946	297	649	555
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 501	946	297	649	555	1 501	946	297	649	555
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	3 830	2 427	783	1 644	1 402	-	-	-	-	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 082	1 367	469	898	715	-	-	-	-	-
1960 TO 1964	1 560	1 015	391	624	545	-	-	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	2 084	1 389	529	860	695	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	1 660	876	425	451	784	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	4 351	2 618	1 733	1 741	2 403	1 658	939	719	746
1976 OR LATER	3 457	2 430	1 386	1 044	1 027	2 403	1 658	939	719	746
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 403	1 658	939	719	746	2 403	1 658	939	719	746
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 745	1 300	809	491	445	-	-	-	-	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	418	309	207	102	109	-	-	-	-	-
1960 TO 1964	208	146	95	51	62	-	-	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	137	91	69	22	47	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	126	75	53	22	51	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

<sup>2</sup>EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.

<sup>3</sup>EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE C-2. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	3 904	1 236	1 368	1 301	1 501	297	649	555	2 403	939	719	746
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	2 896	874	1 049	973	1 288	261	552	475	1 608	614	497	498
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1 590	757	833	-	697	232	465	-	893	524	369	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	915	684	231	-	317	201	116	-	598	483	115	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	675	73	602	-	380	31	349	-	295	42	254	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	383	79	136	168	175	20	60	95	208	59	76	73
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	190	48	59	82	81	11	26	44	109	38	33	38
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	193	31	76	86	94	9	34	51	99	22	43	35
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	923	39	80	804	416	9	28	379	507	30	52	425
SAME STATE . . . . .	813	18	46	749	381	2	16	363	432	16	30	386
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	632	-	-	632	308	-	-	308	324	-	-	324
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	181	18	46	117	73	2	16	55	108	16	30	62
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	110	21	34	55	35	7	12	16	75	14	22	39
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 050	183	431	436	735	96	339	300	316	87	92	136
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	483	139	344	-	349	75	274	-	134	64	70	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	204	119	84	-	129	63	66	-	74	56	18	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	280	20	260	-	220	12	207	-	60	8	52	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	181	24	62	96	128	12	45	72	53	12	17	24
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	81	15	27	39	56	7	19	30	25	8	7	9
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	100	9	35	57	72	5	25	42	28	4	10	15
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	386	20	25	341	258	9	21	228	128	11	5	112
SAME STATE . . . . .	336	8	14	315	227	2	10	215	109	6	3	100
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	261	-	-	261	176	-	-	176	85	-	-	85
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	76	8	14	54	52	2	10	39	24	6	3	15
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	49	12	12	26	30	7	10	13	19	5	2	12
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 846	691	618	536	553	165	214	175	1 293	526	405	361
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1 107	617	489	-	348	157	191	-	759	460	298	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	711	564	147	-	187	138	50	-	524	427	97	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	396	53	343	-	161	19	142	-	235	34	201	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	202	55	74	73	47	8	16	24	155	47	59	49
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	109	33	33	43	25	4	7	14	84	30	26	29
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	93	22	42	30	22	4	9	9	71	18	33	20
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	537	19	55	464	158	-	7	151	379	19	48	313
SAME STATE . . . . .	476	10	32	434	153	-	5	148	323	10	27	286
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	371	-	-	371	132	-	-	132	239	-	-	239
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	105	10	32	63	21	-	5	16	84	10	27	47
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	61	9	23	29	5	-	2	3	56	9	21	26
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 008	361	318	328	213	36	96	80	795	325	222	248
INSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	500	271	230	-	102	31	71	-	398	240	159	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	508	91	89	328	111	5	25	80	397	85	63	248

<sup>1</sup>IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE C-3. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED					
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	3 904	1 501	1 410	91	2 403	749	718	271	666	
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	2 896	1 288	1 219	69	1 608	544	463	162	440	
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 050	735	707	28	316	117	82	25	93	
1 UNIT . . . . .	917	668	649	20	249	103	57	23	66	
2 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	124	61	53	8	62	13	22	2	25	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	9	5	5	-	4	-	3	-	2	
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 846	553	512	41	1 293	427	381	137	347	
1 UNIT . . . . .	590	206	199	7	384	222	84	16	62	
2 TO 4 UNITS . . . . .	558	166	153	13	393	114	174	47	58	
5 TO 9 UNITS . . . . .	209	52	45	6	157	34	54	36	34	
10 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	474	127	112	15	347	56	66	38	187	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	14	3	3	-	11	1	3	2	5	
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 008	213	191	22	795	205	255	108	226	

TABLE C-4. NORTH CENTRAL--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	3 904	1 139	876	553	562	565	210	3 904	3 657	247
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	2 896	600	669	473	493	490	172	2 896	2 702	194
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	735	39	115	159	179	200	43	735	680	54
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	316	42	51	46	69	61	46	316	269	47
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	553	119	157	115	83	72	7	553	541	12
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	1 293	401	346	153	161	157	76	1 293	1 212	80
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 008	539	207	80	69	75	38	1 008	955	53

TABLE C-5. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	3 904	1 501	50	420	1 031	2 403	111	823	1 038	432
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	2 896	1 288	36	325	927	1 608	62	482	727	337
OWNER OCCUPIED:										
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM. . . . .	1 050	735	14	136	585	316	5	100	141	70
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	59	24	5	10	9	35	2	18	12	3
3 BEDROOMS. . . . .	301	202	4	52	145	99	-	27	52	20
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	682	505	5	72	428	176	3	51	74	47
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	9	4	-	1	3	5	-	3	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:										
NONE. . . . .	1 846	553	23	189	342	1 293	57	382	586	267
1 BEDROOM. . . . .	64	2	-	2	-	62	20	27	12	2
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	597	135	14	60	62	461	21	194	196	51
3 BEDROOMS. . . . .	804	266	6	93	166	538	10	129	287	112
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	375	149	3	34	112	226	5	29	91	102
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	6	2	-	-	2	5	2	3	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 008	213	13	96	104	795	49	341	310	95

TABLE C-6. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	3 904	1 501	1 487	13	2 403	2 339	64
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	2 896	1 288	1 277	11	1 608	1 568	40
OWNER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	1 050	735	732	2	316	310	5
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	952	664	664	1	287	282	5
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	7	2	1	2	5	5	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	1 846	553	545	9	1 293	1 258	35
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	1 674	511	504	7	1 163	1 146	17
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	75	13	13	1	62	46	16
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 008	213	211	2	795	771	24

TABLE C-7. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	3 904	1 501	1 468	33	2 403	2 322	81
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	2 896	1 288	1 257	31	1 608	1 545	64
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 050	735	720	15	316	298	18
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	984	697	691	6	286	278	8
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	49	27	19	9	22	13	8
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	18	10	10	-	8	7	1
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 846	553	537	16	1 293	1 247	46
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	1 742	529	523	6	1 214	1 191	23
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	81	18	7	11	63	40	23
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	23	7	7	-	16	16	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 008	213	211	2	795	778	17

TABLE C-8. NORTH CENTRAL--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>											
		LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 OR MORE		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	3 904	1 193	34	38	87	91	127	121	136	219	242	98	2 712
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	2 896	1 056	27	30	67	78	105	102	119	210	225	94	1 840
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	725	467	6	8	18	15	22	31	52	121	129	65	258
LESS THAN \$10,000 . . . . .	30	17	2	2	6	5	2	3	1	1	1	-	13
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	38	16	-	-	2	5	2	1	1	2	6	-	19
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	47	28	-	2	3	1	5	2	4	6	1	-	22
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	65	41	-	-	4	2	6	4	9	17	6	-	24
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	83	59	-	1	4	2	6	5	11	16	13	1	24
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	84	59	-	2	-	-	-	4	6	16	16	6	25
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	69	47	2	-	1	2	-	1	3	26	13	2	22
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	107	73	-	2	-	2	-	7	3	23	20	3	34
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	113	86	-	-	1	2	-	-	8	11	34	31	27
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	30	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	10	14
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	60	24	2	-	-	1	1	4	6	8	3	1	35
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	2 171	589	22	22	49	62	83	70	67	88	96	29	1 582
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 008	136	6	8	20	14	22	19	16	10	17	4	871

<sup>1</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-9. NORTH CENTRAL--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT														ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	
	TOTAL	SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>														
		LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$224	\$225 TO \$249	\$250 TO \$274	\$275 TO \$299	\$300 TO \$349	\$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	3 904	2 370	63	98	164	282	376	361	291	236	170	95	99	81	54	1 534
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	2 896	1 581	44	58	101	169	238	232	200	157	139	77	67	66	33	1 316
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1 777	1 236	33	48	80	131	197	186	151	121	109	59	46	53	22	541
LESS THAN \$70 . . . . .	48	39	13	7	3	3	2	7	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	9
\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	107	81	6	18	10	19	8	8	4	3	2	2	-	-	-	26
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	130	104	5	5	8	25	25	11	5	10	3	3	-	-	4	26
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	203	155	2	4	17	23	45	30	14	13	5	1	-	-	4	48
\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	230	169	7	7	15	14	40	23	24	12	9	10	2	4	2	60
\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	234	169	-	-	11	12	26	26	37	17	21	6	7	5	2	65
\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	231	147	-	2	9	11	15	21	25	23	24	9	2	4	2	84
\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	154	104	-	-	1	6	8	20	15	14	18	7	10	4	1	49
\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	111	66	-	2	2	5	6	8	6	8	9	1	12	7	-	45
\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	87	54	-	1	-	2	6	5	5	7	7	7	5	8	-	33
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	56	27	-	-	-	2	6	5	5	3	3	2	5	3	-	29
\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	58	33	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	2	3	4	17	-	25
NO CASH RENT . . . . .	35	27	-	3	-	2	2	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	9	8
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	60	24	-	-	4	7	13	17	4	3	4	6	-	1	1	35
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	1 119	345	11	10	20	38	42	45	50	36	30	18	20	14	11	774
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 008	790	19	40	63	112	137	130	91	79	32	17	32	15	22	218

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-10. NORTH CENTRAL--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	1 616	359	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY			PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED			OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .		
HOUSING UNITS:	707	79	1 PERSON . . . . .	707	79
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	622	69	2 PERSONS . . . . .	76	4
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	85	10	3 PERSONS . . . . .	177	22
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	4 PERSONS . . . . .	131	12
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	909	280	5 PERSONS . . . . .	150	22
HOUSING UNITS:			6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	65	7
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	876	277	MEDIAN . . . . .	109	11
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	31	3		3.3	3.5
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	2	-	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .		
TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES			RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .		
OWNER OCCUPIED			1 PERSON . . . . .		
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	707	79	2 PERSONS . . . . .	909	280
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	706	79	3 PERSONS . . . . .	316	94
	1	-	4 PERSONS . . . . .	219	86
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	909	280	5 PERSONS . . . . .	156	46
HOUSING UNITS:			6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	98	23
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	872	269	MEDIAN . . . . .	54	11
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	36	11		66	20
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED			OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .		
1 . . . . .	707	79	1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	707	79
2 TO 4 . . . . .	611	70	1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	669	75
5 OR MORE . . . . .	86	3		38	4
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	8	3	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .		
	2	1	1.00 OR LESS . . . . .		
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	909	280	1.01 OR MORE . . . . .		
1 . . . . .	192	62		909	280
2 TO 4 . . . . .	322	89	1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	854	260
5 TO 19 . . . . .	216	76	1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	55	20
20 OR MORE . . . . .	177	51	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	2	2	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .		
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .		
OWNER OCCUPIED			MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .		
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	707	79	UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	707	79
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	48	18	25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	631	75
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	24	5	30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	449	53
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	68	12	35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	3	3
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	100	8	45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	44	9
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	103	14	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	51	10
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	365	23	OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	115	23
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	909	280	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	184	8
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	88	34	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	52	-
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	88	33	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	32	4
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	35	8	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	21	3
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	72	15	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	11	2
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	555	172	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	150	18
ROOMS			1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .		
OWNER OCCUPIED			MALE HEAD . . . . .		
1 ROOM . . . . .	707	79	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	76	4
2 ROOMS . . . . .	2	-	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	36	4
3 ROOMS . . . . .	-	-	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	26	4
4 ROOMS . . . . .	6	-	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	10	-
5 ROOMS . . . . .	47	2	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	40	-
6 ROOMS . . . . .	185	24	UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	16	-
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	239	19	25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	29	12
MEDIAN . . . . .	229	34	30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	46	12
	6.0	6.2	35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	32	10
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	909	280	45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	34	8
1 ROOM . . . . .	28	12	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	47	7
2 ROOMS . . . . .	74	25	OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	22	8
3 ROOMS . . . . .	193	64	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	53	19
4 ROOMS . . . . .	236	78	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	49	19
5 ROOMS . . . . .	199	52	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	4	-
6 ROOMS . . . . .	125	37	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	330	108
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	53	12	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	318	108
MEDIAN . . . . .	4.2	4.0	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	12	-
BEDROOMS			OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED			OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .		
NONE AND 1 . . . . .	707	79	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .		
2 . . . . .	25	-	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .		
3 OR MORE . . . . .	170	26	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .		
	512	53	1 . . . . .		
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	909	280	2 OR MORE . . . . .		
NONE . . . . .	43	20	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .		
1 . . . . .	275	94	1 . . . . .		
2 . . . . .	369	107	2 OR MORE . . . . .		
3 OR MORE . . . . .	222	60	BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .		
			1 . . . . .		
			2 . . . . .		
			3 OR MORE . . . . .		

TABLE C-10. NORTH CENTRAL--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>6</sup> . . . . . 906 280		
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP--CONTINUED			GROSS RENT		
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . . 909 280			LESS THAN \$70. . . . . 89 19		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . . 521 153			\$70 TO \$99 . . . . . 82 14		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . . 388 117			\$100 TO \$124 . . . . . 105 25		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . . 114 53			\$125 TO \$149 . . . . . 147 35		
1. . . . . 74 41			\$150 TO \$174 . . . . . 156 53		
2 OR MORE . . . . . 40 22			\$175 TO \$199 . . . . . 141 43		
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . . 158 28			\$200 TO \$224 . . . . . 80 24		
1. . . . . 70 12			\$225 TO \$249 . . . . . 36 16		
2. . . . . 41 8			\$250 TO \$274 . . . . . 24 14		
3 OR MORE . . . . . 47 8			\$275 TO \$299 . . . . . 15 8		
BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . . 116 36			\$300 TO \$349 . . . . . 11 2		
2. . . . . 51 11			\$350 OR MORE . . . . . 8 2		
3 OR MORE . . . . . 65 26			NO CASH RENT . . . . . 13 2		
			MEDIAN . . . . . 154 161		
INCOME <sup>1</sup>			PARKING FACILITIES <sup>7</sup>		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . . 707 79			PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT . . . . . 495 174		
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . . 30 5			SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD . . . . . 12 7		
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . . 64 4			COST INCLUDED IN RENT . . . . . 5 5		
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . . 55 4			RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY . . . . . 484 174		
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . . 60 3			NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD . . . . . 391 100		
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . . 69 6			PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT . . . . . 7 4		
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . . 56 9			PARKING NOT REPORTED . . . . . 7 4		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . . 102 12			GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . . 97 8			COLLECTION COST:		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . . 129 23			PAID BY RENTER . . . . . 53 22		
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . . 44 5			NOT PAID BY RENTER . . . . . 854 258		
MEDIAN . . . . . 16000 18200			PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING <sup>8</sup>		
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . . 909 280			UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT . . . . . 154 36		
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . . 219 70			PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS . . . . . 742 240		
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . . 196 64			NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY . . . . . 704 230		
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . . 123 43			WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY . . . . . 36 9		
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . . 104 33			NOT REPORTED . . . . . 2 2		
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . . 82 24			NOT REPORTED . . . . . 8 2		
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . . 36 10			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . . 1 616 359		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . . 77 13			SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . . 24 11			OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . . 707 79		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . . 11 5			WITH BASEMENT . . . . . 630 69		
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . . 5 1			WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM . . . . . 328 50		
MEDIAN . . . . . 5600 5300			WITH PUBLIC SEWER . . . . . 464 77		
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT <sup>2</sup>			WITH AIR CONDITIONING . . . . . 361 45		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . . NA 252			ROOM UNIT(S) . . . . . 229 18		
JOB RELATED REASONS . . . . . NA 15			CENTRAL SYSTEM . . . . . 131 27		
FAMILY STATUS . . . . . NA 68			WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
HOUSING NEEDS . . . . . NA 125			1. . . . . 305 32		
OTHER REASONS . . . . . NA 34			2. . . . . 263 29		
REASON NOT REPORTED . . . . . NA 9			2 OR MORE . . . . . 45 12		
HOME OWNERSHIP <sup>3</sup>			WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . . NA 79			1. . . . . 63 5		
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD . . . . . NA 45			2 OR MORE . . . . . 7 -		
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . . NA 31			RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . . 909 280		
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . . NA 21			WITH BASEMENT . . . . . 707 208		
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . . NA 10			WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM . . . . . 84 36		
NOT REPORTED . . . . . NA -			WITH PUBLIC SEWER . . . . . 895 274		
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER . . . . . NA -			WITH AIR CONDITIONING . . . . . 238 81		
NOT REPORTED . . . . . NA 3			ROOM UNIT(S) . . . . . 180 52		
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>4</sup> . . . . . 591 66			CENTRAL SYSTEM . . . . . 59 29		
VALUE			WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
LESS THAN \$10,000 . . . . . 41 2			1. . . . . 357 114		
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . . 57 -			2. . . . . 98 33		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . . 106 14			3 OR MORE . . . . . 7 -		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . . 86 6			WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . . 89 9			1. . . . . 14 5		
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . . 58 5			2 OR MORE . . . . . 2 -		
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . . 64 5			YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . . 52 12			OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . . 707 79		
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . . 28 8			1976 OR LATER . . . . . 112 79		
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . . 10 5			MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS . . . . . 79 79		
MEDIAN . . . . . 25300 32300			APRIL 1970 TO 1975 . . . . . 214 -		
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY . . . . . 27700 35400			1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . . 144 -		
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY			1960 TO 1964 . . . . . 96 -		
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT . . . . . 475 62			1950 TO 1959 . . . . . 96 -		
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. . . . . 258 19			1949 OR EARLIER . . . . . 44 -		
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE <sup>5</sup> . . . . . 199 38			RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . . 909 280		
NOT REPORTED . . . . . 17 5			1976 OR LATER . . . . . 439 280		
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR . . . . . 117 5			MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS . . . . . 280 280		
			APRIL 1970 TO 1975 . . . . . 314 -		
			1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . . 96 -		
			1960 TO 1964 . . . . . 29 -		
			1950 TO 1959 . . . . . 25 -		
			1949 OR EARLIER . . . . . 5 -		

<sup>1</sup>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. <sup>2</sup>RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS. <sup>3</sup>EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES. <sup>4</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. <sup>5</sup>DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE. <sup>6</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. <sup>7</sup>EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS. <sup>8</sup>EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE C-11. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	359	278	64	17	79	55	22	3	280	223	42	14
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	252	185	55	11	69	47	21	2	182	139	34	10
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	211	168	44	-	64	45	19	-	147	123	25	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	188	165	23	-	54	44	10	-	134	121	13	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	23	3	20	-	10	2	9	-	13	2	12	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	23	14	9	-	3	2	2	-	19	12	7	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	22	14	8	-	3	2	2	-	18	12	6	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	17	4	2	11	2	-	-	2	16	4	2	10
SAME STATE . . . . .	15	2	2	11	2	-	-	2	13	2	2	9
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	10	-	-	10	2	-	-	2	8	-	-	8
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	5	2	2	1
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	46	33	13	1	25	14	11	-	21	18	2	1
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	37	26	11	-	22	13	9	-	15	13	2	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	32	26	6	-	17	13	4	-	15	13	2	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	5	-	5	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	7	5	2	-	3	2	2	-	3	3	-	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	7	5	2	-	3	2	2	-	3	3	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1
SAME STATE . . . . .	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	205	153	42	11	44	33	9	2	161	120	32	9
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	174	142	32	-	42	33	9	-	132	109	23	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	156	139	17	-	37	31	6	-	119	108	11	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	18	3	15	-	5	2	4	-	13	2	12	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	16	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	16	9	7	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	15	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	15	9	6	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	15	2	2	11	2	-	-	2	13	2	2	9
SAME STATE . . . . .	12	-	2	10	2	-	-	2	10	-	2	8
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	10	-	-	10	2	-	-	2	8	-	-	8
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	108	93	9	6	10	8	1	1	98	85	8	5
INSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	91	85	6	-	9	8	1	-	82	77	5	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	16	8	3	6	1	-	-	1	15	8	3	5

<sup>1</sup>IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE C-12. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	359	79	72	8	280	64	89	41	86
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	252	69	63	6	182	46	62	23	51
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	46	25	25	-	21	3	10	-	8
1 UNIT . . . . .	32	17	17	-	14	3	7	-	5
2 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	13	6	6	-	7	-	3	-	3
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	205	44	38	6	161	43	52	23	43
1 UNIT . . . . .	44	9	6	3	35	17	9	5	5
2 TO 4 UNITS . . . . .	84	25	23	2	60	16	31	5	8
5 TO 9 UNITS . . . . .	25	6	4	1	19	3	7	7	3
10 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	52	5	5	-	47	7	5	9	26
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	108	10	8	2	98	19	27	17	35



TABLE C-13. NORTH CENTRAL--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	359	107	76	46	71	41	20	359	335	24
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	252	52	55	43	56	31	15	252	237	15
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	25	-	5	4	12	3	2	25	24	2
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	21	3	3	5	5	2	2	21	19	2
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	44	3	10	12	10	9	-	44	44	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	161	45	38	22	28	17	12	161	150	12
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . .	108	54	20	3	15	9	5	108	99	9

TABLE C-14. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS											
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED			TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE					
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	359	79	-	26	53	280	20	94	107	60		
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	252	69	-	21	48	182	10	50	77	45		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	46	25	-	2	24	21	2	7	6	7		
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM . . . . .	7	-	-	-	-	7	2	3	2	2		
2 BEDROOMS . . . . .	17	11	-	-	11	6	-	2	2	2		
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	23	14	-	2	13	8	-	2	3	3		
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	205	44	-	20	24	161	8	43	71	39		
NONE . . . . .	12	-	-	-	-	12	5	2	4	2		
1 BEDROOM . . . . .	61	12	-	8	4	49	2	19	22	7		
2 BEDROOMS . . . . .	87	15	-	6	9	72	-	20	37	16		
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	44	17	-	5	12	27	2	2	9	14		
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . .	108	10	-	4	6	98	10	44	30	14		

TABLE C-15. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	359	79	79	-	280	269	11
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	252	69	69	-	182	176	6
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	46	25	25	-	21	21	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	40	22	22	-	18	18	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	2	-	-	-	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	4	4	4	-	1	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	205	44	44	-	161	155	6
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	180	40	40	-	140	139	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	17	2	2	-	15	11	4
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	7	2	2	-	6	6	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . .	108	10	10	-	98	93	5

TABLE C-16. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	359	79	75	4	280	260	20
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	252	69	66	4	182	166	17
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	46	25	24	2	21	18	3
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	36	20	20	2	16	16	-
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	8	3	2	2	5	2	3
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	205	44	42	2	161	148	13
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	176	40	40	2	136	132	3
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	26	4	2	2	22	12	10
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	3	-	-	-	3	3	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	108	10	10	-	98	94	3

TABLE C-17. NORTH CENTRAL--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	TOTAL	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>											
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 OR MORE	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	359	66	2	-	14	6	9	5	5	12	8	5	293
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	252	60	2	-	11	5	9	3	5	12	8	5	191
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	29	16	-	-	2	-	-	2	5	6	1	13	
LESS THAN \$10,000 . . . . .	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	2	
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	222	44	2	-	9	5	9	3	3	7	2	4	178
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	108	6	-	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	101

<sup>1</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-18. NORTH CENTRAL--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT														ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>														
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$224	\$225 TO \$249	\$250 TO \$274	\$275 TO \$299	\$300 TO \$349	\$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	359	280	19	14	25	55	53	43	24	16	14	8	2	6	2	79
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	252	182	11	6	13	36	37	28	19	7	10	8	2	3	2	69
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	204	160	11	3	12	33	34	21	16	6	10	8	2	3	2	44
LESS THAN \$70 . . . . .	8	8	4	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	16	12	2	-	2	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	16	15	3	-	-	7	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	27	23	-	-	-	5	12	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	3
\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	37	28	2	2	5	7	9	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	10
\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	33	22	-	-	2	2	2	4	8	4	4	-	-	-	-	11
\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	21	15	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	9
\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	9	8	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	2
\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	11	10	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	2
\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2
\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO CASH RENT . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	13	9	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	48	23	-	2	2	3	2	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	25
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	108	98	8	9	12	19	16	15	5	8	3	-	-	2	-	10

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-19. NORTH CENTRAL--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	335	104	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY			PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	182	27	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	182	27
HOUSING UNITS:			1 PERSON . . . . .	19	-
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	138	23	2 PERSONS . . . . .	32	3
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	44	4	3 PERSONS . . . . .	30	7
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	4 PERSONS . . . . .	37	7
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	153	77	5 PERSONS . . . . .	35	4
HOUSING UNITS:			6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	27	6
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	146	77	MEDIAN . . . . .	3.7	...
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	5	-	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	153	77
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	2	-	1 PERSON . . . . .	37	18
TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES			2 PERSONS . . . . .	27	15
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	182	27	3 PERSONS . . . . .	40	20
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	177	27	4 PERSONS . . . . .	31	15
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	5	-	5 PERSONS . . . . .	11	5
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	153	77	6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	7	3
HOUSING UNITS:			MEDIAN . . . . .	2.8	2.8
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	149	77	PERSONS PER ROOM		
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	5	-	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	182	27
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	2	-	1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	166	24
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	16	3
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	182	27	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	153	77
1 . . . . .	147	18	1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	143	72
2 TO 4 . . . . .	25	7	1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	10	5
5 OR MORE . . . . .	5	2	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	5	1	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	182	27
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	153	77	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	162	27
1 . . . . .	24	9	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	140	23
2 TO 4 . . . . .	71	34	UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	13	8
5 TO 19 . . . . .	45	24	25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	19	5
20 OR MORE . . . . .	11	8	30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	21	2
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	2	2	35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	33	3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	46	5
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	182	27	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	8	-
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	20	5	OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	10	3
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	22	2	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	9	3
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	15	2	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	1	-
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	29	2	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	13	2
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	12	6	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	11	2
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	85	14	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	153	77	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	19	-
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	16	10	MALE HEAD . . . . .	8	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	8	3	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	6	-
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	10	5	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	2	-
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	6	3	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	11	-
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	9	2	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	8	-
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	105	53	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	3	-
ROOMS			RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	153	77
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	182	27	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	117	58
1 ROOM . . . . .	-	-	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	71	29
2 ROOMS . . . . .	-	-	UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	9	5
3 ROOMS . . . . .	4	-	25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	28	13
4 ROOMS . . . . .	14	2	30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	15	7
5 ROOMS . . . . .	61	10	35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	8	4
6 ROOMS . . . . .	52	6	45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	9	1
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	51	9	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	2	-
MEDIAN . . . . .	5.7	...	OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	24	13
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	153	77	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	23	13
1 ROOM . . . . .	3	2	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	1	-
2 ROOMS . . . . .	10	8	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	22	16
3 ROOMS . . . . .	27	12	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	22	16
4 ROOMS . . . . .	56	34	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	-	-
5 ROOMS . . . . .	31	9	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	37	18
6 ROOMS . . . . .	20	9	MALE HEAD . . . . .	27	15
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	7	2	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	25	15
MEDIAN . . . . .	4.2	4.0	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	2	-
BEDROOMS			FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	9	3
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	182	27	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	6	2
NONE AND 1 . . . . .	6	-	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	4	1
2 . . . . .	42	7	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
3 OR MORE . . . . .	134	21	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	182	27
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	153	77	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	76	10
NONE . . . . .	5	3	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	106	17
1 . . . . .	42	20	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	21	8
2 . . . . .	76	40	1 . . . . .	10	3
3 OR MORE . . . . .	31	13	2 OR MORE . . . . .	11	5
			6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	43	4
			1 . . . . .	14	1
			2 . . . . .	14	1
			3 OR MORE . . . . .	15	2
			BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .	43	6
			2 . . . . .	8	2
			3 OR MORE . . . . .	34	4

TABLE C-19. NORTH CENTRAL--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	152	77
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP--CONTINUED			GROSS RENT		
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	153	77	LESS THAN \$70 . . . . .	4	1
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	77	37	\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	7	2
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	77	40	\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	16	4
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	45	22	\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	20	14
1 . . . . .	25	13	\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	31	19
2 OR MORE . . . . .	20	8	\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	33	16
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	19	10	\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	13	5
1 . . . . .	8	5	\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	10	7
2 . . . . .	7	2	\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	4	2
3 OR MORE . . . . .	4	2	\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	4	1
BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .	13	8	\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	3	2
1 . . . . .	3	2	\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	5	2
2 . . . . .	3	2	NO CASH RENT . . . . .	2	2
3 OR MORE . . . . .	10	6	MEDIAN . . . . .	172	169
INCOME <sup>1</sup>			PARKING FACILITIES <sup>7</sup>		
OWNER OCCUPIED	182	27	PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT . . . . .	85	42
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	9	2	SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	2	2
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	9	-	COST INCLUDED IN RENT . . . . .	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	3	-	RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY . . . . .	2	2
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	15	-	NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	84	40
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	34	2	PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT . . . . .	63	32
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	20	3	PARKING NOT REPORTED . . . . .	1	1
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	39	6	GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	26	9	COLLECTION COST:		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	22	6	PAID BY RENTER . . . . .	14	9
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . .	4	9	NOT PAID BY RENTER . . . . .	137	68
MEDIAN . . . . .	15000	...	PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING <sup>8</sup>		
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	153	77	UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT . . . . .	4	-
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	16	11	PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	145	74
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	19	10	NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY . . . . .	142	74
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	20	10	WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY . . . . .	2	-
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	18	11	NOT REPORTED . . . . .	2	-
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	29	14	NOT REPORTED . . . . .	1	1
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	12	3			
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	24	13	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	335	104
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	16	5	SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	-	-	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	182	27
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . .	-	-	WITH BASEMENT . . . . .	133	20
MEDIAN . . . . .	10300	9200	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM . . . . .	70	23
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT <sup>2</sup>			WITH PUBLIC SEWER . . . . .	130	23
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	NA	61	WITH AIR CONDITIONING . . . . .	93	11
JOB RELATED REASONS . . . . .	NA	6	ROOM UNIT(S) . . . . .	53	6
FAMILY STATUS . . . . .	NA	17	CENTRAL SYSTEM . . . . .	38	5
HOUSING NEEDS . . . . .	NA	23	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
OTHER REASONS . . . . .	NA	12	1 . . . . .	85	11
REASON NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	3	2 OR MORE . . . . .	71	15
HOME OWNERSHIP <sup>3</sup>			WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	NA	27	1 . . . . .	55	4
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD . . . . .	NA	21	2 OR MORE . . . . .	4	-
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	6	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	153	77
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	3	WITH BASEMENT . . . . .	118	60
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	3	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM . . . . .	12	3
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	-	WITH PUBLIC SEWER . . . . .	145	74
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER . . . . .	NA	-	WITH AIR CONDITIONING . . . . .	58	24
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	-	ROOM UNIT(S) . . . . .	45	18
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	121	17	CENTRAL SYSTEM . . . . .	13	6
VALUE			WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
LESS THAN \$10,000 . . . . .	3	-	1 . . . . .	78	41
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	8	-	2 OR MORE . . . . .	25	9
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	18	2	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	24	2	1 . . . . .	12	9
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	17	2	2 OR MORE . . . . .	-	-
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	11	2	YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	11	2	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	182	27
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	10	2	1976 OR LATER . . . . .	49	27
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	17	3	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS . . . . .	27	27
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	2	3	APRIL 1970 TO 1975 . . . . .	65	-
MEDIAN . . . . .	27100	...	1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	23	-
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY . . . . .	27700	...	1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	14	-
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY			1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	17	-
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT . . . . .	92	17	1949 OR EARLIER . . . . .	14	-
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. . . . .	36	8	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	153	77
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE . . . . .	52	8	1976 OR LATER . . . . .	107	77
INSURANCE <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	4	2	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS . . . . .	77	77
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	4	2	APRIL 1970 TO 1975 . . . . .	36	-
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR . . . . .	30	2	1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	2	-
			1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	2	-
			1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	2	-
			1949 OR EARLIER . . . . .	3	-

<sup>1</sup>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. <sup>2</sup>RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS. <sup>3</sup>EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES. <sup>4</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. <sup>5</sup>DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE. <sup>6</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. <sup>7</sup>EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS. <sup>8</sup>EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE C-20. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	104	57	21	25	27	15	8	4	77	42	14	21
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	61	36	11	14	21	12	5	4	40	24	6	9
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	45	35	10	-	17	12	5	-	28	23	5	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	38	33	5	-	15	12	3	-	23	21	2	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	7	2	6	-	2	-	2	-	5	2	4	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	5	-	1	4	1	-	-	1	4	-	1	3
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	4	-	-	4	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	3
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	12	2	-	10	4	-	-	4	8	2	-	6
SAME STATE . . . . .	11	2	-	9	4	-	-	4	7	2	-	5
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	9	-	-	9	4	-	-	4	5	-	-	5
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	10	2	2	6	4	-	2	3	5	2	1	3
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	4	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	2	1	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	5	-	-	5	2	-	-	2	3	-	-	3
SAME STATE . . . . .	4	-	-	4	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	4	-	-	4	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	51	35	9	8	17	12	3	2	34	23	5	6
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	41	33	8	-	15	12	3	-	26	21	5	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	36	33	3	-	14	12	2	-	23	21	2	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	5	-	5	-	2	-	2	-	3	-	3	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	4	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	3
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	7	2	-	5	2	-	-	2	5	2	-	3
SAME STATE . . . . .	7	2	-	5	2	-	-	2	5	2	-	3
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	5	-	-	5	2	-	-	2	3	-	-	3
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	43	21	10	12	6	3	3	-	37	18	8	12
INSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	21	14	6	-	3	3	-	-	17	11	6	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	22	6	4	12	3	-	3	-	19	6	2	12

<sup>1</sup>IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE C-21. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED					
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	104	27	19	8	77	11	34	13	19	
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	61	21	15	7	40	3	13	13	11	
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	10	4	3	2	5	-	1	2	2	
1 UNIT . . . . .	7	4	3	2	2	-	-	2	1	
2 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	3	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	51	17	12	5	34	3	12	10	9	
1 UNIT . . . . .	8	4	4	-	4	-	1	-	3	
2 TO 4 UNITS . . . . .	23	10	5	5	13	-	5	5	3	
5 TO 9 UNITS . . . . .	11	1	1	-	10	1	6	3	3	
10 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	7	2	2	-	5	2	-	2	1	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	43	6	4	2	37	8	21	-	8	

TABLE C-22. NORTH CENTRAL--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	104	35	34	11	15	7	1	104	98	6
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	61	16	20	8	9	7	1	61	58	3
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	4	-	1	1	-	3	-	4	4	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	5	-	-	1	3	-	1	5	4	1
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	17	5	5	2	3	2	-	17	15	2
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	34	10	14	5	2	2	-	34	34	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	43	19	14	3	6	-	-	43	40	3

TABLE C-23. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	104	27	-	7	21	77	3	20	40	13
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	61	21	-	7	15	40	-	12	20	8
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	10	4	-	-	4	5	-	1	4	-
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM . . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
2 BEDROOMS . . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	8	4	-	-	4	3	-	-	3	-
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	51	17	-	7	10	34	-	10	16	8
NONE . . . . .	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	1
1 BEDROOM . . . . .	15	3	-	-	3	12	-	2	6	4
2 BEDROOMS . . . . .	18	7	-	3	3	11	-	7	2	2
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	15	7	-	3	3	7	-	4	6	2
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	43	6	-	-	6	37	3	9	20	5

TABLE C-24. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	104	27	27	-	77	77	-
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	61	21	21	-	40	40	-
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	10	4	4	-	5	5	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	10	4	4	-	5	5	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	51	17	17	-	34	34	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	47	17	17	-	30	30	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	3	-	-	-	3	3	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	43	6	6	-	37	37	-

TABLE C-25. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	104	27	24	3	77	72	5
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	61	21	20	2	40	38	2
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	10	4	4	-	5	5	-
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	10	4	4	-	5	5	-
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	51	17	15	2	33	33	2
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	48	15	14	2	33	31	2
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	2	-	-	-	2	2	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	43	6	4	2	37	34	3

TABLE C-26. NORTH CENTRAL--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	TOTAL	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>												
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 OR MORE		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	104	17	-	2	2	6	2	2	2	-	3	-	-	87
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	61	13	-	2	2	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
LESS THAN \$10,000. . . . .	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	56	11	-	2	2	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	43	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	38

<sup>1</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-27. NORTH CENTRAL--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT														ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>														
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$224	\$225 TO \$249	\$250 TO \$274	\$275 TO \$299	\$300 TO \$349	\$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	104	77	1	2	4	14	19	16	5	7	2	1	2	2	2	27
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	61	40	1	1	2	7	11	8	2	4	2	1	-	1	-	21
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	50	33	-	1	2	5	10	8	1	4	2	1	-	1	-	17
LESS THAN \$70. . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	9	7	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	10	6	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	3
\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	10	7	-	-	2	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	8	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	8	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO CASH RENT . . . . .	4	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	11	7	1	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	43	37	-	2	2	7	8	8	3	2	-	-	2	2	2	6

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE O-1. SOUTH--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	24 379	13 727	6 710	7 017	10 652	5 298	3 363	1 721	1 642	1 934
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828	1 969	1 097	401	696	872
HOUSING UNITS:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	8 949	5 039	2 433	2 607	3 910	1 274	753	312	441	521
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	7 272	3 388	1 076	2 312	3 884	673	332	86	246	341
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	75	42	18	24	34	21	12	3	9	9
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824	3 328	2 266	1 320	946	1 063
HOUSING UNITS:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	7 508	4 909	3 008	1 901	2 599	3 187	2 171	1 271	900	1 016
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	521	312	160	152	209	110	73	39	34	37
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	53	36	15	22	16	31	21	10	12	10
TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828	1 969	1 097	401	696	872
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	15 863	8 377	3 509	4 868	7 487	1 943	1 089	398	691	853
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	434	93	18	75	341	27	8	3	5	18
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824	3 328	2 266	1 320	946	1 063
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	7 470	5 083	3 099	1 983	2 388	3 170	2 209	1 287	922	961
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	611	175	84	91	436	158	57	33	23	101
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828	1 969	1 097	401	696	872
1 . . . . .	14 547	7 675	3 299	4 375	6 872	1 652	957	373	584	695
2 TO 4 . . . . .	274	206	115	91	68	24	21	12	10	3
5 OR MORE . . . . .	193	180	50	130	14	42	42	10	32	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	1 283	409	63	347	874	250	77	6	71	173
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824	3 328	2 266	1 320	946	1 063
1 . . . . .	3 472	1 582	839	743	1 890	1 187	591	297	294	596
2 TO 4 . . . . .	1 658	1 194	847	347	464	707	502	318	184	205
5 TO 19 . . . . .	1 822	1 614	1 007	607	208	874	776	482	294	98
20 OR MORE . . . . .	787	742	474	268	46	327	312	212	101	15
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	342	126	16	110	216	234	84	11	73	149
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828	1 969	1 097	401	696	872
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	4 032	1 901	457	1 444	2 131	1 064	550	148	403	513
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	2 291	1 144	348	797	1 147	231	133	43	90	97
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	2 007	1 147	454	693	861	171	111	44	67	60
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	3 387	2 086	982	1 104	1 300	214	146	70	76	67
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	1 738	900	495	406	838	107	56	34	22	51
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	2 842	1 291	792	499	1 551	183	100	62	38	83
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824	3 328	2 266	1 320	946	1 063
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	1 733	1 331	691	640	402	999	761	403	358	238
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	1 121	847	436	410	274	505	388	191	197	116
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	737	505	314	191	232	283	197	128	69	86
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	1 204	765	459	305	439	481	305	173	132	177
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	1 051	654	425	229	397	355	228	135	92	127
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	2 235	1 156	857	299	1 079	705	387	290	97	318
ROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828	1 969	1 097	401	696	872
1 ROOM . . . . .	11	7	3	4	4	2	2	2	-	1
2 ROOMS . . . . .	69	33	10	23	36	14	7	2	6	7
3 ROOMS . . . . .	440	187	61	125	253	76	35	8	27	41
4 ROOMS . . . . .	2 317	980	375	605	1 338	260	100	29	71	160
5 ROOMS . . . . .	4 885	2 293	1 001	1 292	2 592	597	305	113	192	291
6 ROOMS . . . . .	4 299	2 331	1 061	1 270	1 968	486	278	103	175	208
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	4 276	2 640	1 015	1 624	1 637	533	369	144	226	164
MEDIAN . . . . .	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.3
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824	3 328	2 266	1 320	946	1 063
1 ROOM . . . . .	209	166	124	43	43	92	75	55	19	17
2 ROOMS . . . . .	389	272	192	80	117	196	147	102	45	49
3 ROOMS . . . . .	1 903	1 380	927	453	523	823	619	422	197	204
4 ROOMS . . . . .	2 685	1 792	1 039	753	894	1 134	773	410	363	361
5 ROOMS . . . . .	1 699	1 008	570	438	691	660	414	210	199	246
6 ROOMS . . . . .	820	449	247	202	371	294	171	90	80	123
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	375	190	84	107	185	130	68	25	43	63
MEDIAN . . . . .	4.1	3.9	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.7	4.1	4.2
BEDROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828	1 969	1 097	401	696	872
NONE AND 1 . . . . .	451	255	97	158	196	69	47	19	28	22
2 . . . . .	4 869	2 285	1 064	1 221	2 584	512	231	92	139	281
3 OR MORE . . . . .	10 978	5 930	2 366	3 564	5 048	1 388	819	291	529	569
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824	3 328	2 266	1 320	946	1 063
NONE . . . . .	264	212	150	62	52	112	93	62	32	19
1 . . . . .	2 225	1 699	1 151	549	526	956	750	514	236	207
2 . . . . .	3 630	2 271	1 299	971	1 359	1 526	1 010	547	463	516
3 OR MORE . . . . .	1 963	1 076	583	492	888	734	412	198	215	321



TABLE D-1. SOUTH--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977--CONTINUED  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT.. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
PERSONS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828	1 969	1 097	401	696	872
1 PERSON	2 299	1 132	583	549	1 167	202	115	59	55	87
2 PERSONS	5 294	2 677	1 123	1 553	2 618	614	357	127	230	257
3 PERSONS	3 077	1 626	643	982	1 452	424	239	80	160	184
4 PERSONS	2 957	1 593	571	1 022	1 365	436	237	88	149	198
5 PERSONS	1 568	873	334	539	695	197	106	36	70	91
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 101	570	272	298	531	97	43	11	32	54
MEDIAN	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824	3 328	2 266	1 320	946	1 063
1 PERSON	2 523	1 769	1 176	594	754	936	708	474	235	228
2 PERSONS	2 284	1 521	887	634	743	1 012	725	403	321	287
3 PERSONS	1 321	823	459	364	498	615	378	193	185	237
4 PERSONS	1 377	560	305	254	377	417	256	128	128	161
5 PERSONS	520	311	176	135	209	190	113	64	49	77
6 PERSONS OR MORE	516	273	180	93	243	158	85	58	28	72
MEDIAN	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.6
PERSONS PER ROOM										
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828	1 969	1 097	401	696	872
1.00 OR LESS	15 620	8 185	3 383	4 802	7 435	1 898	1 073	392	681	825
1.01 OR MORE	678	285	145	140	393	71	24	9	15	47
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824	3 328	2 266	1 320	946	1 063
1.00 OR LESS	7 382	4 872	2 929	1 943	2 510	3 082	2 123	1 231	892	960
1.01 OR MORE	699	385	253	132	314	246	143	89	54	103
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD										
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828	1 969	1 097	401	696	872
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	13 998	7 338	2 944	4 394	6 660	1 768	983	342	641	785
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	11 999	6 252	2 416	3 836	5 747	1 557	869	307	562	689
UNDER 25 YEARS	422	161	60	101	261	167	71	22	49	96
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 055	552	205	347	503	309	180	71	108	129
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 448	783	269	514	665	302	171	62	109	131
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 509	1 406	491	915	1 102	353	201	60	141	151
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 635	2 482	1 033	1 449	2 153	338	194	72	122	144
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 930	867	357	510	1 063	89	52	20	33	37
OTHER MALE HEAD	503	310	129	181	194	55	41	6	35	14
UNDER 65 YEARS	369	240	89	151	129	55	41	6	35	14
65 YEARS AND OVER	134	70	40	30	65	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	1 495	776	399	377	720	156	73	28	45	83
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 120	593	302	291	527	140	66	23	43	74
65 YEARS AND OVER	376	183	97	86	193	16	7	5	2	9
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 299	1 132	583	549	1 167	202	115	59	55	87
MALE HEAD	608	324	150	174	284	101	62	28	34	39
UNDER 65 YEARS	372	215	91	124	157	91	57	25	32	34
65 YEARS AND OVER	236	109	58	50	127	10	5	3	2	5
FEMALE HEAD	1 692	808	434	374	884	100	53	31	22	48
UNDER 65 YEARS	599	310	161	149	289	71	36	19	17	35
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 092	498	273	225	595	29	16	12	5	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824	3 328	2 266	1 320	946	1 063
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 558	3 488	2 007	1 481	2 070	2 392	1 557	847	711	835
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	3 536	2 080	1 070	1 010	1 456	1 544	934	457	477	609
UNDER 25 YEARS	688	425	195	230	263	462	276	119	157	186
25 TO 29 YEARS	784	462	245	218	322	401	239	127	111	162
30 TO 34 YEARS	480	323	176	148	157	219	152	84	68	67
35 TO 44 YEARS	574	328	152	176	246	230	135	58	77	95
45 TO 64 YEARS	690	360	200	159	330	184	102	56	46	82
65 YEARS AND OVER	319	181	102	79	138	47	31	13	18	16
OTHER MALE HEAD	549	383	241	142	146	294	220	141	79	74
UNDER 65 YEARS	508	376	240	136	133	292	219	141	78	73
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	7	2	6	13	2	-	-	1	1
FEMALE HEAD	1 494	1 025	696	329	469	555	404	249	155	151
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 342	948	644	304	395	537	393	242	151	143
65 YEARS AND OVER	151	77	52	25	74	19	10	7	4	8
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 523	1 769	1 176	594	754	936	708	474	235	228
MALE HEAD	1 137	824	548	276	313	529	394	270	123	135
UNDER 65 YEARS	934	705	465	240	229	485	368	248	120	118
65 YEARS AND OVER	203	119	83	35	84	44	26	23	3	18
FEMALE HEAD	1 386	946	627	318	440	407	315	203	112	92
UNDER 65 YEARS	830	617	412	205	213	343	279	180	99	64
65 YEARS AND OVER	556	329	216	113	228	64	35	23	13	28
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP										
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828	1 969	1 097	401	696	872
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 303	4 739	2 103	2 636	4 565	887	523	200	322	364
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 994	3 731	1 424	2 307	3 263	1 082	575	201	374	508
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 288	672	246	426	616	198	122	76	122	153
1	845	432	169	263	413	244	131	54	77	113
2 OR MORE	443	240	77	163	203	106	67	23	44	39
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	4 331	2 333	883	1 450	1 999	497	255	84	171	242
1	1 882	1 011	408	604	871	194	110	39	71	85
2	1 520	858	305	553	662	191	96	28	67	95
3 OR MORE	929	463	170	293	466	111	50	17	33	62
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 375	726	295	431	649	235	122	40	81	113
1	631	334	121	213	296	120	62	23	38	59
2	744	392	174	218	352	115	60	17	43	55

TABLE D-1. SOUTH--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977--CONTINUED  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT.)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP--CONTINUED										
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824	3 328	2 266	1 320	946	1 063
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	5 030	3 372	2 110	1 262	1 658	1 981	1 435	885	551	546
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	3 051	1 886	1 073	812	1 166	1 347	830	435	395	517
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	1 051	658	358	300	392	580	354	175	179	226
1 . . . . .	699	428	228	200	271	377	219	102	117	158
2 OR MORE . . . . .	351	230	130	100	121	203	135	72	62	68
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	1 330	804	464	340	526	468	289	153	136	179
1 . . . . .	553	362	205	156	191	221	156	73	83	66
2 . . . . .	374	223	135	88	151	130	75	49	26	55
3 OR MORE . . . . .	403	219	124	95	184	117	58	31	27	58
BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .	670	423	251	173	247	299	188	108	80	111
1 . . . . .	253	172	85	88	81	113	76	31	45	37
2 . . . . .	417	251	166	85	166	185	112	77	35	73
3 OR MORE . . . . .										
INCOME <sup>1</sup>										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828	1 969	1 097	401	696	872
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	1 258	485	240	245	773	91	48	20	28	43
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	1 404	570	271	300	833	91	36	12	23	56
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	1 300	556	256	299	744	98	49	11	39	49
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	1 812	826	359	467	987	184	80	26	54	104
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	1 699	799	351	447	900	225	103	45	58	122
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	1 310	630	264	365	681	186	77	29	48	110
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	2 552	1 357	525	832	1 195	353	194	54	140	159
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	1 899	1 152	445	707	748	291	187	60	127	104
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . .	1 849	1 234	477	757	615	269	185	84	100	84
MEDIAN . . . . .	1 214	861	338	522	353	180	139	60	78	42
	13800	16400	15200	17100	11600	16500	19000	20300	18500	13900
RENTER OCCUPIED										
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824	3 328	2 266	1 320	946	1 063
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	1 385	797	552	245	588	454	291	198	93	164
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	1 058	616	432	184	443	333	201	130	71	132
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	1 046	659	440	219	387	460	293	183	110	167
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	1 336	849	500	349	487	637	414	232	182	222
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	1 004	695	413	281	310	481	355	224	131	126
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	575	400	224	177	174	245	175	96	79	70
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	839	616	316	300	223	361	267	134	133	94
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	398	292	147	145	106	167	130	63	67	37
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . .	296	226	107	119	70	114	80	32	48	34
MEDIAN . . . . .	1 144	107	51	56	37	77	61	29	32	16
	8200	9000	8000	10400	7000	9000	9500	8900	10300	7900
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT <sup>2</sup>										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .										
JOB RELATED REASONS . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3 957	2 499	1 233	1 266	1 458
FAMILY STATUS . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	984	609	299	309	376
HOUSING NEEDS . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 035	655	311	344	380
OTHER REASONS . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 423	901	451	450	523
REASON NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	458	301	153	148	157
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	56	33	18	15	23
HOME OWNERSHIP <sup>3</sup>										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 969	1 097	401	696	872
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	768	414	147	267	354
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 098	639	239	400	459
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	578	325	116	208	253
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	512	309	121	188	203
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	9	6	2	4	3
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	9	3	2	2	5
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	94	40	13	27	54
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>4</sup>										
	12 882	7 302	3 246	4 056	5 580	1 537	912	363	549	624
VALUE										
LESS THAN \$10,000 . . . . .	854	293	154	140	560	45	21	12	9	24
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	912	393	239	153	519	58	25	13	12	33
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	1 379	705	456	249	674	123	68	43	24	56
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	1 390	703	380	323	687	129	69	32	37	60
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	1 532	845	421	423	688	164	74	36	38	90
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	1 345	784	328	456	560	168	84	27	56	84
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	1 232	722	313	409	510	179	104	37	67	75
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	1 683	1 079	382	697	604	253	162	53	109	90
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	1 760	1 172	371	801	588	269	192	69	123	77
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	796	608	201	405	190	149	114	41	73	36
MEDIAN . . . . .	31400	34500	29700	38500	27500	37300	40700	37500	42800	33000
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY . . . . .	34800	37200	33200	40600	31700	40900	44700	42100	46100	36600
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY										
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT . . . . .										
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. . . . .	8 105	5 051	2 121	2 930	3 054	1 355	831	316	514	524
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE . . . . .	3 005	2 093	976	1 117	912	410	286	115	171	123
INSURANCE <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	4 850	2 808	1 090	1 718	2 042	908	522	191	331	386
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	251	150	55	96	101	37	22	10	13	15
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR . . . . .	4 777	2 251	1 125	1 126	2 526	182	82	47	35	100

<sup>1</sup>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

<sup>2</sup>RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.

<sup>3</sup>EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.

<sup>4</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

<sup>5</sup>DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE D-1. SOUTH--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977--CONTINUED  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>	7 732	5 207	3 183	2 025	2 525	3 245	2 258	1 320	938	987
GROSS RENT										
LESS THAN \$70.	694	349	277	72	345	141	59	42	17	82
\$70 TO \$99	716	326	235	91	390	174	85	61	24	89
\$100 TO \$124	704	408	306	102	296	273	155	110	46	117
\$125 TO \$149	804	508	376	132	296	319	180	123	57	139
\$150 TO \$174	846	577	381	196	269	385	267	176	91	118
\$175 TO \$199	833	641	411	230	192	435	323	209	114	112
\$200 TO \$224	789	638	385	253	151	422	331	189	142	90
\$225 TO \$249	551	475	237	238	76	296	245	128	117	51
\$250 TO \$274	405	353	161	192	51	227	193	105	88	34
\$275 TO \$299	276	248	111	136	28	142	125	56	69	17
\$300 TO \$349	264	221	96	125	43	145	116	51	64	29
\$350 OR MORE	268	241	99	142	27	143	125	48	77	17
NO CASH RENT	584	221	106	116	362	144	53	22	32	91
MEDIAN	169	187	172	212	129	189	202	191	218	154
PARKING FACILITIES <sup>2</sup>										
PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	5 909	4 090	2 394	1 696	1 819	2 676	1 892	1 079	813	783
SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	99	85	68	18	14	33	28	24	4	5
COST INCLUDED IN RENT	61	47	36	11	14	24	19	16	3	5
RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY	38	38	32	6	-	9	9	8	1	-
NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	5 810	4 004	2 326	1 678	1 806	2 643	1 864	1 055	809	778
PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	1 173	860	667	193	313	396	298	211	86	98
PARKING NOT REPORTED	67	36	16	20	31	30	15	8	7	15
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE										
COLLECTION COST:										
PAID BY RENTER	1 632	807	470	336	826	635	355	213	141	281
NOT PAID BY RENTER	6 100	4 401	2 712	1 688	1 699	2 610	1 904	1 107	797	707
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING <sup>3</sup>										
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	612	416	348	68	195	167	107	80	27	61
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	6 666	4 605	2 794	1 811	2 062	2 804	2 047	1 219	828	757
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	6 477	4 467	2 718	1 749	2 010	2 725	1 989	1 186	803	737
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	134	92	50	42	42	51	35	19	16	15
NOT REPORTED	55	46	25	20	9	28	23	14	9	5
NOT REPORTED	112	60	24	36	52	40	20	10	10	20
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	24 379	13 727	6 710	7 017	10 652	5 298	3 363	1 721	1 642	1 934
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828	1 969	1 097	401	696	872
WITH BASEMENT	3 239	1 923	694	1 229	1 316	336	218	54	164	119
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	8 018	4 829	1 863	2 966	3 190	1 223	764	272	493	459
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	9 366	6 233	3 300	2 933	3 134	1 207	817	379	438	391
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	12 235	6 946	2 834	4 112	5 289	1 571	941	326	615	630
ROOM UNIT(S)	6 010	3 121	1 482	1 639	2 889	493	256	101	154	238
CENTRAL SYSTEM	6 225	3 825	1 352	2 473	2 400	1 077	685	224	461	392
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:										
1	7 625	3 581	1 480	2 101	4 044	929	470	155	314	459
2	5 457	3 244	1 317	1 928	2 212	778	483	180	297	295
3 OR MORE	1 567	971	382	589	596	142	102	38	64	40
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:										
1	4 883	1 991	669	1 322	2 892	573	252	76	176	321
2 OR MORE	599	195	55	141	404	50	18	3	14	33
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824	3 328	2 266	1 320	946	1 063
WITH BASEMENT	1 287	975	594	382	312	447	338	198	140	109
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	1 398	1 055	506	550	343	673	505	238	268	167
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	6 364	4 747	3 133	1 615	1 617	2 715	2 084	1 302	781	631
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	4 922	3 672	2 063	1 609	1 251	2 235	1 700	939	762	534
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 362	1 511	931	580	851	885	571	339	232	313
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 560	2 161	1 132	1 029	400	1 350	1 129	600	529	221
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:										
1	4 261	2 802	1 629	1 173	1 459	1 872	1 264	724	540	608
2	1 497	988	517	471	509	716	503	266	237	213
3 OR MORE	256	155	79	76	101	114	68	35	33	46
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:										
1	1 107	513	242	271	594	481	253	125	128	228
2 OR MORE	96	40	16	24	55	42	24	11	13	18
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	8 470	3 527	4 942	7 828	1 969	1 097	401	696	872
1976 OR LATER	3 325	1 782	645	1 137	1 543	1 969	1 097	401	696	872
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 969	1 097	401	696	872	1 969	1 097	401	696	872
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	4 866	2 532	960	1 573	2 334	-	-	-	-	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 519	1 358	568	790	1 161	-	-	-	-	-
1960 TO 1964	1 776	959	414	545	818	-	-	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	2 126	1 163	582	581	963	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	1 685	675	358	318	1 009	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	5 257	3 183	2 075	2 824	3 328	2 266	1 320	946	1 063
1976 OR LATER	4 704	3 229	1 896	1 333	1 475	3 328	2 266	1 320	946	1 063
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	3 328	2 266	1 320	946	1 063	3 328	2 266	1 320	946	1 063
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	2 162	1 406	857	550	756	-	-	-	-	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	607	348	252	96	259	-	-	-	-	-
1960 TO 1964	292	194	102	53	138	-	-	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	197	93	65	28	104	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	119	27	10	16	93	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.  
<sup>2</sup>EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.  
<sup>3</sup>EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE D-2. SOUTH--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	5 298	1 721	1 642	1 934	1 969	401	696	872	3 328	1 320	946	1 063
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	3 957	1 233	1 266	1 458	1 658	356	602	700	2 299	877	663	758
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1 794	893	901	-	704	268	436	-	1 090	625	465	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	1 137	809	328	-	406	236	171	-	731	573	157	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	657	84	573	-	298	33	265	-	359	52	308	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	738	220	223	295	307	56	105	146	431	164	118	149
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	410	150	118	142	137	34	44	59	273	116	74	83
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	328	71	105	153	170	22	61	87	158	49	44	66
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	1 425	120	141	1 163	647	32	61	554	778	88	80	610
SAME STATE . . . . .	1 195	65	72	1 058	569	20	30	519	626	45	42	539
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	867	-	-	867	443	-	-	443	424	-	-	424
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	328	65	72	191	126	20	30	76	202	45	42	115
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	230	55	69	106	78	12	31	35	151	43	38	70
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 359	345	453	560	923	186	323	415	435	159	130	145
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	492	208	284	-	334	127	207	-	158	81	76	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	283	181	102	-	183	108	75	-	100	73	27	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	209	28	182	-	151	19	132	-	58	8	49	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	327	82	106	139	212	36	75	101	115	45	31	38
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	141	44	41	56	79	20	22	37	62	24	18	19
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	186	38	65	83	133	17	52	64	53	21	13	20
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	540	55	64	421	377	22	41	314	163	33	23	107
SAME STATE . . . . .	442	34	29	378	327	15	20	293	115	19	10	85
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	314	-	-	314	252	-	-	252	62	-	-	62
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	128	34	29	64	75	15	20	40	53	19	10	24
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	98	21	35	43	50	7	22	21	48	14	13	21
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	2 598	888	812	898	735	170	279	285	1 863	717	533	613
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1 302	685	617	-	370	141	229	-	932	543	389	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	854	628	226	-	224	128	96	-	631	500	130	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	448	57	391	-	146	13	133	-	302	43	258	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	411	139	117	155	95	20	30	45	316	119	87	110
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	269	106	78	86	58	14	22	21	211	91	56	64
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	142	33	40	70	38	5	9	24	105	28	31	46
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	884	65	77	743	270	9	20	240	615	55	57	503
SAME STATE . . . . .	753	31	43	680	241	4	11	226	512	26	32	454
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	553	-	-	553	190	-	-	190	363	-	-	363
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	200	31	43	127	51	4	11	36	149	26	32	91
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	131	34	35	63	28	5	10	14	103	29	25	49
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 341	488	376	476	311	45	94	172	1 030	443	282	304
INSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	581	323	257	-	91	34	57	-	490	290	200	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	760	165	119	476	220	12	37	172	540	154	82	304

<sup>1</sup>IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE D-3. SOUTH--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	5 298	1 969	1 903	66	3 328	1 420	707	452	749
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	3 957	1 658	1 602	57	2 299	1 063	455	293	488
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 359	923	893	30	435	224	79	48	85
1 UNIT . . . . .	1 256	875	852	23	381	204	63	41	74
2 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	95	41	34	7	54	19	16	7	12
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	7	7	7	-	1	1	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 598	735	708	26	1 863	839	376	245	403
1 UNIT . . . . .	1 135	388	386	2	747	527	103	64	54
2 TO 4 UNITS . . . . .	533	137	131	6	397	161	139	34	63
5 TO 9 UNITS . . . . .	327	80	73	7	247	57	52	74	64
10 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	579	127	116	11	451	91	76	73	212
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	24	3	3	-	21	4	7	-	11
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 341	311	301	10	1 030	358	252	159	261

TABLE D-4. SOUTH--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	5 298	1 267	1 188	797	874	853	319	5 298	4 922	376
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	3 957	654	906	649	747	741	259	3 957	3 651	306
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	923	36	130	172	231	267	87	923	821	102
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	435	49	95	66	108	84	34	435	398	38
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	735	85	191	145	165	118	31	735	693	42
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	1 863	484	491	266	243	272	107	1 863	1 740	123
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 341	613	282	148	127	112	59	1 341	1 271	70

TABLE D-5. SOUTH--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	5 298	1 969	69	512	1 388	3 328	112	956	1 526	734
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	3 957	1 658	60	390	1 209	2 299	67	581	1 064	588
OWNER OCCUPIED:										
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM. . . . .	1 359	923	26	209	688	435	5	87	192	152
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	66	29	8	11	10	38	-	18	14	6
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	373	254	5	101	148	119	-	34	62	22
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	913	636	13	94	529	276	5	35	115	122
RENTER OCCUPIED:										
NONE. . . . .	7	4	-	3	1	3	-	-	2	2
1 BEDROOM. . . . .	2 598	735	33	181	520	1 863	62	494	871	436
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	81	10	2	3	4	71	19	36	11	5
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	695	113	20	37	55	582	19	256	260	46
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	1 125	379	4	102	273	746	12	148	411	174
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	685	232	6	38	188	453	12	50	181	210
	13	1	1	-	-	12	-	3	8	1
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 341	311	10	122	179	1 030	46	376	463	146

TABLE D-6. SOUTH--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES							
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED			
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	5 298	1 969	1 943	27	3 328	3 170	158	
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	3 957	1 658	1 636	23	2 299	2 189	110	
OWNER OCCUPIED:								
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	1 359	923	913	10	435	427	9	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	1 213	817	811	6	396	390	6	
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	19	12	8	4	7	6	2	
RENTER OCCUPIED:								
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	127	94	94	-	32	31	2	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	2 598	735	723	12	1 863	1 762	101	
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	2 297	647	642	6	1 649	1 595	55	
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	127	27	22	5	100	56	44	
	174	60	59	2	114	112	2	
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 341	311	307	4	1 030	981	48	

TABLE D-7. SOUTH--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	5 298	1 969	1 898	71	3 328	3 082	246
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	3 957	1 658	1 595	63	2 299	2 116	182
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 359	923	891	33	435	411	25
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	1 252	864	849	15	388	373	15
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	84	51	34	17	32	23	9
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	23	8	8	-	15	15	-
RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	2 598	735	704	31	1 863	1 705	158
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	2 341	668	657	11	1 673	1 611	63
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	229	58	39	19	171	77	94
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	28	9	9	-	19	18	1
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 341	311	303	8	1 030	966	63

TABLE D-8. SOUTH--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	TOTAL	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>												
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 OR MORE		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	5 298	1 537	45	58	123	129	164	168	179	253	269	149	3 761	
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	3 957	1 322	30	51	96	112	135	134	152	222	251	138	2 635	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	952	545	6	13	26	31	30	37	60	96	150	95	407	
LESS THAN \$10,000 . . . . .	42	18	3	1	5	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	24	
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	54	29	-	3	4	2	6	2	5	2	4	1	25	
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	75	52	2	2	7	7	6	4	8	8	7	-	26	
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	103	66	-	1	4	4	8	8	11	8	7	2	23	
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	106	68	-	2	1	3	5	7	6	6	14	4	37	
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	88	45	-	-	-	-	-	2	17	15	25	5	37	
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	108	75	-	-	-	3	5	1	4	10	23	4	43	
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	132	72	-	-	-	2	5	5	4	14	37	8	33	
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	58	37	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	6	25	35	60	
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	116	37	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	2	3	32	20	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	116	37	-	-	-	3	-	-	5	8	5	6	79	
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	3 005	777	24	38	70	81	105	97	93	126	100	43	2 229	
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 341	215	15	7	27	17	29	34	26	31	18	11	1 126	

<sup>1</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE D-9. SOUTH--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT														ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>														
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$224	\$225 TO \$249	\$250 TO \$274	\$275 TO \$299	\$300 TO \$349	\$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	5 298	3 245	141	174	273	319	385	435	422	296	227	142	145	143	144	2 052
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	3 957	2 231	88	107	172	214	250	279	287	203	169	108	120	126	108	1 726
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	2 484	1 752	72	90	147	176	203	230	225	158	127	74	94	80	75	732
LESS THAN \$70 . . . . .	91	81	26	14	7	10	8	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	7	11
\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	200	156	17	31	29	28	26	8	6	5	2	2	1	-	3	43
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	213	162	10	12	34	32	25	19	13	7	2	2	2	2	4	51
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	225	174	3	6	19	23	35	38	26	5	4	3	3	3	7	50
\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	307	210	3	5	17	19	30	36	32	24	6	1	4	2	5	92
\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	290	204	-	7	10	18	36	44	42	18	15	5	4	2	8	97
\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	188	123	-	7	9	15	12	33	39	32	24	14	13	2	5	86
\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	141	102	-	1	4	7	11	16	23	23	16	7	8	2	6	64
\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	98	69	2	2	3	4	11	8	22	13	12	9	13	7	-	39
\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	116	81	-	2	2	2	2	2	7	9	15	7	9	12	-	29
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	136	91	-	-	-	-	3	5	9	7	9	8	13	20	4	35
\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	123	69	5	8	6	8	8	8	8	5	11	7	24	22	1	46
NO CASH RENT . . . . .	79	46	3	-	5	5	5	2	2	6	5	2	3	-	25	55
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	1 473	479	16	17	25	38	47	49	62	44	42	34	26	46	32	33
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	1 341	1 015	53	67	100	105	136	156	134	93	58	34	25	17	36	326
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 341	1 015	53	67	100	105	136	156	134	93	58	34	25	17	36	326

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE D-10. SOUTH--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	4 100	736	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY			PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 006	138	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 006	138
HOUSING UNITS:			1 PERSON . . . . .	304	17
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 093	89	2 PERSONS . . . . .	453	30
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	899	46	3 PERSONS . . . . .	358	28
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	14	2	4 PERSONS . . . . .	327	37
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 095	598	5 PERSONS . . . . .	240	13
HOUSING UNITS:			6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	322	13
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 942	585	MEDIAN . . . . .	3.2	3.3
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	143	9	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 095	598
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	9	4	1 PERSON . . . . .	527	132
TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES			2 PERSONS . . . . .	522	157
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 006	138	3 PERSONS . . . . .	358	135
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	1 826	132	4 PERSONS . . . . .	264	84
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	180	6	5 PERSONS . . . . .	188	45
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 095	598	6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	236	45
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	1 783	529	MEDIAN . . . . .	2.5	2.6
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	311	69	PERSONS PER ROOM		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 006	138
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 006	138	1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	1 764	127
1 . . . . .	1 846	109	1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	242	10
2 TO 4 . . . . .	31	6	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 095	598
5 OR MORE . . . . .	5	5	1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	1 766	525
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	124	23	1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	328	73
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 095	598	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
1 . . . . .	942	214	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 006	138
2 TO 4 . . . . .	528	168	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	1 702	121
5 TO 19 . . . . .	462	152	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	1 197	87
20 OR MORE . . . . .	129	46	UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	26	7
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	34	18	25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	124	27
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 095	598	30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	136	13
1 . . . . .	942	214	35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	238	16
2 TO 4 . . . . .	528	168	45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	482	21
5 TO 19 . . . . .	462	152	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	191	2
20 OR MORE . . . . .	129	46	OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	115	7
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	34	18	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	77	7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	38	-
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 006	138	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	389	27
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	403	76	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	295	23
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	233	14	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	94	4
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	229	5	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 095	598
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	390	17	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	1 567	467
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	301	8	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	711	216
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	450	19	UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	100	66
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 095	598	25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	146	62
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	270	107	30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	96	26
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	237	81	35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	120	35
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	186	50	45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	176	23
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	351	113	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	74	3
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	326	83	OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	115	33
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	724	165	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	105	33
ROOMS			65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	10	-
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 006	138	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	741	218
1 ROOM . . . . .	3	-	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	676	207
2 ROOMS . . . . .	3	-	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	65	11
3 ROOMS . . . . .	53	4	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	527	132
4 ROOMS . . . . .	331	16	MALE HEAD . . . . .	263	75
5 ROOMS . . . . .	658	37	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	204	65
6 ROOMS . . . . .	575	32	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	59	9
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	382	28	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	265	57
MEDIAN . . . . .	5.4	5.3	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	178	54
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 095	598	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	87	3
1 ROOM . . . . .	51	20	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
2 ROOMS . . . . .	87	37	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 006	138
3 ROOMS . . . . .	496	145	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	1 108	54
4 ROOMS . . . . .	757	213	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	898	84
5 ROOMS . . . . .	423	122	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	124	21
6 ROOMS . . . . .	209	44	1 . . . . .	69	11
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	71	16	2 OR MORE . . . . .	54	10
MEDIAN . . . . .	4.0	3.9	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	580	45
BEDROOMS			1 . . . . .	209	21
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 006	138	2 . . . . .	189	9
NONE AND 1 . . . . .	51	2	3 OR MORE . . . . .	183	15
2 . . . . .	613	33	BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .	193	18
3 OR MORE . . . . .	1 342	102	1 . . . . .	69	10
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 095	598	2 . . . . .	124	8
NONE . . . . .	51	22			
1 . . . . .	511	165			
2 . . . . .	978	290			
3 OR MORE . . . . .	546	122			

TABLE D-10. SOUTH--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	2 016	586
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP--CONTINUED			GROSS RENT		
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 095	598	LESS THAN \$70 . . . . .	366	63
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	1 111	269	\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	339	62
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	983	330	\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	227	72
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	258	126	\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	259	84
1 . . . . .	156	77	\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	207	74
2 OR MORE . . . . .	102	49	\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	181	77
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	477	112	\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	119	54
1 . . . . .	181	49	\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	94	56
2 . . . . .	117	29	\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	39	12
3 OR MORE . . . . .	178	34	\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	46	10
BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .	249	91	\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	12	3
2 . . . . .	80	32	\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	10	2
3 OR MORE . . . . .	169	60	NO CASH RENT . . . . .	117	18
			MEDIAN . . . . .	127	151
			PARKING FACILITIES <sup>7</sup>		
INCOME <sup>1</sup>			PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT . . . . .	1 351	422
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 006	138	SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	19	6
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	279	11	COST INCLUDED IN RENT . . . . .	15	4
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	285	9	RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY . . . . .	3	2
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	213	7	NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	1 332	417
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	311	24	PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT . . . . .	540	140
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	211	17	PARKING NOT REPORTED . . . . .	8	6
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	155	14	GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	254	24	COLLECTION COST:		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	145	20	PAID BY RENTER . . . . .	405	116
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	115	7	NOT PAID BY RENTER . . . . .	1 612	471
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . .	39	4			
MEDIAN . . . . .	9200	12600	PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING <sup>8</sup>		
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 095	598	UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT . . . . .	320	60
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	605	154	PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	1 641	503
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	369	77	NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY . . . . .	1 578	475
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	301	87	WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY . . . . .	52	22
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	317	117	NOT REPORTED . . . . .	11	5
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	178	76		22	6
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	92	26	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	4 100	736
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	123	19	SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	63	28	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 006	138
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	37	11	WITH BASEMENT . . . . .	302	16
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . .	10	2	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM . . . . .	613	77
MEDIAN . . . . .	5500	6600	WITH PUBLIC SEWER . . . . .	1 238	94
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT <sup>2</sup>			WITH AIR CONDITIONING . . . . .	1 048	79
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	NA	466	ROOM UNIT(S) . . . . .	746	32
JOB RELATED REASONS . . . . .	NA	62	CENTRAL SYSTEM . . . . .	302	46
FAMILY STATUS . . . . .	NA	93	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
HOUSING NEEDS . . . . .	NA	236	1 . . . . .	922	67
OTHER REASONS . . . . .	NA	63	2 . . . . .	554	49
REASON NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	12	3 OR MORE . . . . .	128	5
HOME OWNERSHIP <sup>3</sup>			WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	NA	138	1 . . . . .	437	23
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD . . . . .	NA	93	2 OR MORE . . . . .	22	-
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	33	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 095	598
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	29	WITH BASEMENT . . . . .	271	72
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	5	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM . . . . .	189	60
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	-	WITH PUBLIC SEWER . . . . .	1 726	525
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER . . . . .	NA	2	WITH AIR CONDITIONING . . . . .	725	246
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	10	ROOM UNIT(S) . . . . .	385	94
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	1 722	107	CENTRAL SYSTEM . . . . .	340	152
VALUE			WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
LESS THAN \$10,000 . . . . .	283	2	1 . . . . .	880	290
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	252	10	2 . . . . .	240	68
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	288	22	3 OR MORE . . . . .	24	5
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	229	15	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	213	16	1 . . . . .	113	22
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	145	12	2 OR MORE . . . . .	2	2
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	101	7	YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	120	12	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 006	138
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	82	10	1976 OR LATER . . . . .	265	138
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	9	-	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS . . . . .	138	138
MEDIAN . . . . .	20800	26200	APRIL 1970 TO 1975 . . . . .	613	-
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY . . . . .	25700	28500	1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	318	-
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY			1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	242	-
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT . . . . .	1 057	96	1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	288	-
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. . . . .	599	55	1949 OR EARLIER . . . . .	280	-
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE . . . . .			RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	2 095	598
INSURANCE <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	427	38	1976 OR LATER . . . . .	939	598
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	31	4	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS . . . . .	598	598
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR . . . . .	665	11	APRIL 1970 TO 1975 . . . . .	651	-
			1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	257	-
			1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	126	-
			1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	78	-
			1949 OR EARLIER . . . . .	44	-

<sup>1</sup>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. <sup>2</sup>RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS. <sup>3</sup>EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES. <sup>4</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. <sup>5</sup>DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE. <sup>6</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. <sup>7</sup>EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS. <sup>8</sup>EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.



TABLE D-11. SOUTH--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	736	380	150	206	138	48	32	57	598	332	118	149
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	466	244	104	118	99	41	24	35	367	204	81	83
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	287	198	89	-	62	39	23	-	225	159	66	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	217	188	28	-	44	39	5	-	172	149	23	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	70	10	60	-	18	-	18	-	53	10	43	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	61	35	10	16	7	2	1	5	54	34	10	11
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	51	34	6	11	5	2	1	3	46	32	6	8
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	11	2	4	5	3	-	-	3	8	2	4	2
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	117	10	5	102	30	-	-	30	87	10	5	72
SAME STATE . . . . .	109	5	5	99	28	-	-	28	80	5	5	70
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	91	-	-	91	27	-	-	27	64	-	-	64
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	18	5	5	8	2	-	-	2	16	5	5	6
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	8	5	-	3	2	-	-	2	7	5	-	2
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	72	35	20	17	32	15	9	9	39	20	11	8
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	42	25	17	-	22	13	9	-	20	12	8	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	31	23	8	-	16	13	3	-	15	10	5	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	11	2	9	-	6	-	6	-	5	2	3	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	15	10	1	4	2	2	-	1	12	8	1	3
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	14	10	1	3	2	2	-	-	12	8	1	3
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	14	-	2	13	8	-	-	8	7	-	2	5
SAME STATE . . . . .	14	-	2	12	7	-	-	7	7	-	2	5
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	11	-	-	11	7	-	-	7	4	-	-	4
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	1
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	394	209	84	101	67	26	14	26	327	183	70	74
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	245	173	71	-	40	26	14	-	205	148	58	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	185	165	20	-	28	26	2	-	157	139	18	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	60	8	51	-	12	-	12	-	48	8	39	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	47	25	10	12	5	-	1	4	42	25	9	7
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	37	24	5	7	3	-	1	3	33	24	5	5
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	10	2	4	4	2	-	-	2	8	2	4	2
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	103	3	3	89	22	-	-	22	81	10	3	67
SAME STATE . . . . .	95	3	3	87	21	-	-	21	74	5	3	65
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	79	-	-	79	20	-	-	20	60	-	-	60
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	16	5	3	7	2	-	-	2	14	5	3	6
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	8	5	-	2	1	-	-	1	7	5	-	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	270	136	45	88	38	8	8	22	232	128	37	66
INSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	140	106	34	-	11	5	6	-	129	101	28	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	130	30	11	88	27	3	2	22	102	27	9	66

<sup>1</sup>IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE D-12. SOUTH--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED					
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	736	138	132	6	598	233	168	81	117	
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	466	99	94	6	367	162	86	48	70	
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	72	32	31	2	39	19	12	5	3	
1 UNIT . . . . .	63	29	27	2	34	19	7	5	3	
2 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	7	3	3	-	5	-	5	-	-	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	394	67	63	4	327	143	75	43	67	
1 UNIT . . . . .	160	36	36	-	124	81	26	8	8	
2 TO 4 UNITS . . . . .	110	13	12	1	97	39	33	9	16	
5 TO 9 UNITS . . . . .	53	9	7	1	44	10	7	16	11	
10 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	69	9	7	2	60	12	7	10	32	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	270	38	38	-	232	70	81	33	47	

TABLE D-13. SOUTH--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	736	199	196	92	106	104	38	736	696	40
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	466	87	125	66	78	81	30	466	435	31
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	32	1	5	2	5	15	6	32	27	6
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	39	9	13	6	7	3	1	39	38	1
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	67	4	20	13	15	11	4	67	62	5
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	327	73	87	46	51	52	19	327	308	20
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	270	112	72	26	28	23	9	270	261	9

TABLE D-14. SOUTH--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	736	138	2	33	102	598	22	165	290	122
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	466	99	2	21	77	367	9	95	181	82
OWNER OCCUPIED:										
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM. . . . .	72	32	-	5	28	39	-	7	25	8
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	7	2	-	1	2	5	-	2	3	-
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	13	5	-	1	4	8	-	2	7	-
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	50	24	-	3	21	26	-	3	15	8
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:										
NONE. . . . .	394	67	2	16	49	327	9	88	156	75
1 BEDROOM. . . . .	7	-	-	-	-	7	2	4	2	-
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	92	14	1	4	9	78	-	40	29	9
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	171	29	-	9	20	142	2	34	82	24
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	120	23	-	2	21	97	5	8	42	42
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	4	1	1	-	-	3	-	2	2	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	270	38	-	13	25	232	13	70	109	39

TABLE D-15. SOUTH--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	736	138	132	6	598	529	69
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	466	99	94	5	367	322	45
OWNER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	72	32	31	2	39	36	3
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	62	29	28	1	33	31	3
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	2	2	1	1	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	7	2	2	-	5	5	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	394	67	63	3	327	286	42
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	317	55	55	1	261	243	18
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	55	7	5	2	48	25	23
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	22	4	3	1	18	18	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	270	38	38	1	232	208	24

TABLE D-16. SOUTH--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	736	138	127	10	598	525	73
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	466	99	90	9	367	319	47
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	72	32	30	2	39	36	3
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	65	29	29	-	37	35	2
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	5	3	1	2	2	1	2
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	394	67	59	7	327	283	44
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	313	46	45	1	267	253	14
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	74	17	11	6	57	27	30
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	7	4	4	-	3	3	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	270	38	38	1	232	206	26

TABLE D-17. SOUTH--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	
	TOTAL	SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>												
		LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 OR MORE			
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	736	107	2	10	22	15	16	12	7	12	10	-	-	629
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	466	79	2	9	14	12	10	7	4	11	10	-	-	387
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	56	20	-	2	2	5	1	3	-	3	5	-	-	36
LESS THAN \$10,000. . . . .	3	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	8	4	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	3
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	2
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	18	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	15
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	410	59	2	7	13	7	9	4	4	8	5	-	-	351
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	270	28	1	1	8	3	7	5	3	2	-	-	-	241

<sup>1</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE D-18. SOUTH--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT															ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>													
			LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$224	\$225 TO \$249	\$250 TO \$274	\$275 TO \$299	\$300 TO \$349	\$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	736	586	63	62	72	84	74	77	54	56	12	10	3	2	18	149
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	466	357	33	36	39	47	46	53	33	39	8	5	2	2	15	109
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	381	313	31	32	37	43	41	46	25	34	3	5	2	1	13	69
LESS THAN \$70. . . . .	43	39	16	4	2	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4
\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	46	41	7	8	12	4	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	50	46	2	5	8	14	5	7	-	5	-	-	-	-	4	4
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	38	29	2	3	3	1	8	5	4	2	-	-	-	-	10	10
\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	44	33	-	2	4	7	7	6	4	3	-	-	-	-	10	10
\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	38	34	-	2	2	4	8	7	5	5	-	-	-	-	4	7
\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	32	26	-	3	1	3	-	8	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	4
\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	17	14	-	-	-	3	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	3
\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	10	9	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	14	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	5	5
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	12	8	-	-	3	-	2	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2
\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
NO CASH RENT . . . . .	23	13	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	10	6	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	4
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	85	45	2	4	2	4	5	7	8	5	5	-	-	1	2	40
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	270	229	30	26	33	37	28	24	21	17	3	5	2	1	3	41

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE D-19. SOUTH--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	1 084	280	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY			PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	603	72	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	603	72
HOUSING UNITS:			1 PERSON . . . . .	39	3
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	359	58	2 PERSONS . . . . .	100	13
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	240	14	3 PERSONS . . . . .	107	15
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	3	-	4 PERSONS . . . . .	126	16
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	481	209	5 PERSONS . . . . .	117	17
HOUSING UNITS:			6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	114	7
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	439	197	MEDIAN . . . . .	3.9	3.8
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	32	6	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	481	209
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	9	6	1 PERSON . . . . .	99	42
TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES			2 PERSONS . . . . .	98	45
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	603	72	3 PERSONS . . . . .	95	46
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	583	70	4 PERSONS . . . . .	70	33
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	20	2	5 PERSONS . . . . .	37	11
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	481	209	6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	81	31
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	451	199	MEDIAN . . . . .	2.9	2.8
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	30	10	PERSONS PER ROOM		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	603	72
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	603	72	1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	510	68
1 . . . . .	557	63	1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	93	3
2 TO 4 . . . . .	15	3	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	481	209
5 OR MORE . . . . .	7	2	1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	360	156
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	24	4	1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	121	52
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	481	209	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
1 . . . . .	206	79	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	603	72
2 TO 4 . . . . .	95	36	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	564	68
5 TO 19 . . . . .	120	67	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	486	66
20 OR MORE . . . . .	40	16	UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	24	11
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	20	11	25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	56	10
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	86	19
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	603	72	35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	121	16
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	112	21	45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	157	8
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	109	10	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	42	2
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	58	1	OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	21	2
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	163	21	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	14	2
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	72	11	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	7	1
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	89	8	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	57	1
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	481	209	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	42	1
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	119	66	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	15	1
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	43	14	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	39	3
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	29	19	MALE HEAD . . . . .	16	2
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	86	33	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	7	2
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	93	39	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	8	2
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	110	38	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	23	2
ROOMS			UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	12	2
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	603	72	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	11	2
1 ROOM . . . . .	-	-	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	481	209
2 ROOMS . . . . .	7	2	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	382	166
3 ROOMS . . . . .	25	2	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	281	121
4 ROOMS . . . . .	97	12	UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	54	35
5 ROOMS . . . . .	231	29	25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	59	21
6 ROOMS . . . . .	147	13	30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	34	20
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	98	13	35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	55	20
MEDIAN . . . . .	5.3	5.2	45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	65	24
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	481	209	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	14	2
1 ROOM . . . . .	17	8	OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	38	23
2 ROOMS . . . . .	35	20	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	37	23
3 ROOMS . . . . .	139	72	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	2	1
4 ROOMS . . . . .	157	70	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	63	21
5 ROOMS . . . . .	88	22	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	56	21
6 ROOMS . . . . .	26	10	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	6	6
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	19	6	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	99	42
MEDIAN . . . . .	3.8	3.6	MALE HEAD . . . . .	41	23
BEDROOMS			UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	36	22
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	603	72	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	5	2
NONE AND 1 . . . . .	20	3	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	58	19
2 . . . . .	186	26	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	36	17
3 OR MORE . . . . .	397	43	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	22	1
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	481	209	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
NONE . . . . .	18	8	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	603	72
1 . . . . .	168	88	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	220	18
2 . . . . .	196	83	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	383	53
3 OR MORE . . . . .	99	29	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	72	18
			1 . . . . .	39	10
			2 OR MORE . . . . .	34	8
			6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	204	22
			1 . . . . .	71	7
			2 . . . . .	58	5
			3 OR MORE . . . . .	75	11
			BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .	106	13
			2 . . . . .	28	4
			3 OR MORE . . . . .	78	8

TABLE D-19. SOUTH--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED*	464	204
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP--CONTINUED			GROSS RENT		
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	481	209	LESS THAN \$70 . . . . .	36	7
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	221	98	\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	35	15
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	260	111	\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	58	22
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	100	58	\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	49	19
1 . . . . .	64	37	\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	54	31
2 OR MORE . . . . .	36	21	\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	51	22
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	87	26	\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	53	17
1 . . . . .	27	11	\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	22	14
2 . . . . .	20	2	\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	39	23
3 OR MORE . . . . .	40	14	\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	18	10
BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .	73	27	\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	10	10
1 . . . . .	16	5	\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	8	4
2 . . . . .	58	22	NO CASH RENT . . . . .	31	10
3 OR MORE . . . . .			MEDIAN . . . . .	167	178
			PARKING FACILITIES <sup>2</sup>		
INCOME <sup>1</sup>			PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT . . . . .	364	169
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	603	72	SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	6	5
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	39	5	COST INCLUDED IN RENT . . . . .	6	5
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	47	2	RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY . . . . .		
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	58	10	NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	357	165
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	91	3	PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT . . . . .	63	22
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	67	12	PARKING NOT REPORTED . . . . .	5	3
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	61	15			
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	120	15	GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	61	7	COLLECTION COST: <sup>3</sup>		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	38	2	PAID BY RENTER . . . . .	111	51
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . .	23	2	NOT PAID BY RENTER . . . . .	352	153
MEDIAN . . . . .	12500	13100			
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	481	209	PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING <sup>4</sup>		
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	67	25	UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT . . . . .	33	10
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	66	28	PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	407	182
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	73	33	NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY . . . . .	397	179
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	110	43	WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY . . . . .	7	3
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	43	29	NOT REPORTED . . . . .	4	1
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	32	18			
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	25	10	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	1 084	280
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	6	4	SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	6	4	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	603	72
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . .	7900	8300	WITH BASEMENT . . . . .	29	4
			WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM . . . . .	231	37
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT <sup>2</sup>			WITH PUBLIC SEWER . . . . .	483	57
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	NA	208	WITH AIR CONDITIONING . . . . .	392	53
JOB RELATED REASONS . . . . .	NA	55	ROOM UNIT(S) . . . . .	246	28
FAMILY STATUS . . . . .	NA	47	CENTRAL SYSTEM . . . . .	146	25
HOUSING NEEDS . . . . .	NA	84	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: <sup>5</sup>		
OTHER REASONS . . . . .	NA	19	1 . . . . .	276	39
REASON NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	3	2 . . . . .	214	24
			3 OR MORE . . . . .	47	2
HOME OWNERSHIP <sup>3</sup>			WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE: <sup>6</sup>		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	NA	72	1 . . . . .	179	25
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD . . . . .	NA	40	2 OR MORE . . . . .	11	4
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	26			
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	20	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	481	209
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	5	WITH BASEMENT . . . . .	22	10
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	6	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM . . . . .	70	32
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER . . . . .	NA	6	WITH PUBLIC SEWER . . . . .	390	176
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	6	WITH AIR CONDITIONING . . . . .	282	127
			ROOM UNIT(S) . . . . .	147	58
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED* . . . . .	533	62	CENTRAL SYSTEM . . . . .	135	69
VALUE			WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: <sup>5</sup>		
LESS THAN \$10,000 . . . . .	60	6	1 . . . . .	272	116
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	64	4	2 . . . . .	75	36
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	93	9	3 OR MORE . . . . .	21	12
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	65	7	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE: <sup>6</sup>		
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	67	9	1 . . . . .	65	26
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	51	7	2 OR MORE . . . . .	5	-
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	45	13			
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	40	1	YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	40	7	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	603	72
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	7	1	1976 OR LATER . . . . .	128	72
MEDIAN . . . . .	23800	28200	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	72	72
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY . . . . .	25400	27400	APRIL 1970 TO 1975 . . . . .	226	-
			1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	78	-
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY			1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	75	-
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT . . . . .	375	57	1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	53	-
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. . . . .	150	19	1949 OR EARLIER . . . . .	43	-
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE <sup>7</sup> . . . . .	210	35	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	481	209
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	15	3	1976 OR LATER . . . . .	297	209
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR . . . . .	157	5	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	209	209
			APRIL 1970 TO 1975 . . . . .	138	-
			1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	32	-
			1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	7	-
			1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	2	-
			1949 OR EARLIER . . . . .	5	-

<sup>1</sup>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. <sup>2</sup>RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS. <sup>3</sup>EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES. <sup>4</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS OR PROPERTY. <sup>5</sup>DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE. <sup>6</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. <sup>7</sup>EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS. <sup>8</sup>EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE D-20. SOUTH--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES			CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES			CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	280	144	76	60	72	30	22	19	209	114	54	41
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	208	111	55	42	54	25	15	14	154	85	40	28
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	123	88	35	-	30	22	8	-	93	66	27	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	95	84	11	-	24	20	4	-	71	64	6	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	28	3	25	-	6	2	4	-	22	2	21	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	39	16	15	8	6	2	3	1	33	15	12	7
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	23	10	9	4	2	2	1	-	20	8	8	4
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	17	7	6	4	3	-	3	1	13	7	4	3
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	45	6	5	34	18	2	3	13	27	5	2	21
SAME STATE . . . . .	39	3	2	34	13	-	-	13	26	3	2	21
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	30	-	-	30	12	-	-	12	17	-	-	17
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	9	3	2	5	1	-	-	1	9	3	2	4
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	6	3	3	-	5	2	3	-	2	2	-	-
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	41	25	8	9	21	12	3	6	21	13	5	3
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	25	20	5	-	12	10	2	-	13	10	3	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	21	20	2	-	12	10	2	-	10	10	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	8	3	3	2	4	2	2	1	4	2	1	1
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	5	3	1	1	2	2	1	-	2	2	-	1
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	3	-	2	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	9	2	-	7	5	-	-	5	4	2	-	2
SAME STATE . . . . .	9	2	-	7	5	-	-	5	4	2	-	2
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	7	-	-	7	4	-	-	4	2	-	-	2
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	166	86	47	33	33	13	11	8	133	73	36	25
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	98	68	30	-	18	12	7	-	80	56	24	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	74	65	9	-	13	10	3	-	61	55	6	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	25	3	22	-	6	2	4	-	19	2	18	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	31	13	12	6	2	-	2	-	30	13	10	6
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	18	6	8	3	-	-	-	-	18	6	8	3
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	13	7	4	3	2	-	2	-	12	7	2	3
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	37	5	5	27	13	2	3	8	23	3	2	19
SAME STATE . . . . .	30	2	2	27	8	-	-	8	22	2	2	19
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	23	-	-	23	8	-	-	8	15	-	-	15
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	7	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	7	2	2	4
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	6	3	3	-	5	2	3	-	2	2	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	73	34	21	18	18	5	8	5	55	29	13	13
INSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	36	23	14	-	10	3	7	-	26	19	7	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	36	11	7	18	8	2	1	5	28	10	6	13

<sup>1</sup>IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE D-21. SOUTH--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED					
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	280	72	67	5	209	90	36	50	33	
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	208	54	49	5	154	67	27	36	24	
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	41	21	18	3	21	10	1	6	5	
1 UNIT . . . . .	33	18	16	2	16	6	1	4	5	
2 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	8	3	2	2	5	3	-	2	-	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	166	33	31	2	133	57	26	31	19	
1 UNIT . . . . .	62	16	16	-	47	32	9	5	2	
2 TO 4 UNITS . . . . .	33	10	10	-	23	15	6	-	2	
5 TO 9 UNITS . . . . .	19	3	3	-	16	8	3	3	5	
10 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	52	4	3	2	48	10	3	23	11	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	73	18	18	-	55	23	9	13	10	

TABLE D-22. SOUTH--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	280	69	54	49	51	46	11	280	267	13
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	208	39	39	39	43	40	7	208	198	10
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	21	2	3	8	2	3	2	21	19	2
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	21	2	5	-	9	4	1	21	20	1
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	33	3	5	8	13	3	-	33	31	2
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	133	32	26	24	18	30	5	133	128	5
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	73	30	15	10	8	6	3	73	69	3

TABLE D-23. SOUTH--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	280	72	3	26	43	209	8	88	83	29
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	208	54	2	18	34	154	5	61	65	23
OWNER OCCUPIED:										
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM. . . . .	41	21	2	4	15	21	2	4	9	6
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	7	2	-	-	5	5	-	2	2	2
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	11	9	-	4	5	2	-	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	24	10	-	-	10	14	2	1	8	4
RENTER OCCUPIED:										
NONE. . . . .	166	33	-	14	19	133	3	57	56	17
1 BEDROOM. . . . .	12	-	-	-	-	12	2	11	-	-
2 BEDROOMS. . . . .	47	-	-	14	13	47	2	26	18	2
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	76	27	-	14	13	49	-	12	27	10
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	31	6	-	-	6	25	-	8	10	6
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	73	18	2	8	9	55	3	27	18	6

TABLE D-24. SOUTH--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	280	72	70	2	209	199	10
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	208	54	52	2	154	148	6
OWNER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	41	21	19	2	21	21	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	41	21	19	2	21	21	-
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	166	33	33	-	133	127	6
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	154	32	32	-	121	116	5
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	6	-	-	-	6	5	1
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	73	18	18	-	55	51	4

TABLE D-25. SOUTH--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	280	72	68	3	209	156	52
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	208	54	51	3	154	115	39
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	41	21	21	-	21	17	3
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	35	18	18	-	17	14	2
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	6	2	2	-	4	3	1
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	166	33	30	3	133	97	36
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	128	23	23	-	106	97	9
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	38	10	7	3	28	1	27
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	73	18	18	-	55	41	13

TABLE D-26. SOUTH--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	TOTAL	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>												
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 OR MORE		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	280	62	6	4	9	7	9	7	13	1	7	-	-	218
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	208	46	4	3	6	5	7	5	8	1	6	-	-	162
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	33	14	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	1	4	-	-	18
LESS THAN \$10,000 . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	6
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	175	31	4	3	4	5	5	2	5	-	2	-	-	144
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	73	16	2	1	3	2	2	2	5	-	1	-	-	56

<sup>1</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE D-27. SOUTH--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT													ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>														
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$224	\$225 TO \$249	\$250 TO \$274	\$275 TO \$299	\$300 TO \$349	\$350 OR MORE		NO CASH RENT
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	280	204	7	15	22	19	31	22	17	14	23	10	10	4	10	76
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	208	151	7	7	12	17	25	16	11	13	19	7	9	2	6	57
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	163	128	6	6	12	15	23	12	9	11	18	4	7	1	5	35
LESS THAN \$70 . . . . .	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	19	15	3	2	-	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	4	
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	18	12	2	2	6	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	16	16	-	-	2	3	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	
\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	14	13	-	-	2	2	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	
\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	21	12	-	2	1	2	5	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	9	
\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	20	16	-	-	-	2	3	-	3	3	4	-	-	-	4	
\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	11	7	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	3	
\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	
\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	15	13	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	7	-	-	2	
\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	9	9	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	7	-	-	1	-	2	
NO CASH RENT . . . . .	7	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	4	4	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	45	22	1	2	-	2	2	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	22	
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	73	53	-	8	10	2	6	6	6	2	3	3	1	2	4	19

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.



TABLE E-1. WEST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	14 407	11 414	4 904	6 510	2 993	3 993	3 209	1 478	1 731	784
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036	1 328	1 019	377	643	308
HOUSING UNITS:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	5 713	4 447	1 820	2 627	1 265	927	718	279	438	210
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	3 091	2 333	735	1 599	757	384	291	94	197	93
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	40	28	11	17	13	16	11	4	7	5
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958	2 666	2 190	1 101	1 088	476
HOUSING UNITS:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	5 222	4 306	2 189	2 117	916	2 513	2 049	1 022	1 027	464
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	298	258	116	142	40	127	115	57	58	12
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	43	42	34	8	2	26	26	23	3	-
TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036	1 328	1 019	377	643	308
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	8 807	6 794	2 564	4 230	2 013	1 316	1 018	377	642	298
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	37	14	2	13	23	11	1	-	1	10
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958	2 666	2 190	1 101	1 088	476
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	5 475	4 553	2 306	2 247	922	2 617	2 156	1 081	1 075	460
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	89	53	33	20	35	49	33	20	13	16
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036	1 328	1 019	377	643	308
1 . . . . .	7 650	5 953	2 344	3 609	1 697	1 093	862	327	535	231
2 TO 4 . . . . .	222	187	106	81	35	55	50	35	15	4
5 OR MORE . . . . .	105	98	33	66	6	20	17	5	12	3
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	867	569	83	487	297	159	90	10	80	70
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958	2 666	2 190	1 101	1 088	476
1 . . . . .	1 888	1 359	530	830	528	803	579	233	347	224
2 TO 4 . . . . .	1 343	1 133	580	554	209	639	516	255	261	123
5 TO 19 . . . . .	1 232	1 130	617	513	102	590	536	268	269	84
20 OR MORE . . . . .	980	934	606	328	46	553	525	341	184	27
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	121	49	7	43	72	80	32	5	28	48
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036	1 328	1 019	377	643	308
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	2 210	1 616	461	1 156	594	660	501	159	343	159
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	1 129	868	243	625	261	136	93	44	50	43
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	1 084	900	300	600	184	83	75	16	59	8
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	2 045	1 678	639	1 038	368	187	146	55	91	41
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	922	747	336	410	176	96	81	31	49	16
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	1 454	1 000	566	414	454	166	123	72	51	42
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958	2 666	2 190	1 101	1 088	476
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	1 005	878	346	532	127	641	552	224	328	88
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	711	593	260	334	118	356	287	122	165	69
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	734	665	272	393	68	370	331	137	194	39
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	955	774	361	413	181	426	348	165	183	78
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	650	492	238	255	157	259	196	87	109	63
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	1 509	1 203	863	340	306	613	475	366	108	139
ROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036	1 328	1 019	377	643	308
1 ROOM . . . . .	15	8	2	6	7	7	2	-	2	2
2 ROOMS . . . . .	76	39	12	27	38	28	10	2	9	17
3 ROOMS . . . . .	296	202	62	139	94	56	37	8	29	19
4 ROOMS . . . . .	1 311	910	299	610	401	197	132	39	93	65
5 ROOMS . . . . .	2 455	1 902	760	1 142	554	329	254	100	154	75
6 ROOMS . . . . .	2 230	1 792	697	1 095	438	312	256	107	149	56
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	2 461	1 957	733	1 224	503	399	327	121	207	72
MEDIAN . . . . .	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.1
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958	2 666	2 190	1 101	1 088	476
1 ROOM . . . . .	344	305	255	50	39	217	191	167	23	27
2 ROOMS . . . . .	489	417	253	164	72	261	224	140	84	37
3 ROOMS . . . . .	1 404	1 229	667	562	175	668	574	306	268	94
4 ROOMS . . . . .	1 906	1 560	678	882	346	902	718	296	422	184
5 ROOMS . . . . .	838	674	282	392	164	353	286	108	178	67
6 ROOMS . . . . .	379	284	134	149	95	179	138	60	77	41
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	204	136	69	68	67	85	60	25	35	26
MEDIAN . . . . .	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.9	4.1	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.9	3.9
BEDROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036	1 328	1 019	377	643	308
NONE AND 1 . . . . .	456	301	116	185	155	88	50	13	38	38
2 . . . . .	2 628	2 005	752	1 253	624	373	285	100	184	88
3 OR MORE . . . . .	5 759	4 502	1 697	2 805	1 257	866	685	264	421	182
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958	2 666	2 190	1 101	1 088	476
NONE . . . . .	522	470	374	97	51	303	270	223	48	33
1 . . . . .	1 774	1 541	859	682	233	819	706	391	315	112
2 . . . . .	2 306	1 867	819	1 049	439	1 125	884	364	520	241
3 OR MORE . . . . .	962	727	287	439	235	418	329	123	206	89

TABLE E-1. WEST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977--CONTINUED  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
<b>ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED</b>										
<b>PERSONS</b>										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036	1 328	1 019	377	643	308
1 PERSON . . . . .	1 257	965	420	544	293	174	137	60	77	37
2 PERSONS . . . . .	2 972	2 225	798	1 428	747	401	295	109	186	105
3 PERSONS . . . . .	1 529	1 226	487	739	303	268	219	73	146	49
4 PERSONS . . . . .	1 606	1 257	448	810	349	285	214	81	133	71
5 PERSONS . . . . .	882	675	248	426	207	119	90	29	61	30
6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	597	460	164	296	137	80	64	24	39	16
MEDIAN . . . . .	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.7
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958	2 666	2 190	1 101	1 088	476
1 PERSON . . . . .	1 995	1 698	1 020	678	297	901	757	475	282	144
2 PERSONS . . . . .	1 647	1 378	654	725	269	894	745	352	394	148
3 PERSONS . . . . .	880	717	318	399	163	413	333	138	195	79
4 PERSONS . . . . .	584	459	189	270	125	294	227	95	132	67
5 PERSONS . . . . .	248	192	79	113	56	97	77	19	58	19
6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	209	162	80	82	47	67	49	22	27	18
MEDIAN . . . . .	2.0	1.9	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.1
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036	1 328	1 019	377	643	308
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	8 542	6 590	2 494	4 096	1 952	1 282	988	368	619	294
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	302	218	71	147	83	46	32	8	23	14
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958	2 666	2 190	1 101	1 088	476
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	5 169	4 299	2 166	2 133	870	2 504	2 068	1 034	1 034	436
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	395	307	173	134	88	161	121	67	54	40
<b>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD</b>										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036	1 328	1 019	377	643	308
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	7 586	5 844	2 145	3 699	1 743	1 153	882	316	566	271
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	6 483	4 946	1 752	3 193	1 537	1 007	769	268	501	238
UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	139	94	36	58	45	77	56	21	35	21
25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	549	412	158	254	137	203	160	61	99	43
30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	750	585	202	383	165	212	172	55	117	40
35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	1 436	1 126	357	769	310	237	176	59	117	61
45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	2 616	2 028	730	1 297	588	217	164	58	106	54
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	993	701	268	432	292	61	41	14	27	20
OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	411	325	137	188	86	73	52	24	28	21
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	357	281	121	160	76	71	50	22	28	21
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	55	44	16	28	11	2	2	-	-	-
FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	692	573	256	317	119	73	61	24	37	12
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	574	482	204	277	93	71	61	24	37	10
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	118	92	51	40	27	2	-	-	-	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	1 257	965	420	544	293	174	137	60	77	37
MALE HEAD . . . . .	431	330	163	168	101	105	84	37	47	21
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	296	238	119	119	58	94	77	35	42	17
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	135	93	44	49	43	11	7	2	5	4
FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	826	634	257	377	192	69	53	23	30	16
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	326	263	114	149	63	45	33	21	12	12
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	500	371	143	228	129	24	20	2	18	4
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958	2 666	2 190	1 101	1 088	476
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	3 568	2 908	1 319	1 589	660	1 764	1 432	626	806	332
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	2 155	1 697	738	959	458	1 006	798	320	477	209
UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	430	324	127	197	106	305	240	103	137	64
25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	467	369	161	208	98	246	191	74	117	55
30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	320	263	108	156	57	132	103	26	76	29
35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	312	245	86	159	67	128	102	34	68	26
45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	419	320	162	159	99	151	125	60	65	26
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	206	175	94	81	31	44	36	23	13	8
OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	542	449	214	235	93	358	288	133	155	71
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	528	438	208	230	90	358	288	133	155	71
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	14	11	6	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	872	762	367	395	110	399	347	173	173	52
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	841	735	359	376	106	395	342	172	170	52
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	31	27	8	19	4	5	5	2	3	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	1 995	1 698	1 020	678	297	901	757	475	282	144
MALE HEAD . . . . .	1 003	838	498	340	165	490	403	253	150	87
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	821	694	394	299	128	458	378	235	142	80
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	182	144	104	41	37	32	26	18	8	6
FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	992	860	521	338	132	411	354	222	132	57
UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	662	575	364	211	87	328	278	186	92	50
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	330	285	157	127	45	84	76	36	40	7
<b>OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP</b>										
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036	1 328	1 019	377	643	308
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	5 072	3 870	1 540	2 330	1 202	657	499	198	300	159
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	3 772	2 938	1 025	1 913	834	670	521	178	343	149
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	681	527	195	332	153	228	179	56	123	49
1 . . . . .	393	310	109	201	84	137	106	33	73	31
2 OR MORE . . . . .	287	217	87	131	70	92	74	23	50	18
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	2 362	1 836	630	1 206	526	278	204	71	133	74
1 . . . . .	875	703	245	458	172	108	90	32	58	18
2 . . . . .	899	697	227	470	202	108	75	28	48	33
3 OR MORE . . . . .	588	436	158	278	152	62	39	11	28	23
BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .	729	574	200	375	155	164	137	51	86	27
2 . . . . .	312	242	91	151	69	80	64	24	40	17
3 OR MORE . . . . .	417	332	109	224	85	83	73	27	46	10

TABLE E-1. WEST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977--CONTINUED  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP--CONTINUED										
RENTER OCCUPIED.	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958	2 666	2 190	1 101	1 088	476
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 785	3 189	1 734	1 455	595	1 859	1 553	851	702	306
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 779	1 417	605	812	362	807	637	251	386	170
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	700	550	232	319	150	367	290	114	176	76
1.	452	365	149	216	87	247	205	77	128	42
2 OR MORE.	248	185	83	102	63	119	85	37	48	34
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	736	590	245	345	146	296	231	92	140	64
1.	324	271	118	153	53	141	117	47	70	24
2.	253	196	84	112	56	97	68	30	38	29
3 OR MORE.	160	123	43	80	37	58	47	15	33	11
BOTH AGE GROUPS.	342	276	128	148	66	145	115	45	70	29
2.	154	131	56	75	23	73	60	27	34	13
3 OR MORE.	189	145	72	73	43	71	55	18	36	17
INCOME <sup>1</sup>										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
LESS THAN \$3,000	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036	1 328	1 019	377	643	308
\$3,000 TO \$4,999	345	217	79	138	128	46	30	7	24	15
\$5,000 TO \$6,999	516	363	122	241	153	36	22	2	20	14
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	512	369	152	217	142	39	20	6	14	19
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	794	560	231	329	234	108	63	24	39	45
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	785	598	254	343	188	122	95	35	60	28
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	648	473	186	287	175	110	73	25	48	37
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	1 480	1 142	481	661	338	235	185	82	103	50
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	1 232	1 005	341	664	227	205	174	67	106	31
\$35,000 OR MORE.	1 432	1 181	418	763	251	236	195	67	128	42
MEDIAN	1 100	900	300	599	201	191	164	63	100	27
	17800	18600	17700	19300	15000	19300	20600	20700	20600	14700
RENTER OCCUPIED.										
LESS THAN \$3,000	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958	2 666	2 190	1 101	1 088	476
\$3,000 TO \$4,999	540	441	279	163	99	285	241	141	99	44
\$5,000 TO \$6,999	844	695	399	296	149	388	322	184	138	66
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	715	579	317	262	136	310	254	146	108	56
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	993	814	383	431	179	477	377	173	204	99
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	734	603	271	332	132	375	307	147	159	68
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	404	340	167	172	65	187	154	77	78	32
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	649	558	276	282	91	289	247	113	135	42
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	296	249	120	130	46	146	121	60	60	25
\$35,000 OR MORE.	273	227	91	136	46	144	114	42	72	30
MEDIAN	116	101	37	64	15	65	53	18	35	13
	9100	9200	8400	9900	8600	9200	9200	8400	9900	9200
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT <sup>2</sup>										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.										
JOB RELATED REASONS.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2 984	2 337	1 048	1 289	647
FAMILY STATUS.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	662	496	205	291	166
HOUSING NEEDS.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	727	595	256	339	132
OTHER REASONS.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 128	891	412	479	237
REASON NOT REPORTED.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	440	334	162	171	106
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	28	22	12	9	6
HOME OWNERSHIP <sup>3</sup>										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 328	1 019	377	643	308
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	424	337	137	200	87
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	835	626	223	402	210
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	370	286	110	177	83
NOT REPORTED.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	460	335	112	223	125
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	6	4	2	2	1
NOT REPORTED.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7	6	6	6	2
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	61	51	16	35	10
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>4</sup>										
	7 172	5 701	2 297	3 404	1 471	1 034	821	317	504	213
VALUE										
LESS THAN \$10,000.	89	22	12	10	67	9	2	2	1	7
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	125	46	19	26	79	17	3	2	2	13
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	284	158	99	59	127	31	11	9	3	19
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	319	200	105	95	118	20	9	5	6	10
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	482	344	175	169	138	45	35	13	22	10
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	604	443	208	235	161	84	59	27	32	25
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	689	532	271	261	157	98	76	33	42	22
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	1 128	902	349	554	225	146	117	49	68	29
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	1 949	1 668	618	1 050	281	323	263	106	157	60
\$75,000 OR MORE.	1 503	1 387	442	945	116	263	245	74	172	17
MEDIAN	48800	53100	47400	57000	36400	55300	59300	54900	62300	39900
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	51900	55600	50100	58900	39100	59400	62100	57100	65600	45600
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY										
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT.										
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	5 355	4 434	1 727	2 707	921	957	777	305	472	180
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE <sup>5</sup>	2 125	1 779	743	1 036	346	339	277	129	148	62
NOT REPORTED	3 105	2 543	944	1 599	562	602	484	172	312	118
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 25	111	40	71	13	16	15	3	12	1
	1 817	1 268	570	697	549	77	44	13	32	33

<sup>1</sup>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

<sup>2</sup>RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.

<sup>3</sup>EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.

<sup>4</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

<sup>5</sup>DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE E-1. WEST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1977--CONTINUED  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>	5 486	4 582	2 339	2 243	904	2 642	2 182	1 101	1 081	460
GROSS RENT										
LESS THAN \$70.	240	189	143	47	50	82	68	46	22	14
\$70 TO \$99	295	210	127	83	85	91	59	35	24	32
\$100 TO \$124	375	273	171	102	102	133	91	64	27	42
\$125 TO \$149	417	309	185	124	108	193	136	83	53	57
\$150 TO \$174	659	552	305	247	107	315	260	167	93	55
\$175 TO \$199	689	598	302	297	91	330	281	145	136	49
\$200 TO \$224	659	554	248	306	104	313	245	100	145	68
\$225 TO \$249	495	457	217	240	38	278	250	109	141	28
\$250 TO \$274	383	354	184	171	28	210	196	109	87	17
\$275 TO \$299	298	273	129	144	25	164	148	64	84	14
\$300 TO \$349	352	318	136	182	34	197	172	75	97	25
\$350 OR MORE	428	381	149	232	47	271	238	87	151	33
NO CASH RENT	198	114	46	68	84	65	38	16	22	27
MEDIAN	198	204	192	215	165	211	217	201	230	183
PARKING FACILITIES <sup>2</sup>										
PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	4 384	3 657	1 678	1 979	727	2 181	1 799	819	981	381
SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	180	168	97	71	12	86	76	50	26	10
COST INCLUDED IN RENT	92	83	29	53	10	43	36	15	21	7
RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY	88	86	68	17	2	43	40	36	5	2
NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	4 203	3 489	1 580	1 908	715	2 094	1 723	768	955	371
PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	859	776	604	172	83	374	329	260	70	44
PARKING NOT REPORTED	45	36	12	24	10	22	15	7	9	7
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE										
COLLECTION COST:										
PAID BY RENTER	911	695	266	429	215	389	294	120	173	95
NOT PAID BY RENTER	4 575	3 887	2 073	1 813	689	2 253	1 889	981	908	365
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING <sup>3</sup>										
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	276	213	117	95	63	80	64	33	31	16
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	5 026	4 279	2 195	2 084	747	2 455	2 070	1 057	1 013	385
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	4 770	4 042	2 039	2 004	727	2 367	1 992	1 013	979	375
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	201	185	121	65	15	66	60	31	29	6
NOT REPORTED	55	51	36	15	4	22	18	13	5	4
NOT REPORTED	63	41	20	21	22	27	16	6	10	12
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	14 407	11 414	4 904	6 510	2 993	3 993	3 209	1 478	1 731	784
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036	1 328	1 019	377	643	308
WITH BASEMENT	1 991	1 409	706	702	583	223	160	78	82	63
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	5 438	4 466	1 573	2 893	972	860	712	255	457	149
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	7 022	5 958	2 497	3 461	1 064	1 050	891	374	517	159
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	3 079	2 428	861	1 567	651	513	414	160	254	99
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 174	870	308	561	305	128	88	23	65	41
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 905	1 558	553	1 005	346	385	326	137	189	59
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:										
1.	4 064	2 983	1 136	1 847	1 081	612	446	170	276	166
2.	3 092	2 535	921	1 614	557	536	436	148	288	100
3 OR MORE	1 014	824	287	537	190	93	75	32	43	18
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:										
1.	2 818	1 868	619	1 249	950	425	284	103	182	141
2 OR MORE	383	199	52	148	183	42	25	10	16	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958	2 666	2 190	1 101	1 088	476
WITH BASEMENT	1 194	972	719	253	221	557	456	343	113	101
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	5 993	4 853	330	523	139	523	461	171	290	62
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	5 018	4 337	2 313	2 024	680	2 457	2 095	1 093	1 002	361
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1 506	1 270	597	673	236	801	675	310	365	125
ROOM UNIT(S)	875	727	329	399	148	443	370	155	215	73
CENTRAL SYSTEM	630	543	269	274	88	358	306	155	150	52
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:										
1.	3 002	2 487	1 174	1 313	515	1 455	1 186	567	619	269
2.	1 037	848	365	483	189	524	434	179	255	90
3 OR MORE	202	164	68	96	38	110	90	36	54	20
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:										
1.	863	596	253	343	267	449	322	151	171	127
2 OR MORE	85	50	8	42	35	35	26	7	19	9
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 808	2 565	4 243	2 036	1 328	1 019	377	643	308
1976 OR LATER	2 242	1 706	624	1 081	536	1 328	1 019	377	643	308
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 328	1 019	377	643	308	1 328	1 019	377	643	308
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	2 926	2 214	720	1 494	712	-	-	-	-	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 311	1 044	393	651	267	-	-	-	-	-
1960 TO 1964	838	672	285	387	166	-	-	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	1 011	809	383	445	203	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	515	364	179	185	151	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 606	2 339	2 267	958	2 666	2 190	1 101	1 088	476
1976 OR LATER	3 642	2 998	1 508	1 489	645	2 666	2 190	1 101	1 088	476
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 666	2 190	1 101	1 088	476	2 666	2 190	1 101	1 088	476
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 404	1 188	585	603	217	-	-	-	-	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	306	256	141	115	50	-	-	-	-	-
1960 TO 1964	113	92	35	40	20	-	-	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	65	48	35	13	17	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	34	25	17	8	9	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

<sup>2</sup>EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.

<sup>3</sup>EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE E-2. WEST--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	3 993	1 478	1 731	784	1 328	377	643	308	2 666	1 101	1 088	476
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	2 984	1 046	1 289	647	1 169	338	558	273	1 815	710	731	374
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1 741	804	937	-	659	252	407	-	1 082	552	530	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	908	620	288	-	319	192	127	-	589	428	160	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	833	184	649	-	340	60	279	-	494	124	370	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	575	184	274	118	245	76	124	45	331	108	150	73
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	266	99	118	50	103	38	48	18	163	60	70	33
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	309	85	156	68	141	37	76	28	168	48	80	40
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA. . . . .	668	60	78	529	266	10	28	228	402	50	50	302
SAME STATE. . . . .	523	23	27	472	225	5	11	209	298	19	16	263
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	403	-	-	403	180	-	-	180	223	-	-	223
DIFFERENT COUNTY. . . . .	119	23	27	69	45	5	11	29	74	19	16	40
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	145	37	51	57	41	5	17	19	104	31	34	39
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 020	307	469	245	691	190	328	173	330	117	141	71
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	522	214	308	-	359	135	224	-	163	80	83	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	260	157	103	-	174	95	79	-	86	62	24	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	262	57	205	-	185	40	145	-	77	18	60	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	255	72	133	50	171	46	90	36	84	26	44	14
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	105	28	56	19	76	20	41	15	29	8	17	4
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	150	44	75	32	96	26	48	21	55	18	27	10
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA. . . . .	243	21	28	195	161	9	14	137	83	11	14	57
SAME STATE. . . . .	187	7	10	170	134	4	6	124	53	3	4	46
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	140	-	-	140	105	-	-	105	35	-	-	35
DIFFERENT COUNTY. . . . .	47	7	10	30	29	4	6	18	18	3	4	11
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	57	14	18	25	27	5	8	14	30	8	10	12
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 964	741	820	402	478	148	230	100	1 486	593	590	303
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1 219	590	629	-	300	117	182	-	919	473	447	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	648	463	185	-	145	97	48	-	503	367	136	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	571	127	445	-	155	21	134	-	416	106	310	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	320	112	141	68	73	30	34	9	247	82	106	59
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	162	71	59	32	28	19	6	3	134	52	53	29
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	159	41	81	36	46	11	28	6	113	30	53	30
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA. . . . .	424	39	50	334	105	1	14	90	319	39	36	244
SAME STATE. . . . .	336	16	17	302	91	1	5	85	245	16	12	217
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	263	-	-	263	74	-	-	74	189	-	-	189
DIFFERENT COUNTY. . . . .	73	16	17	39	16	1	5	11	56	16	12	28
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	88	23	33	32	14	-	9	5	74	23	24	27
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 009	430	442	137	158	39	84	35	850	391	357	102
INSIDE THIS SMSA. . . . .	585	294	291	-	77	26	51	-	508	269	239	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	424	136	151	137	81	13	33	35	342	123	118	102

<sup>1</sup>IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE E-3. WEST--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED					
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	3 993	1 328	1 253	75	2 666	883	639	290	853	
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	2 984	1 169	1 110	59	1 815	686	418	197	514	
OWNER OCCUPIED. . . . .	1 020	691	662	29	330	122	68	47	92	
1 UNIT. . . . .	887	615	598	16	272	111	56	36	70	
2 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	125	76	63	13	49	9	12	8	21	
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	9	1	1	-	8	3	-	3	2	
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 964	478	449	29	1 486	564	351	150	421	
1 UNIT. . . . .	741	233	227	7	507	302	96	37	73	
2 TO 4 UNITS. . . . .	403	112	102	9	291	99	106	25	62	
5 TO 9 UNITS. . . . .	214	27	27	-	187	61	50	37	39	
10 UNITS OR MORE. . . . .	590	102	89	13	488	100	96	49	243	
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	15	4	4	-	11	2	2	2	5	
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 009	158	142	16	850	197	221	93	339	

TABLE E-4. WEST--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	3 993	961	844	611	634	680	264	3 993	3 686	307
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	2 984	487	659	508	535	585	210	2 984	2 742	242
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	691	7	101	138	185	207	53	691	625	66
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	330	32	52	46	73	88	39	330	289	41
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	478	70	133	100	86	69	19	478	456	22
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 486	378	372	224	191	222	99	1 486	1 373	113
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 009	474	185	104	98	94	54	1 009	944	65

TABLE E-5. WEST--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	3 993	1 328	88	373	866	2 666	303	819	1 125	418
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	2 984	1 169	66	319	784	1 815	176	507	791	342
OWNER OCCUPIED:										
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM . . . . .	1 020	691	40	153	498	330	23	104	133	70
2 BEDROOMS . . . . .	67	31	13	10	9	35	7	18	6	4
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	284	179	14	57	108	105	6	34	52	14
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	665	480	13	86	381	184	10	52	70	52
RENTER OCCUPIED:	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5	-
NONE . . . . .	1 964	478	26	166	286	1 486	153	402	657	273
1 BEDROOM . . . . .	108	8	1	3	3	100	44	36	14	5
2 BEDROOMS . . . . .	621	105	13	44	48	516	69	219	187	42
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	813	218	11	75	132	596	25	109	334	127
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	410	143	1	45	100	265	16	36	116	97
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	12	2	-	-	2	9	-	2	6	1
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 009	158	22	54	82	850	128	312	334	76

TABLE E-6. WEST--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	3 993	1 328	1 316	11	2 666	2 617	49
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	2 984	1 169	1 158	11	1 815	1 792	23
OWNER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	1 020	691	684	7	330	328	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	941	643	639	4	298	297	1
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	16	6	3	3	10	9	1
RENTER OCCUPIED:	64	42	42	-	21	21	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	1 964	478	473	5	1 486	1 464	22
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	1 783	439	435	4	1 344	1 330	14
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	64	11	10	1	53	45	7
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	117	28	28	-	89	89	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	1 009	158	158	-	850	825	26

TABLE E-7. WEST--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	3 993	1 328	1 282	46	2 666	2 504	161
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	2 984	1 169	1 128	41	1 815	1 691	124
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 020	691	680	11	330	312	18
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	959	656	647	8	303	293	10
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	45	25	23	2	19	11	8
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	17	10	10	-	7	7	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	1 964	478	447	31	1 486	1 379	106
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	1 776	426	420	6	1 350	1 295	55
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	161	50	25	25	111	62	49
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	26	2	2	-	24	22	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 009	158	154	4	850	813	38

TABLE E-8. WEST--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>											
		LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 OR MORE		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	3 993	1 034	9	17	31	20	45	84	98	146	323	263	2 959
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	2 984	931	8	17	19	17	36	74	90	138	295	237	2 053
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	695	409	2	2	2	2	6	17	22	63	146	146	287
LESS THAN \$10,000 . . . . .	12	6	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	-	6
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	9	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	7
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	5
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	37	17	1	2	2	-	2	1	2	6	-	2	20
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	40	21	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	5	5	1	19
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	56	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	14	3	24
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	72	41	-	1	-	-	1	1	4	7	22	4	31
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	116	78	-	-	-	1	-	4	6	15	34	18	39
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	189	115	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	9	41	61	74
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	104	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	17	56	30
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	53	21	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	6	10	2	32
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	2 289	523	6	14	17	15	30	57	68	75	149	91	1 766
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 009	103	1	-	11	3	9	10	8	8	28	25	906

<sup>1</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE E-9. WEST--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT														ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	
	TOTAL	SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>														
		LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$224	\$225 TO \$249	\$250 TO \$274	\$275 TO \$299	\$300 TO \$349	\$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	3 993	2 642	82	91	133	193	315	330	313	278	210	164	197	271	65	1 351
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	2 984	1 798	45	59	86	123	194	214	225	171	144	116	158	211	53	1 186
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1 916	1 438	42	45	70	100	158	173	197	128	117	90	123	153	41	478
LESS THAN \$70 . . . . .	48	41	23	8	2	2	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	74	65	11	14	10	6	11	5	3	2	-	2	-	-	2	9
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	111	90	5	-	18	17	15	14	4	5	2	-	2	7	1	22
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	166	138	-	11	12	22	28	21	10	7	7	3	3	6	5	29
\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	231	193	2	6	11	20	31	29	36	22	10	5	6	10	7	38
\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	223	164	-	3	3	6	16	40	41	20	10	8	6	8	4	59
\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	255	195	-	1	10	6	10	20	51	31	23	8	18	8	6	60
\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	146	100	-	4	5	10	11	9	9	15	20	10	7	1	1	47
\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	147	114	-	2	2	6	6	15	13	13	12	7	25	19	1	33
\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	83	67	-	-	-	2	6	2	6	5	6	9	16	15	-	16
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	119	65	-	1	-	5	5	-	11	3	4	9	8	19	1	54
\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	162	115	-	-	-	-	10	6	7	7	13	13	18	40	2	47
NO CASH RENT . . . . .	67	39	1	-	-	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	3	6	10	28
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	83	53	-	-	-	3	6	6	3	1	14	2	9	7	2	30
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	1 069	360	3	14	15	23	36	41	28	43	26	26	35	57	12	708
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	1 009	844	37	32	47	70	121	116	89	106	66	48	39	61	12	165

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE E-10. WEST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	742	189	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY			PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	313	21	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	313	21
HOUSING UNITS:			1 PERSON . . . . .	56	5
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	282	20	2 PERSONS . . . . .	73	2
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	31	1	3 PERSONS . . . . .	59	2
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	4 PERSONS . . . . .	58	4
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	429	167	5 PERSONS . . . . .	41	7
HOUSING UNITS:			6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	26	2
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	413	164	MEDIAN . . . . .	3.0	...
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	15	3	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	429	167
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	2	-	1 PERSON . . . . .	141	61
TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES			2 PERSONS . . . . .	134	63
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	313	21	3 PERSONS . . . . .	80	25
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	313	21	4 PERSONS . . . . .	39	15
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	-	-	5 PERSONS . . . . .	8	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	429	167	6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	27	3
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	426	164	MEDIAN . . . . .	2.0	1.9
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	3	3	PERSONS PER ROOM		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	313	21
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	313	21	1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	295	20
1 . . . . .	297	19	1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	17	2
2 TO 4 . . . . .	11	2	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	429	167
5 OR MORE . . . . .	2	-	1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	397	161
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	3	1	1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	32	7
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	429	167	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
1 . . . . .	113	42	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	313	21
2 TO 4 . . . . .	116	34	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	257	17
5 TO 19 . . . . .	141	53	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	177	11
20 OR MORE . . . . .	58	39	UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	-	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	1	-	25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	13	2
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	429	167	30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	17	1
1 . . . . .	42	16	35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	55	2
2 TO 4 . . . . .	116	34	45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	74	5
5 TO 19 . . . . .	141	53	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	18	1
20 OR MORE . . . . .	58	39	OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	18	1
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	1	-	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	17	1
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	2	-
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	313	21	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	61	5
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	31	9	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	52	5
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	10	2	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	9	-
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	40	2	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	56	5
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	67	1	MALE HEAD . . . . .	22	3
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	71	1	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	16	3
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	93	5	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	7	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	429	167	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	34	2
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	55	28	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	21	2
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	51	19	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	13	-
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	43	22	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	429	167
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	97	36	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	288	106
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	62	18	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .	108	42
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	122	44	UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	22	15
ROOMS			25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	27	9
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	313	21	30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	10	7
1 ROOM . . . . .	-	-	35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	16	-
2 ROOMS . . . . .	1	-	45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	29	12
3 ROOMS . . . . .	4	2	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	3	-
4 ROOMS . . . . .	37	3	OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .	25	12
5 ROOMS . . . . .	119	6	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	25	12
6 ROOMS . . . . .	95	5	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	-	-
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	57	5	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	155	52
MEDIAN . . . . .	5.5	...	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	155	52
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	429	167	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	-	-
1 ROOM . . . . .	12	7	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	141	61
2 ROOMS . . . . .	34	25	MALE HEAD . . . . .	75	39
3 ROOMS . . . . .	109	51	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	61	32
4 ROOMS . . . . .	176	67	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	14	7
5 ROOMS . . . . .	63	12	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .	66	22
6 ROOMS . . . . .	28	3	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .	55	21
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	7	2	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	11	2
MEDIAN . . . . .	3.8	3.5	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
BEDROOMS			OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	313	21
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	313	21	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	168	9
NONE AND 1 . . . . .	12	1	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	145	12
2 . . . . .	115	7	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	13	-
3 OR MORE . . . . .	186	13	1 . . . . .	5	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	429	167	2 OR MORE . . . . .	8	-
NONE . . . . .	22	15	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	88	9
1 . . . . .	138	68	1 . . . . .	32	2
2 . . . . .	213	72	2 . . . . .	26	5
3 OR MORE . . . . .	57	12	3 OR MORE . . . . .	30	2
			BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .	44	3
			1 . . . . .	17	-
			3 OR MORE . . . . .	27	3



TABLE E-10. WEST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED*	429	167
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP--CONTINUED			GROSS RENT		
RENTER OCCUPIED.	429	167	LESS THAN \$70.	27	9
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	248	105	\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	37	10
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	181	62	\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	44	14
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	69	34	\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	33	18
1 . . . . .	47	25	\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	57	20
2 OR MORE . . . . .	22	9	\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	78	27
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .	81	20	\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	54	15
1 . . . . .	31	8	\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	32	17
2 . . . . .	32	8	\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	28	20
3 OR MORE . . . . .	19	3	\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	8	5
BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .	30	8	\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	20	5
2 . . . . .	13	7	\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	5	3
3 OR MORE . . . . .	17	2	NO CASH RENT . . . . .	5	3
			MEDIAN . . . . .	179	184
INCOME <sup>1</sup>			PARKING FACILITIES <sup>7</sup>		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	313	21	PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT . . . . .	326	125
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	16	1	SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	17	12
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	31	1	COST INCLUDED IN RENT . . . . .	10	7
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	32	1	RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY . . . . .	7	5
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	32	3	NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD . . . . .	309	113
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	41	2	PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT . . . . .	97	37
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	22	2	PARKING NOT REPORTED . . . . .	2	2
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	59	6	GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	35	2	COLLECTION COST:		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	36	5	PAID BY RENTER . . . . .	43	12
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . .	8	-	NOT PAID BY RENTER . . . . .	386	155
MEDIAN . . . . .	13000	6200	PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING <sup>8</sup>		
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	429	167	UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT . . . . .	64	14
LESS THAN \$3,000 . . . . .	50	27	PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	363	152
\$3,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	116	47	NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY . . . . .	328	140
\$5,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	60	15	WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY . . . . .	28	8
\$7,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	85	27	NOT REPORTED . . . . .	7	3
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	32	17	NOT REPORTED . . . . .	2	2
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	26	8			
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	30	13	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	742	189
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	15	7	SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	12	2	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	313	21
\$35,000 OR MORE . . . . .	3	1	WITH BASEMENT . . . . .	70	2
MEDIAN . . . . .	6600	6200	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM . . . . .	126	9
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT <sup>2</sup>			WITH PUBLIC SEWER . . . . .	299	19
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	NA	124	WITH AIR CONDITIONING . . . . .	68	4
JOB RELATED REASONS . . . . .	NA	23	ROOM UNIT(S) . . . . .	36	-
FAMILY STATUS . . . . .	NA	30	CENTRAL SYSTEM . . . . .	32	4
HOUSING NEEDS . . . . .	NA	52	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
OTHER REASONS . . . . .	NA	17	1 . . . . .	146	11
REASON NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	2	2 . . . . .	113	8
HOME OWNERSHIP <sup>3</sup>			3 OR MORE . . . . .	23	1
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	NA	21	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD . . . . .	NA	9	1 . . . . .	38	3
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	12	2 OR MORE . . . . .	3	-
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	7	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	429	167
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER . . . . .	NA	5	WITH BASEMENT . . . . .	76	28
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	-	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM . . . . .	44	15
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER . . . . .	NA	-	WITH PUBLIC SEWER . . . . .	426	166
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	NA	-	WITH AIR CONDITIONING . . . . .	70	30
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED*	297	19	ROOM UNIT(S) . . . . .	37	13
VALUE			CENTRAL SYSTEM . . . . .	33	17
LESS THAN \$10,000 . . . . .	3	-	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	6	-	1 . . . . .	213	84
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	19	-	2 . . . . .	50	20
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	29	-	3 OR MORE . . . . .	-	-
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	44	-	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	44	3	1 . . . . .	17	12
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	47	3	2 OR MORE . . . . .	-	-
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	44	7	YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	49	4	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	313	21
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	13	2	1976 OR LATER . . . . .	61	21
MEDIAN . . . . .	35400	37300	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	21	21
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY . . . . .	37300	37300	APRIL 1970 TO 1975 . . . . .	105	-
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY			1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	67	-
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT . . . . .	256	17	1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	37	-
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. . . . .	148	11	1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	29	-
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE			1949 OR EARLIER . . . . .	14	-
INSURANCE <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	95	6	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	429	167
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	13	2	1976 OR LATER . . . . .	234	167
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR . . . . .	41	2	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	167	167
			APRIL 1970 TO 1975 . . . . .	138	-
			1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	42	-
			1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	10	-
			1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	5	-
			1949 OR EARLIER . . . . .	5	-

<sup>1</sup>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. <sup>2</sup>RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS. <sup>3</sup>EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES. <sup>4</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. <sup>5</sup>DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE. <sup>6</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. <sup>7</sup>EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS. <sup>8</sup>EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE E-11. WEST--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . .	189	130	52	7	21	13	6	2	167	116	46	5
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . .	124	82	37	6	18	12	6	1	106	70	31	5
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	97	73	24	-	14	10	4	-	83	63	20	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	70	63	7	-	6	6	-	-	63	57	7	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	27	10	17	-	8	3	4	-	20	7	13	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	18	9	10	-	3	2	1	-	15	7	8	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	12	7	5	-	2	2	-	-	10	5	5	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	6	2	5	-	1	-	1	-	5	2	3	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	9	-	3	6	1	-	-	1	8	-	3	5
SAME STATE . . . . .	6	-	-	6	1	-	-	1	5	-	-	5
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	6	-	-	6	1	-	-	1	5	-	-	5
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . .	32	22	10	1	11	8	1	1	22	14	8	-
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	23	18	5	-	8	6	1	-	15	12	3	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	17	15	2	-	5	5	-	-	12	10	2	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	6	3	3	-	3	2	1	-	3	2	2	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	7	4	3	-	2	2	-	-	5	2	3	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	5	4	2	-	2	2	-	-	3	2	2	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	3	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	-
SAME STATE . . . . .	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . .	92	60	27	5	8	3	4	-	84	56	23	5
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	74	55	19	-	6	3	3	-	68	51	16	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	53	48	5	-	2	2	-	-	51	46	5	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	21	7	14	-	5	2	3	-	16	5	11	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	11	5	6	-	1	-	1	-	10	5	5	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	7	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	3	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	5	2	3	-	1	-	1	-	3	2	2	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA . . . . .	7	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	7	-	2	5
SAME STATE . . . . .	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
DIFFERENT COUNTY . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT .	64	48	15	1	3	2	1	1	61	46	15	-
INSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	52	43	9	-	2	2	1	-	50	41	8	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	12	5	7	1	1	-	-	1	12	5	7	-

<sup>1</sup>IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE E-12. WEST--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	189	21	20	2	167	42	34	24	68
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	124	18	18	-	106	30	22	20	34
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	32	11	11	-	22	5	3	8	5
1 UNIT . . . . .	24	9	9	-	15	3	3	7	2
2 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	8	2	2	-	7	2	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	92	8	8	-	84	25	19	12	29
1 UNIT . . . . .	18	2	2	-	17	12	-	2	3
2 TO 4 UNITS . . . . .	25	1	1	-	24	2	5	-	17
5 TO 9 UNITS . . . . .	20	1	1	-	18	8	5	3	2
10 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	25	3	3	-	22	3	9	7	3
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . .	64	3	2	2	61	12	12	3	34

TABLE E-13. WEST--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	189	62	37	23	21	37	9	189	178	11
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	124	28	19	16	18	34	9	124	115	9
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	11	-	-	-	3	7	1	11	10	1
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	22	3	5	3	5	5	-	22	22	-
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	8	1	2	3	-	1	-	8	8	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	84	24	12	10	10	20	8	84	76	8
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	64	33	18	7	2	3	-	64	63	2

TABLE E-14. WEST--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	189	21	1	7	13	167	15	68	72	12
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	124	18	1	5	12	106	10	42	43	10
OWNER OCCUPIED:										
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM. . . . .	32	11	-	-	11	22	2	8	8	3
2 BEDROOMS . . . . .	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	8	-	-	-	2	7	-	3	3	-
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	22	9	-	-	9	14	-	5	5	3
RENTER OCCUPIED:										
NONE. . . . .	92	8	1	5	1	84	9	34	35	7
1 BEDROOM . . . . .	8	-	-	-	-	8	3	5	-	-
2 BEDROOMS . . . . .	44	-	-	-	-	44	3	20	15	5
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE. . . . .	28	6	1	3	1	22	-	5	16	-
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	10	2	-	2	-	8	2	3	2	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	64	3	-	2	1	61	5	25	29	2

TABLE E-15. WEST--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	189	21	21	-	167	164	3
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	124	18	18	-	106	106	-
OWNER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	32	11	11	-	22	22	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	31	9	9	-	22	22	-
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	92	8	8	-	84	84	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	85	8	8	-	77	77	-
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	5	-	-	-	5	5	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	64	3	3	-	61	58	3

TABLE E-16. WEST--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	189	21	20	2	167	161	7
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	124	18	16	2	106	101	5
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	32	11	11	-	22	22	-
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	29	11	11	-	19	19	-
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	3	-	-	-	3	3	-
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	92	8	6	2	84	79	5
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	84	6	6	-	78	74	3
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	6	2	-	2	5	3	2
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	2	-	-	-	2	2	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	64	3	3	-	61	60	2

TABLE E-17. WEST--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	TOTAL	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>											
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 OR MORE	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	189	19	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	7	4	2	170
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	124	17	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	4	1	107
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	23	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	15
LESS THAN \$10,000 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
\$75,000 OR MORE . . . . .	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	101	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	2	-	92
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	64	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	63

<sup>1</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE E-18. WEST--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT														ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>														
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$224	\$225 TO \$249	\$250 TO \$274	\$275 TO \$299	\$300 TO \$349	\$350 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	189	167	9	10	14	18	20	27	15	17	20	5	5	3	3	21
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	124	106	2	10	9	8	15	15	13	12	10	5	5	3	3	18
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	88	81	-	8	7	7	15	12	10	10	7	2	-	2	2	8
LESS THAN \$70 . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	7	7	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	13	12	-	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	22	22	-	3	2	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	14	14	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	-	-
\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	12	10	-	2	-	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	7	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	7	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1
\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO CASH RENT . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	36	25	2	2	2	2	-	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	11
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	64	61	7	-	5	10	5	12	2	5	10	-	5	-	-	3

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE E-19. WEST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . . . .	1 480	445	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY			PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .			OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .		
HOUSING UNITS:	672	115	1 PERSON . . . . .	672	115
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	487	93	2 PERSONS . . . . .	47	9
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	180	22	3 PERSONS . . . . .	130	20
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	4	-	4 PERSONS . . . . .	102	22
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .			5 PERSONS . . . . .		
HOUSING UNITS:	809	330	6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	136	29
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	781	323	MEDIAN . . . . .	115	19
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED . . . . .	28	-		141	17
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-		3.9	3.8
TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES			RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .			1 PERSON . . . . .		
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	672	115	2 PERSONS . . . . .	809	330
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	667	114	3 PERSONS . . . . .	152	60
	5	1	4 PERSONS . . . . .	185	102
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .			5 PERSONS . . . . .		
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	809	330	6 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	145	59
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	802	325	MEDIAN . . . . .	140	57
	7	5		81	21
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .			OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .		
1 . . . . .	672	115	1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	672	115
2 TO 4 . . . . .	628	106	1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	556	98
5 OR MORE . . . . .	23	7		116	17
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	2	-	RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .		
	19	1	1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	809	330
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .			1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	605	260
1 . . . . .	809	330		204	70
2 TO 4 . . . . .	318	122	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
5 TO 19 . . . . .	246	91	OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .		
20 OR MORE . . . . .	156	72	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .		
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER . . . . .	72	33	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .		
	16	12	UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .		
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .			30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .		
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	672	115	35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .		
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	140	38	45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .		
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	51	7	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .		
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	70	13	OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .		
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	177	24	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .		
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	87	11	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .		
	147	21	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .		
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .			UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .		
APRIL 1970 OR LATER . . . . .	809	330	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .		
1965 TO MARCH 1970 . . . . .	83	50	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .		
1960 TO 1964 . . . . .	74	25	MALE HEAD . . . . .		
1950 TO 1959 . . . . .	101	46	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .		
1940 TO 1949 . . . . .	169	66	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .		
1939 OR EARLIER . . . . .	130	58	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .		
	251	86	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .		
			65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .		
ROOMS			RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .			2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .		
1 ROOM . . . . .	672	115	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES . . . . .		
2 ROOMS . . . . .	3	-	UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .		
3 ROOMS . . . . .	17	5	25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .		
4 ROOMS . . . . .	115	19	30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .		
5 ROOMS . . . . .	228	45	35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .		
6 ROOMS . . . . .	179	24	45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .		
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	131	22	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .		
MEDIAN . . . . .	5.4	5.2	OTHER MALE HEAD . . . . .		
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .			UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .		
1 ROOM . . . . .	809	330	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .		
2 ROOMS . . . . .	38	22	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .		
3 ROOMS . . . . .	58	31	MALE HEAD . . . . .		
4 ROOMS . . . . .	253	97	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .		
5 ROOMS . . . . .	271	115	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .		
6 ROOMS . . . . .	106	36	FEMALE HEAD . . . . .		
7 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	57	13	UNDER 65 YEARS . . . . .		
MEDIAN . . . . .	3.7	3.6	65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .		
BEDROOMS			OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .			OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .		
NONE AND 1 . . . . .	672	115	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .		
2 . . . . .	17	2	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .		
3 OR MORE . . . . .	193	40	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY . . . . .		
	461	73	1 . . . . .		
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .			2 OR MORE . . . . .		
NONE . . . . .	809	330	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY . . . . .		
1 . . . . .	61	31	1 . . . . .		
2 . . . . .	289	116	2 . . . . .		
3 OR MORE . . . . .	311	137	3 OR MORE . . . . .		
	148	46	BOTH AGE GROUPS . . . . .		
			2 . . . . .		
			3 OR MORE . . . . .		

TABLE E-19. WEST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>4</sup>	798	327
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP--CONTINUED			GROSS RENT		
RENTER OCCUPIED	809	330	LESS THAN \$70.	43	12
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	372	164	\$70 TO \$99	44	17
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	437	166	\$100 TO \$124	90	36
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	191	81	\$125 TO \$149	105	41
1.	103	48	\$150 TO \$174	140	49
2 OR MORE	88	33	\$175 TO \$199	98	44
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	126	42	\$200 TO \$224	82	28
1.	32	15	\$225 TO \$249	50	27
2.	39	10	\$250 TO \$274	31	17
3 OR MORE	54	17	\$275 TO \$299	25	16
BOTH AGE GROUPS	120	42	\$300 TO \$349	29	16
2.	31	15	\$350 OR MORE	36	22
3 OR MORE	89	27	NO CASH RENT	26	2
			MEDIAN	168	100
			PARKING FACILITIES <sup>7</sup>		
INCOME <sup>1</sup>			PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	610	260
OWNER OCCUPIED	672	115	SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	18	11
LESS THAN \$3,000	30	4	COST INCLUDED IN RENT	8	5
\$3,000 TO \$4,999	36	2	RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY	10	6
\$5,000 TO \$6,999	39	3	NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	593	249
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	87	9	PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	161	65
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	79	17	PARKING NOT REPORTED	1	-
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	68	16			
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	128	17	GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	96	27	COLLECTION COST:		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	77	15	PAID BY RENTER	102	42
\$35,000 OR MORE	33	6	NOT PAID BY RENTER	697	285
MEDIAN	14900	17200			
RENTER OCCUPIED	809	330	PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING <sup>8</sup>		
LESS THAN \$3,000	91	47	UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	45	12
\$3,000 TO \$4,999	126	64	PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	728	301
\$5,000 TO \$6,999	130	44	NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	689	290
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	169	72	WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	25	5
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	125	45	NOT REPORTED	15	5
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	56	17		9	2
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	61	21			
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	27	13			
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	13	5			
\$35,000 OR MORE	12	3			
MEDIAN	8000	7400			
			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 480	445
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT <sup>2</sup>			SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	NA	301	OWNER OCCUPIED	672	115
JOB RELATED REASONS	NA	62	WITH BASEMENT	85	10
FAMILY STATUS	NA	72	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	337	53
HOUSING NEEDS	NA	132	WITH PUBLIC SEWER	589	102
OTHER REASONS	NA	33	WITH AIR CONDITIONING	193	34
REASON NOT REPORTED	NA	2	ROOM UNIT(S)	90	8
			CENTRAL SYSTEM	103	26
HOME OWNERSHIP <sup>3</sup>			WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	115	1.	308	60
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD	NA	56	2.	221	45
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	53	3 OR MORE	72	2
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	13	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	-	1.	236	41
NOT REPORTED	NA	-	2 OR MORE	19	1
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER	NA	6			
NOT REPORTED	NA	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	809	330
			WITH BASEMENT	98	34
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>4</sup>	604	104	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	104	51
VALUE			WITH PUBLIC SEWER	734	302
LESS THAN \$10,000	25	-	WITH AIR CONDITIONING	157	84
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	18	7	ROOM UNIT(S)	98	51
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	40	5	CENTRAL SYSTEM	59	33
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	33	2	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	58	13	1.	427	173
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	57	9	2.	139	54
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	81	9	3 OR MORE	21	6
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	102	17	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	137	28	1.	122	53
\$75,000 OR MORE	54	16	2 OR MORE	7	2
MEDIAN	39400	45100			
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	42000	47300			
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY			YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	477	94	OWNER OCCUPIED	672	115
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	202	43	1976 OR LATER	156	115
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE <sup>5</sup>	261	50	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	115	115
NOT REPORTED	13	2	APRIL 1970 TO 1975	250	-
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	127	10	1965 TO MARCH 1970	94	-
			1960 TO 1964	72	-
			1950 TO 1959	67	-
			1949 OR EARLIER	31	-
			RENTER OCCUPIED	809	330
			1976 OR LATER	503	330
			MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	330	330
			APRIL 1970 TO 1975	260	-
			1965 TO MARCH 1970	34	-
			1960 TO 1964	5	-
			1950 TO 1959	4	-
			1949 OR EARLIER	2	-

<sup>1</sup>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. <sup>2</sup>RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS. <sup>3</sup>EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES. <sup>4</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. <sup>5</sup>DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE. <sup>6</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. <sup>7</sup>EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS. <sup>8</sup>EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE E-20. WEST--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	445	161	216	67	115	34	65	16	330	127	152	51
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	301	111	141	49	95	31	50	15	206	80	91	34
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	210	92	118	-	70	24	46	-	140	69	71	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	106	74	32	-	28	19	9	-	78	56	23	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	104	18	86	-	42	5	37	-	62	13	49	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	42	15	18	8	13	7	4	2	28	8	15	5
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	20	12	6	2	7	7	-	-	13	5	6	2
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	22	3	12	6	6	-	4	2	16	3	9	4
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA. . . . .	50	3	5	41	12	-	-	12	38	3	5	29
SAME STATE. . . . .	42	-	4	38	12	-	-	12	31	-	4	27
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	35	-	-	35	10	-	-	10	25	-	-	25
DIFFERENT COUNTY. . . . .	7	-	4	3	2	-	-	2	5	-	4	2
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	8	3	1	3	1	-	-	1	7	3	1	2
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	65	19	38	9	37	10	21	6	29	8	17	3
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	36	10	26	-	24	5	19	-	12	5	7	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	12	9	4	-	7	3	4	-	5	5	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	24	2	22	-	17	2	15	-	7	-	7	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	21	5	12	3	9	5	2	2	12	-	10	2
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	10	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	5	-	5	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	11	-	7	3	4	-	2	2	7	-	5	2
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA. . . . .	9	3	-	6	4	-	-	4	5	3	-	2
SAME STATE. . . . .	5	-	-	5	3	-	-	3	2	-	-	2
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	3	-	-	3	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
DIFFERENT COUNTY. . . . .	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	4	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	3	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	236	92	103	41	59	20	29	9	177	72	74	31
INSIDE SAME SMSA <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	174	82	92	-	46	19	27	-	128	63	64	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	94	66	28	-	21	15	5	-	73	50	23	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	80	16	64	-	25	3	22	-	55	13	42	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA . . . . .	21	10	6	5	4	2	2	1	17	8	5	4
IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	10	7	2	2	2	2	-	-	8	5	2	2
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	11	3	5	3	2	-	2	1	9	3	3	2
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA. . . . .	41	-	5	36	8	-	-	8	33	-	5	27
SAME STATE. . . . .	37	-	4	34	8	-	-	8	29	-	4	25
SAME COUNTY . . . . .	32	-	-	32	8	-	-	8	24	-	-	24
DIFFERENT COUNTY. . . . .	5	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	2
DIFFERENT STATE . . . . .	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	144	50	75	18	20	3	15	1	124	47	60	17
INSIDE THIS SMSA. . . . .	107	49	58	-	13	3	9	-	94	45	49	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA . . . . .	37	2	17	18	7	-	5	1	30	2	12	17

<sup>1</sup>IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE E-21. WEST--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	445	115	108	7	330	134	91	36	70
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	301	95	90	5	206	91	48	25	42
OWNER OCCUPIED. . . . .	65	37	35	2	29	12	6	3	8
1 UNIT. . . . .	54	33	32	2	21	10	5	3	3
2 UNITS OR MORE . . . . .	10	4	4	-	6	2	1	-	3
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . .	236	59	55	3	177	80	42	22	34
1 UNIT. . . . .	88	29	29	-	60	34	13	6	6
2 TO 4 UNITS. . . . .	49	15	15	-	33	12	18	2	2
5 TO 9 UNITS. . . . .	31	3	3	-	28	14	5	8	2
10 UNITS OR MORE. . . . .	6	12	8	3	54	19	7	5	24
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	144	20	18	2	124	42	43	11	28

TABLE E-22. WEST--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	445	127	98	64	77	65	13	445	426	19
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	301	57	72	48	64	51	9	301	290	12
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	37	-	5	5	15	12	-	37	37	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	29	4	5	3	8	7	2	29	27	2
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	59	9	10	13	15	10	2	59	56	3
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	177	44	52	27	27	22	6	177	170	7
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	144	70	26	17	13	14	4	144	136	7

TABLE E-23. WEST--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	445	115	2	40	73	330	31	116	137	46
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	301	95	-	36	60	206	19	59	87	41
OWNER OCCUPIED:										
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM . . . . .	65	37	-	11	26	29	2	5	9	13
2 BEDROOMS . . . . .	7	2	-	-	2	5	2	3	-	-
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	16	7	-	2	5	10	-	2	7	1
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	42	28	-	9	19	14	-	-	2	12
RENTER OCCUPIED:										
NONE . . . . .	236	59	-	25	34	177	18	54	77	29
1 BEDROOM . . . . .	18	2	-	-	2	16	5	6	5	-
2 BEDROOMS . . . . .	86	8	-	-	8	78	9	32	29	8
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE . . . . .	80	24	-	12	13	55	2	13	32	9
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	52	24	-	13	11	28	2	2	11	12
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	144	20	2	4	13	124	12	57	51	5

TABLE E-24. WEST--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS . . . . .	445	115	114	1	330	325	5
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	301	95	95	1	206	204	2
OWNER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	65	37	36	1	29	28	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	58	32	32	-	26	25	1
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	7	1	4	1	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . . . .	236	59	59	-	177	177	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. . . . .	211	48	48	-	163	162	1
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	3	-	-	-	3	3	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	144	20	20	-	124	120	4



TABLE E-25. WEST--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	445	115	98	17	330	260	70
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	301	95	80	15	206	157	49
OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . .	65	37	37	-	29	21	7
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	59	34	34	-	25	21	3
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	7	3	3	-	4	-	4
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . .	236	59	43	15	177	135	42
1.00 OR LESS . . . . .	168	43	40	3	125	115	11
1.01 OR MORE . . . . .	65	16	4	12	49	19	30
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	3	-	-	-	3	2	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	144	20	18	2	124	103	21

TABLE E-26. WEST--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	TOTAL	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>											
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 OR MORE	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	445	104	-	7	5	2	13	9	9	17	28	16	341
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	301	87	-	7	2	2	8	9	9	15	26	11	214
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	46	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	9	8	17
LESS THAN \$10,000. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	2	1	2
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	13	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	2	6
\$75,000 OR MORE. . . . .	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	256	59	-	7	2	2	8	9	5	2	17	3	197
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	144	17	-	-	3	-	5	-	-	2	2	5	127

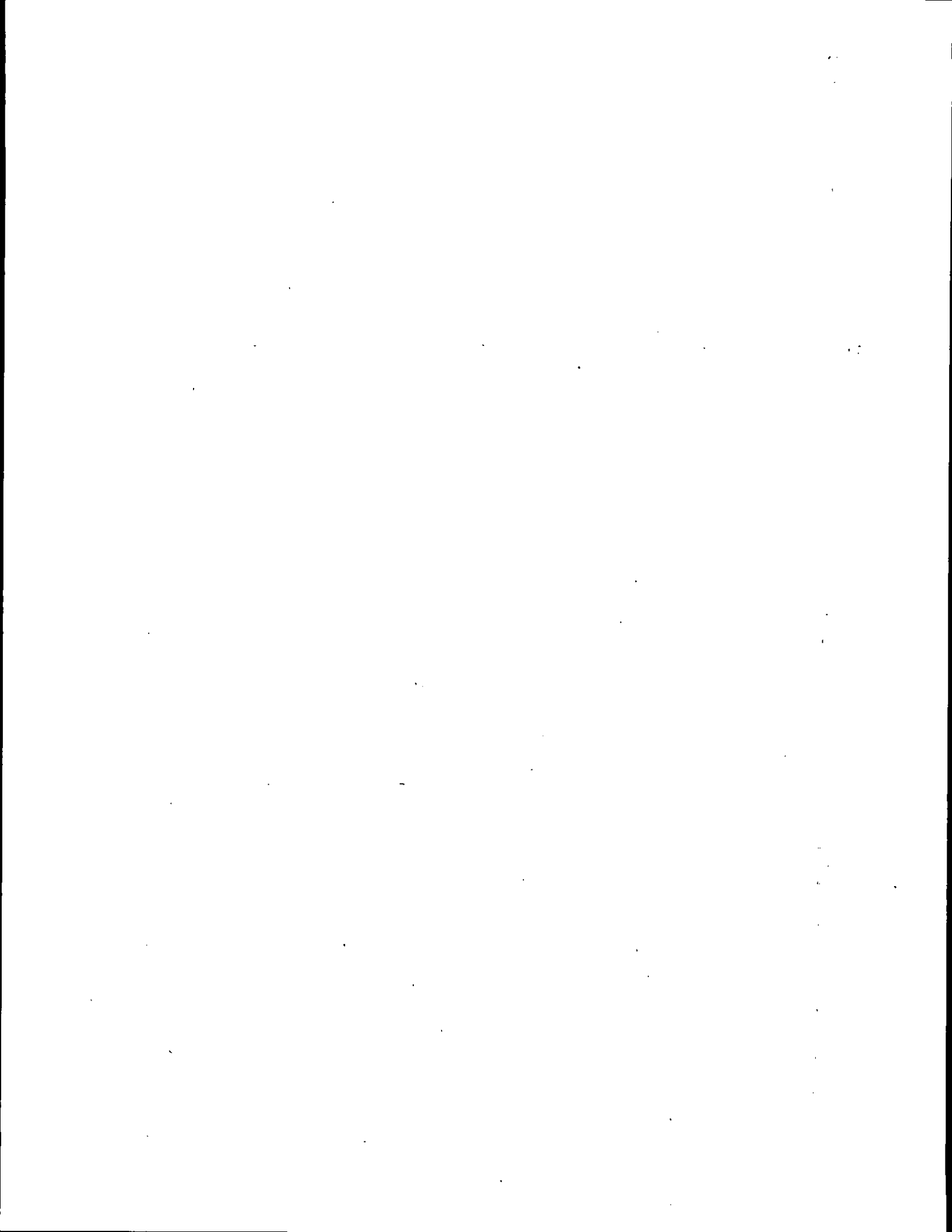
<sup>1</sup>LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE E-27. WEST--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT													ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup>														
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$224	\$225 TO \$249	\$250 TO \$274	\$275 TO \$299	\$300 TO \$349	\$350 OR MORE		NO CASH RENT
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . .	445	327	12	17	36	41	49	44	28	27	17	16	16	22	2	118
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . .	301	204	7	11	18	20	27	27	17	13	13	13	16	19	2	98
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	234	173	7	7	17	20	25	22	17	11	9	8	13	15	2	61
LESS THAN \$70. . . . .	11	8	4	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
\$70 TO \$99 . . . . .	15	15	2	4	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	22	20	1	-	6	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	29	20	-	-	2	6	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9
\$150 TO \$174 . . . . .	26	24	-	2	2	3	5	3	2	5	2	2	2	-	-	2
\$175 TO \$199 . . . . .	30	16	-	-	-	-	2	6	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	14
\$200 TO \$224 . . . . .	31	26	-	-	5	1	-	6	6	3	3	-	2	-	-	5
\$225 TO \$249 . . . . .	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	6
\$250 TO \$274 . . . . .	16	13	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	2	2	-	3
\$275 TO \$299 . . . . .	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2	-	2
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	14	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	8
\$350 OR MORE . . . . .	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	2
NO CASH RENT . . . . .	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	5	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS . . . . .	68	31	-	4	2	-	2	5	-	2	4	5	3	5	-	37
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . .	144	123	5	6	18	20	22	17	11	14	5	3	-	3	1	20

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.



# Appendix A

## Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS . . . . .	App-2	Vacant housing units . . . . .	App-8	Owned second home . . . . .	App-14
Urban and rural residence . . . . .	App-2	Vacancy status . . . . .	App-8	Services and Neighborhood	
Farm-nonfarm residence . . . . .	App-2	Homeowner vacancy rate . . . . .	App-9	Conditions . . . . .	App-14
Counties . . . . .	App-2	Rental vacancy rate . . . . .	App-9	Garbage collection service . . . . .	App-14
Standard Metropolitan Statistical		Duration of vacancy . . . . .	App-9	Exterminator service . . . . .	App-14
Areas . . . . .	App-2	Utilization Characteristics . . . . .	App-9	Neighborhood conditions and	
DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANA-		Persons . . . . .	App-9	neighborhood services. . . . .	App-14
TIONS OF SUBJECT		Rooms . . . . .	App-9	Financial Characteristics . . . . .	App-15
CHARACTERISTICS. . . . .	App-2	Persons per room . . . . .	App-9	Value . . . . .	App-15
General. . . . .	App-2	Bedrooms . . . . .	App-9	Value-income ratio . . . . .	App-16
Comparability with 1973		Structural Characteristics . . . . .	App-10	Sales price asked . . . . .	APP-16
through 1976 Annual		Complete kitchen facilities. . . . .	App-10	Garage or carport on property. . . . .	App-16
Housing Surveys. . . . .	App-2	Condition of kitchen facilities. . . . .	App-10	Mortgage or debt status . . . . .	App-16
Comparability with 1970		Basement. . . . .	App-10	Mortgage insurance . . . . .	App-16
Census of Housing data . . . . .	App-3	Year structure built. . . . .	App-10	Real estate taxes last year . . . . .	App-16
Comparability with 1970		Units in structure . . . . .	App-10	Property insurance . . . . .	App-17
Census of Population data . . . . .	App-3	Elevator in structure . . . . .	App-10	Selected monthly housing costs	
Comparability with other		Stories between main and		Selected monthly housing costs	
current reports. . . . .	App-3	apartment entrances. . . . .	App-10	as percentage of income . . . . .	App-17
Living Quarters . . . . .	App-4	Storm windows, storm doors,		Acquisition of property . . . . .	App-17
Housing units . . . . .	App-4	and attic or roof insulation. . . . .	App-10	Alterations and repairs during	
Group quarters . . . . .	App-5	Mobile homes anchored with		the last 12 months. . . . .	App-17
Rules for mobile homes,		tiedowns or other means . . . . .	App-11	Plans for improvements during	
hotels, rooming houses, etc. . . . .	App-5	In group of 6 or more mobile		the next 12 months . . . . .	App-18
Institutions . . . . .	App-5	homes. . . . .	App-11	Purchase price of mobile home	
Year-round housing units . . . . .	App-5	Roof . . . . .	App-11	Year mobile home acquired . . . . .	App-18
Changes in the Housing Inventory	App-5	Interior ceilings and walls . . . . .	App-11	Mobile home acquired new . . . . .	App-18
Units added by new construc-		Interior floors . . . . .	App-11	Contract rent . . . . .	App-18
tion . . . . .	App-5	Selected structural deficiencies		Gross rent . . . . .	App-18
Units lost from the inventory . . . . .	App-5	and wish to move . . . . .	App-11	Gross rent in nonsubsidized	
Units lost through demolition		Overall opinion of structure . . . . .	App-11	housing . . . . .	App-18
or disaster . . . . .	App-5	Common stairways . . . . .	App-11	Gross rent as percentage of	
Units lost through other		Light fixtures in public halls. . . . .	App-11	income . . . . .	App-18
means . . . . .	App-6	Electric wiring. . . . .	App-11	Gross rent in nonsubsidized	
Unspecified units . . . . .	App-6	Electric wall outlets. . . . .	App-11	housing as percentage of	
Occupancy and Vacancy Charac-		Electric fuse blowouts . . . . .	App-11	income . . . . .	App-18
teristics . . . . .	App-6	Parking facilities. . . . .	App-12	Inclusion in rent (parking fa-	
Occupied housing units. . . . .	App-6	Plumbing Characteristics. . . . .	App-12	cilities, garbage and trash col-	
Race . . . . .	App-6	Plumbing facilities . . . . .	App-12	lection, and furniture) . . . . .	App-19
Spanish origin . . . . .	App-7	Complete bathrooms. . . . .	App-12	Rent asked. . . . .	App-19
Tenure . . . . .	App-7	Source of water or water		Public, private, or subsidized	
Site tenure . . . . .	App-7	supply. . . . .	App-12	housing . . . . .	App-19
Previous occupancy. . . . .	App-7	Availability of piped water. . . . .	App-12	Household Characteristics . . . . .	App-19
Cooperatives and condomin-		Sewage disposal . . . . .	App-12	Household . . . . .	App-19
iums. . . . .	App-7	Flush toilet . . . . .	App-12	Head of household . . . . .	App-19
Reason for no-cash-rent		Equipment and Fuels. . . . .	App-13	Household composition or	
occupancy . . . . .	App-7	Telephone available. . . . .	App-13	type of household. . . . .	App-19
Duration of occupancy. . . . .	App-7	Heating equipment . . . . .	App-13	Family or primary individual . . . . .	App-20
Year head moved into unit. . . . .	App-7	Insufficient heat. . . . .	App-13	Subfamily . . . . .	App-20
Recent movers. . . . .	App-7	Air conditioning. . . . .	App-13	Age of head . . . . .	App-20
Present and previous units of		Automobiles and trucks		Persons 65 years old and over . . . . .	App-20
recent movers . . . . .	App-7	available . . . . .	App-13	Own children . . . . .	App-20
Same or different head. . . . .	App-7	Fuels used for house heating		Other relative of head . . . . .	App-20
Main reason for move into		and cooking . . . . .	App-14	Nonrelative . . . . .	App-20
present unit . . . . .	App-8			Years of school completed by	
Home ownership . . . . .	App-8			head. . . . .	App-20
Owner or manager on property	App-8				

**Household Characteristics—Continued**

Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work . . . . .	App-20
Income . . . . .	App-20

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1977 . . . . .	App-22
--	--------

**AREA CLASSIFICATIONS**

**Urban and rural residence.**—Urban housing comprises all housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas. More specifically, urban housing consists of all housing units in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those housing units in the rural portions of extended cities; (b) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. Housing units not classified as urban constitute rural housing. Information on the historical development of the urban-rural definition appears in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

In the Annual Housing Survey, the urban and rural residence classification of the housing units is the same as in the 1970 census.

**Farm-nonfarm residence.**—In rural areas, occupied housing units are subdivided into rural-farm housing, which comprises all rural units on farms, and rural-non-farm housing, which comprises the remaining rural units. Occupied housing units are classified as farm units if they are located on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more during the 12-month period prior to the interview or on places of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$250 or more during the 12-month period prior to the interview. Occupied units in rural territory which do not meet the definition for farm housing are classi-

fied as nonfarm. All vacant units in rural areas also are classified as nonfarm.

**Counties**

The primary divisions of most of the States are termed counties; in Louisiana, the corresponding areas are termed parishes. Alaska has no counties; in this State, areas designated as census divisions have been defined for general statistical purposes by the State in cooperation with the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. Four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia) contain one or more cities that are independent of any county; for statistical purposes, these independent cities are treated as county equivalents.

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas**

The definitions of standard metropolitan statistical areas used in the Annual Housing Survey correspond to the 243 SMSA's used in the 1970 census. These include the 228 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. After 1967, 15 SMSA's were added, of which 2 were defined in January 1968 and an additional 13 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA definition criteria, boundaries, and titles made after February 1971 are not reflected in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the

central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

In this report, figures for "in central cities" refer to all housing units within the legal city boundaries. For a few central cities, the figures include some housing units in parts of the city classified as rural in the 1970 census.

**DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS**

**General**

As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1977 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by personal interview. The survey interviewers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the field interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Additional explanatory information has been added to this portion of the text to assist the user in understanding the statistics.

**Comparability with 1973 through 1976 Annual Housing Surveys.**—Most of the concepts and definitions used in the 1973 through 1977 reports are essentially the same. However, there are significant differences in the measurement of losses from 1970 between the 1973 report and the 1974 through 1977 reports. In the 1974 through 1977 reports, the data refer to losses of individual housing units, but, in 1973, a housing unit was counted as a loss only when the whole structure in which the unit was located was lost from the inventory. In addition, the source of the 1970 data in the 1974 through 1977 reports is the 1970 census unpublished tabulations; however, the 1970 data in the 1973 report are from both published and unpublished tabulations.

Additional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject later in the section. Because of the relatively

small sample size, particular care should be taken in making year to year comparisons, especially where there are small differences between the figures (see appendix B).

**Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data.**—The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for items that appear in both the 1970 census and the 1977 survey.

There is a major difference, however, in the time period of the "recent mover" classification (see parts D and E of this series). In the Annual Housing Survey, "recent movers" are households that moved into their unit during the 12 months prior to the interview, a time period of 1 year or less. In the 1970 Census of Housing reports, different time periods were used. In Volume II, **Metropolitan Housing Characteristics**, the shortest time period for "year moved into unit," is "1969 to March 1970" (1 1/4 years); in Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the period is 1969 to December 1970 (approximately 2 years); and in Volume VII, No. 5, **Mover Households**, the time period is April 1965 to March 1970 (approximately 5 years).

Other definitional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject. Additional differences between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey data and the 1970 census data may be attributed to several factors. These include the extensive use of self-enumeration in the census in contrast to personal interview in the Annual Housing Survey; differences in processing procedures; the estimation procedures and sample designs; the sampling variability of the estimates from the Annual Housing Survey; to a smaller extent, the sampling variability associated with the sample data from the census; the nonsampling errors associated with the Annual Housing Survey estimates; and the nonsampling errors associated with the census data.

Statistics on counts and characteristics of changes in the housing inventory between the 1960 and 1970 censuses are given for the United States and for 15 selected SMSA's in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**. In volume IV the data

are based on information for a sample of housing units enumerated in late 1970 as part of the 1970 census. Data are provided for such components of change between 1960 and 1970 as new construction, conversions, other additions, demolitions, mergers, other losses, and housing units that were the same in 1960 and in 1970.

In parts A and E of this series, data for some of these components are shown; i.e., new construction, demolition (or disaster), and other losses (some other means). The 1977 data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits. The 1970 **Components of Inventory Change** data were obtained from the 1970 census tabulations of the "year structure built" item; i.e., housing units built in 1960 or later were classified as added by "new construction."

Data as of 1971 for "mortgage status," "mortgage insurance," "real estate taxes last year," "selected monthly housing costs," and "acquisition of property" are presented in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume V, **Residential Finance**. In volume V, the data are based on information collected for a sample of housing units in the Residential Finance Survey which was conducted in 1971 as part of the 1970 census. The 1971 report provided data on the financing of homeowner and rental properties, including characteristics of the mortgages, properties, and owners.

Differences in the concepts and definitions between the data in this report and volume V include the following. The basic unit of tabulation in this report is the housing unit; in volume V, it is the property. Data on mortgage status and mortgage insurance in this report are based on the occupant's answer; in volume V, mortgage status and mortgage insurance were verified by the lender. In this report, real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs reflect the total amount of real estate taxes and housing costs, excluding special assessments. In volume V the tabulations for real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs *include* special assessments.

**Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data.**—In the 1970 census, data for

"years of school completed" were based on responses to two questions—the highest grade or year of regular school each household member attended, and whether or not that grade or year was completed. In the 1977 Annual Housing Survey, data for "years of school completed" were based on responses to a single question—the highest grade or year of regular school completed by the head. Therefore, the 1977 Annual Housing Survey may overstate the education level of the head of the household; that is, respondents may have reported the grade or year the head was currently enrolled in or had last been enrolled in whether or not the grade or year was completed.

**Comparability with other current reports.**—This series of reports contains information similar to that contained in some of the other current Census Bureau reports, such as the Current Housing Report, **Housing Vacancies**, the Current Population Reports, and the Current Construction Reports, published by the Bureau of the Census. Because of procedural differences mentioned below, care should be taken when comparing data from the Annual Housing Survey with data from other current surveys.

**Comparability with Housing Vacancy Survey.**—Data on vacancy rates and characteristics of vacant units from the Housing Vacancy Survey are available for the United States by inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas. This nationwide survey, with a sample size of approximately 58,000 units (interviews obtained for approximately 55,000 occupied and vacant housing units), is conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census in conjunction with its Current Population Survey. Data are published quarterly and annually in Current Housing Reports, Series H-111, **Housing Vacancies**.

The concepts and definitions used in the 1977 Annual Housing Survey and the Housing Vacancy Survey are the same. Differences may be attributed to factors such as sampling variability, nonsampling errors, survey techniques, and processing procedures.

*Current Population Reports from the Current Population Survey.*—The Current Population Survey is a monthly sample survey of approximately 70,000 designated sample units. From the data collected in the Current Population Survey, the Bureau issues several publications under the general title Current Population Reports. Included are reports on household and family characteristics, mobility of the population, and income.

Although the concepts and definitions used in this report are essentially the same as those used in the Current Population Reports, and the intent of both the Annual Housing Survey and the Current Population Survey is the same, there is a major difference in the concept of "mover." In parts D and E, household heads that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to the interview are classified as "recent movers." In the Current Population Survey, individuals whose current place of residence is different from that of March 1970 are classified as "movers."

There are also likely to be significant differences in the data on income and years of school completed. The time period covering income is different in this series of reports because income data cover the 12 months prior to the date of the interview while the income data in the Current Population Survey refer to the calendar year prior to the date of the interview. There are also significant differences in the way income questions are asked. For "years of school completed by head," the differences cited in the section, "Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data," also apply to the Current Population Survey.

Additional differences between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey and the Current Population Survey may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

*Current Population Reports from the Survey of Purchases and Ownership.*—The 1974 Survey of Purchases and Ownership is a sample survey covering approximately 20,000 of the designated sample units in

the 1974 Annual Housing Survey. Data were collected on ownership, availability, and recent purchases of automobiles and other vehicles, television sets, and selected major household appliances. Information on the price paid is obtained for recently purchased items. The data can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Although the Survey of Purchases and Ownership was taken in conjunction with the Annual Housing Survey, there are differences in the concepts and definitions between the two. For example, the data on automobiles and other four-wheel vehicles, such as pickup trucks and passenger vans, collected in the Survey of Purchases and Ownership reflect the number of such vehicles that are owned or being bought by a member of the family. The data collected in the Annual Housing Survey reflect the number of automobiles and trucks owned or regularly used by any member of the household, including nonrelatives. Additional differences may be attributed to such factors as estimation procedures, sampling variability, and nonsampling errors.

*Current Construction Reports from the Survey of Construction and Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs.*—The Census Bureau issues several publications under the general title, Current Construction Reports. The data for these reports are primarily from the Survey of Construction and Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs.

The Survey of Construction consists of approximately 16,000 permit-issuing places throughout the United States. The reports from the survey contain current data on housing starts and completions, construction authorized by building permits, housing units authorized for demolition in permit-issuing places, new one-family homes sold and for sale, characteristics of new housing, and value of new construction put in place. The concepts and definitions used in this report differ from some of those used in the Survey of Construction. The major difference is that the Survey of Construction shows counts and characteristics of housing units in various stages of construction

through completion. The Annual Housing Survey shows counts and characteristics of the existing housing inventory. Additional differences between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey and the Survey of Construction may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

The Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs is a sample survey of approximately 4,500 designated owner-occupied properties. The survey collects data on expenditures by property owners for upkeep and improvement of residential properties including renter-occupied housing units, single as well as multiunit structures, and units on 10 acres or more. The data on alterations and repairs in this report are restricted to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. For additional information on the Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs, see Current Construction Reports, Series C50, **Residential Alterations and Repairs**.

#### **Living Quarters**

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home or trailer). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in places such as tents, caves, and old railroad cars.

**Housing units.**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall which is used or intended to be used by the occupants of another unit or by the general public or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the

exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

**Group quarters.**—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more nonrelatives, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected.

**Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.**—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not considered housing units if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only if located in hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately

from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

**Institutions.**—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

**Year-round housing units.**—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, this report does present counts of the total housing inventory which includes all vacant, seasonal, and migratory housing units.

The statistics in the 1974 through 1977 reports shown for "all year-round housing units" may not be comparable to the corresponding data shown in the 1973 reports, because the 1974 through 1977 tabulations included an estimation procedure which adjusted the survey counts of "vacant year-round" and "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units separately to independent current estimates. (See section on "Estimation" in Appendix B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates.) In 1973, "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units were combined with several categories of year-round vacancies (rented or sold, not occupied; held for occasional use; and other vacant) and adjusted to the combined

total of the independent estimates for these categories. Thus, the 1974 through 1977 data for "vacant—seasonal and migratory" housing units and for "all year-round housing units" adhere more closely to the independently derived current estimates than they did in 1973. The 1974 through 1977 characteristics for "all occupied units," "owner occupied," and "renter occupied" are, however, comparable with the corresponding 1973 data.

### Changes in the Housing Inventory

**Units added by new construction.**—A housing unit built in April 1970 or later is classified as a unit added by "new construction." Information was collected on vacant units under construction at the time of the interview, only if construction had proceeded to a point that all exterior windows and doors were installed and final usable floors were in place. Housing units built during this period but removed from the housing inventory before the interview are not reflected in the new construction counts for the 1970 to 1977 period. In the Annual Housing Survey, data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits; in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, new construction data were obtained from tabulations of the 1970 census sample records of units built 1960 or later.

**Units lost from the inventory.**—Characteristics are presented for the total of all units removed from the 1973 housing inventory in 1973 or later through demolition or disaster and through other means. Separate counts of "demolition or disaster" losses and of "other losses" are shown in part A of this series. The 1974 through 1977 surveys cover all losses, including those in structures that were not completely lost.

**Units lost through demolition or disaster.**—A housing unit which existed in October 1973 and was torn down on the initiative of a public agency or as a result of action on the part of the owner is classified as a unit lost through demolition.

Units destroyed by fire, flood, or other natural causes are classified as units lost through disaster. In the 1973 survey, a housing unit was counted as a demolition or disaster loss when the whole structure in which it was located was lost from the inventory. In the 1974 through 1977 surveys and in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units. In addition, units lost through disaster were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

**Units lost through other means.**—Any housing unit which existed in October 1973 is counted as lost through other means when it was lost from the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. This component includes the following types of losses:

1. Units lost by change to group quarters; for example, a housing unit that was occupied by a family in 1973 and by a family and five lodgers at the time of the 1977 survey.
2. Units lost from the inventory because they are vacant and either the roof, walls, doors or windows no longer protect the interior from the elements or the unit is severely damaged by fire.
3. Vacant units lost from the inventory because there is positive evidence (sign, notice, mark on the house or block) that the units are scheduled for demolition or rehabilitation or that they are condemned for reasons of health or safety so that further occupancy is prohibited.
4. Units lost by change to entirely nonresidential use.
5. Units moved from site since October 1973. Such moves in the same area do not necessarily result in a net loss from the total inventory since they presumably represent units added in the place to which they were moved.

In the 1973 Annual Housing Survey, a housing unit was counted as lost through other means when the entire structure in

which it was located was lost to the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. In the 1974 through 1977 surveys, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units.

**Unspecified units.**—There are other components of change in the housing inventory for which the Annual Housing Survey provides no specific measures. The survey procedures do not include a measure of conversions and mergers and units added from other sources such as nonresidential structures. The net effect of these omissions on the change in the total housing inventory is not known.

*Units changed by conversion.*—Conversion refers to the creation of two or more housing units from fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as adding a room or installing partitions to form another housing unit. Change in use is a simple rearrangement in the use of space without structural alteration, such as locking a door which closes off one or more rooms to form a separate housing unit.

*Units changed by merger.*—A merger is the result of combining two or more housing units into fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as the removal of partitions or dismantling of kitchen facilities. Change in use may result from a simple rearrangement of space without structural alteration, such as unlocking a door which formerly separated two housing units. A change in use also occurs, for example, when a family occupies both floors of a house which formerly contained a separate housing unit on each floor.

*Units added through other sources.*—Any housing unit added to the inventory through sources other than new construction or conversion is classified as a unit added through other sources. This component includes units created from living quarters previously classi-

fied as group quarters and units created from nonresidential space such as a store, garage, or barn. Also included are units moved from one site to another. Such units, if moved within the same area, do not necessarily result in a net addition to the total inventory since they presumably represent units lost in the place from which they were moved. A previously vacant mobile home or trailer, whether on a different site or the same site, is a net addition if currently occupied as a housing unit.

#### Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

**Occupied housing units.**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of the interview or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the unit was occupied entirely by persons with a usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. By definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households.

**Race.**—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The interviewer was to report the race of the head of the household in three categories: White, Black (Negro), and other. The last category includes American Indian, Chinese, Eskimo, Japanese, Korean, and any other race except White and Black. Figures on tenure are given separately for White and Black household heads; units with household heads of other races are included in the total in table 1 of parts A and E and may be derived by subtracting the sum of White and Black from the total. More detailed characteristics of units with Black household head are presented in separate tables. The classification of race in the Annual Housing Survey was made by the interviewer based on his own observation. In the 1970 census, race was essentially a self-classification by people according to the race with which they identified themselves.



**Spanish origin.**—The classification by Spanish origin here refers to the origin of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with head of Spanish origin are presented in separate tables. Spanish origin was determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of a person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origins from a "flash card." Persons of Spanish origin were those who indicated that their origin was either Mexican American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

Care should be exercised in the interpretation of differences in the estimated counts of Spanish-origin households between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey and the 1970 census and other current surveys. In the 1970 census and current surveys' reports, Spanish persons are identified according to various criteria: Birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, surname, and origin or descent. In addition, research indicates that 1970 estimates of Spanish-origin households may be significantly overstated in the South Region and North Central Region. In the 1970 census some respondents apparently misinterpreted the Spanish-origin category, "Central or South American" to mean the central or southern part of the U.S.

**Tenure.**—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Site tenure.**—Separate data are available on tenure of mobile home and trailer sites. Site tenure for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers is restricted to mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The site is owned if the occupants own or are buying the site on which the mobile home is located. The site is considered rented if the occupants pay

a rental fee for the use of the site, the site rent is paid by someone not living in the sample unit, or the occupants neither own nor pay cash rent for the site.

**Previous occupancy.**—The classification of previous occupancy is divided into two categories, "previously occupied" and "not previously occupied." "Previously occupied" indicates that some person or persons *not* related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption occupied the sample unit prior to the head's or other related household member's occupancy. "Not previously occupied" indicates that either the head or some other current household member related to the head by blood, marriage or adoption was the *first* occupant of the sample unit.

**Cooperatives and condominiums.**—A cooperative is a type of ownership whereby a group of housing units are owned by a corporation of member-owners. Each individual member is entitled to occupy an individual housing unit and is a shareholder in the corporation which owns the property.

A condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a project of similarly owned units. The owner has the deed and very likely the mortgage on the unit occupied. The owner may also hold common or joint ownership in some or all common areas such as grounds, hallways, entrances, elevators, etc.

Cooperative or condominium ownership may apply to various types of structures including single-family houses, row-houses, townhouses, etc., as well as apartment units.

**Reason for no-cash-rent occupancy.**—For units which are occupied without payment of cash rent, data are shown on the "reason for occupancy"; i.e., whether the unit is provided by a farm related job, such as a tenant farmer, farm manager, foreman, or laborer; provided by a non-farm related job, such as a minister, resident manager, or janitor; or provided by a relative or friend.

**Duration of occupancy.**—Data on "duration of occupancy" are based on infor-

mation for the head of household; the data refer to the period when present occupancy began. Statistics are shown on whether the head lived in the unit "less than 3 months" or "3 months or longer." A head who "lived here last winter," must have moved into the unit prior to the previous February.

**Year head moved into unit.**—The data are based on the information reported for the head of the household and refer to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit previously occupied, the year of the latest move was to be reported; if the head moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the head moved into the present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

**Recent movers.**—Households that moved into their present units within 12 months prior to the date of the interview are termed "recent movers." The household is classified by year moved into unit on the basis of information reported for the head of the household.

**Present and previous units of recent movers.**—The "present" unit is the unit occupied by the recent mover at the time of the interview. The "previous" unit is the unit from which that person moved. If the household moved more than once during the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, the "previous" unit is the one from which the household last moved.

**Same or different head.**—Characteristics of the present and previous units occupied by recent movers are largely restricted to households that were essentially the same in the two units. The definitions of the characteristics for the previous unit are generally the same as those for the present unit.

A household for which the head in the present unit is the same person as the head in the previous unit (identified in

the tables as "same head") is considered essentially the same even though there may have been some changes in the composition of the household. Conversely, a household in which there was no change except for a new household head was considered a household with "different head."

Data for heads whose previous residence was outside the United States are tabulated in the category "different head."

**Main reason for move into present unit.—**

The statistics presented are restricted to units occupied by recent movers in which the present head of household was also the head at the previously occupied unit. The classification categories refer to the principal reason the head of the household moved into the present unit. The category "job related reasons" refers to reasons such as job transfer, entered or left U.S. Armed Forces, retirement, new job or looking for work, commuting problems, school attendance, and other job related reasons.

The category "family status" refers to reasons such as needed larger house or apartment, widowed, separated, divorced, moved to be closer to relatives, newly married, family increased in size, family decreased in size, wanted to establish own household, schools, and other family related reasons.

The category "housing needs" refers to reasons such as wanted to own his/her own residence, neighborhood overcrowded, change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood, wanted better neighborhood, lower rent or less expensive house, wanted better house, displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity, displaced by private action, wanted to rent residence, wanted residence with more conveniences, occurrence of natural disaster, and wanted a change of climate.

The category "other reasons" includes reasons for moving which do not fall into any of the above classifications.

**Home ownership.—**Data are shown for household heads who, during the 12 months prior to enumeration, moved into the sample unit. These data are

restricted to owner-occupied units and show the number of previously owned units which the head occupied as his/her usual place of residence. Excluded from the count of previously owned units are vacation homes purchased for rental or commercial purposes.

**Owner or manager on property.—**These statistics are based on the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with the owner or the resident manager or superintendent living on the property. The category "with owner on property" refers to the owner and not the agent, resident manager, or superintendent. "With resident manager or superintendent on property" refers to a resident manager, superintendent, janitor, or other representative of the owner.

**Vacant housing units.—**A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of the interview, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, if the unit is severely damaged by fire, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office; or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

The concepts and definitions of vacant housing units used in this report are the same as those used in the 1970 Census of Housing reports.

**Vacancy status.—**Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are

units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season.

"Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

"Year-round" vacant units are subdivided as follows:

*For sale only.—*Vacant year-round units "for sale only" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium project if the individual units are offered for sale only.

*For rent.—*Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

*Rented or sold, not occupied.—*If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of the interview, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

*Held for occasional use.—*This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. The intent of this question was to identify homes reserved by their owners as second homes. Because of the difficulty of distinguishing between this category and seasonal vacancies, it is possible that some "second homes" are classified as "seasonal" and vice versa.

*Temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere (URE).—*If all the persons in a housing unit usually live elsewhere, that unit is classified as vacant provided the usual place of residence is held for the household and is not offered for rent or for sale. For example, a beach cottage

occupied at the time of the interview by a family who has a usual place of residence in the city is included in the count of vacant units. If the house in the city were in the survey sample, it would be reported "occupied" and would be included in the count of occupied units since the occupants are only temporarily absent.

*Held for other reasons, or other vacant.*—If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "held for other reasons." For example, this category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner. In parts A and E of this series, the "other vacant" category includes all units temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere and units held for other reasons.

Characteristics of vacant housing are limited to year-round vacant units. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, counts of seasonal units are given in parts A and E of this series.

The 1974 through 1977 counts for "seasonal and migratory," "Year-round, rented or sold not occupied," "Year-round, held for occasional use," and "Year-round, other vacant" may not be comparable to the corresponding counts shown in the 1973 reports, because a more detailed estimation procedure was used in the 1974 through 1977 tabulations. For 1974 through 1977, the estimation procedure adjusted the survey counts of "vacant year-round" and "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units separately to independent current estimates. (See section on "Estimation" in Appendix B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates.) In 1973, "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units were combined with several categories of year-round vacancies (rented or sold, not occupied; held for occasional use; and other vacant) and were adjusted to the combined total of the independent estimates for these categories. Thus, the

1974 through 1977 data for vacant units adhere more closely to the independent estimates than the 1973 data.

**Homeowner vacancy rate.**—The 1977 homeowner vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for sale as a percent of the total homeowner inventory; i.e., all owner-occupied units and year-round vacant units for sale or sold, not occupied. The homeowner vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units sold but not occupied.

**Rental vacancy rate.**—The 1977 rental vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for rent as a percent of the total rental inventory; i.e., all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent or rented, not occupied. The rental vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units rented but not occupied.

**Duration of vacancy.**—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of the interview. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied entirely by persons with usual place of residence elsewhere are excluded from the data.

#### Utilization Characteristics

**Persons.**—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show categories of the number of one-person through seven-or-more-person households by the number of housing units.

A person is counted at the usual place of residence for that person. This refers to the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as a legal residence, voting residence, or domicile.

**Rooms.**—The statistics on "rooms" are for the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. Rooms counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, kitchens, finished attic or basement rooms, recreation rooms, permanently enclosed porches that are suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Also included are rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit.

A partially divided room, such as a dinette next to a kitchen or living room, is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists only of shelves or cabinets.

Not included in the count of rooms are bathrooms, halls, foyers or vestibules, balconies, closets, alcoves, pantries, strip or pullman kitchens, laundry or furnace rooms, unfinished attics or basements, other unfinished space used for storage, open porches, trailers used only as bedrooms, and offices used only by persons not living in the unit.

If a room is used by occupants of more than one unit, the room is included with the unit from which it is most easily reached.

**Persons per room.**—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Bedrooms.**—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room

with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified by definition as having no bedroom.

Data on bedrooms lacking privacy are shown for housing units with two or more bedrooms. Units have bedrooms lacking privacy when it is necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to another room, such as a den, and/or to get to the bathroom. The bathroom access criterion is applied only to units with one complete bathroom or one bathroom plus half bath in which the half bath lacks a flush toilet.

In addition, statistics are shown for households with bedrooms used by three or more persons of all ages, but are shown separately for such households when one or more of these persons is 13 years of age or older.

#### Structural Characteristics

**Complete kitchen facilities.**—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

For vacant units from which one or all of the kitchen facilities had been removed, the kitchen facilities used by the last occupant were to be reported.

**Condition of kitchen facilities.**—Units with complete kitchen facilities were classified as to whether all the kitchen facilities were in usable condition. If one or more of the kitchen facilities (sink,

range or cookstove, and refrigerator) could not be used for its intended purpose, the unit was classified as having "1 or more not usable." Kitchen facilities that normally function properly, but which were temporarily out of use (two weeks or less) because of a breakdown, were classified as usable.

**Basement.**—Statistics on basements are based on the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Basements in structures with occupied units are further classified by signs of water leakage. The category "with signs of water leakage" consists of units in which the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside, even if the signs only appear when it rains or during other similar situations. "No signs of water leakage" means that the basement shows no signs of water leakage, or that the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing. If the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

The 1977 data on basements are for "all year-round housing units"; the 1970 data on basements are restricted to "all occupied housing units."

**Year structure built.**—"Year structure built" refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures refer to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of the interview. For mobile homes and trailers, the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built.

**Units in structure.**—In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not by the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached (see parts A and E).

A one-family house is detached if it has open space on all four sides even though it has an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house is attached if it has one or more walls extending from ground to roof which divide it from other adjoining structures, such as in row houses, townhouses, etc.

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category (see parts A, C, D, and E). When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer, it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

**Elevator in structure.**—Statistics on "elevator in structure" are for the number of housing units in structures with four floors or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walkup" structure of four floors or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

**Stories between main and apartment entrances.**—This item is restricted to two or more unit structures and is concerned with the number of floors from the main entrance of the apartment building to the main entrance of the apartment. The number of stories is determined from ground level if there is no main building entrance and the apartment has its own private entrance, either from the ground level of the building or from an area that is *not located inside* the building; or if there is a main building entrance, but the entrance to the apartment cannot be reached by using the main building entrance.

**Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation.**—The purpose of these three items is to determine if a housing unit has some form of insulation which helps to reduce heat loss during the winter and heat gain during the summer.

The statistics are shown only for occupied, one-family homes and occupied, mobile homes and trailers.

**Storm windows or other protective window covering.**—This category refers to protective window covering, such as storm windows, double-glazed glass, closeable shutters, or plastic. Housing units with "Some windows covered" have protective coverings over some, but not all windows.

**Storm doors.**—This category refers to additional doors hung in exterior doorways. Doors on attached garages are not included. Housing units with "Some doors covered" have storm doors on some, but not all, exterior door openings.

**Attic or roof insulation.**—This category includes roll or blanket insulation encased in a paper covering, fiberglass batting, and loose insulation which is poured or blown between the attic floor joists.

**Mobile homes anchored with tiedowns or other means.**—An anchored mobile home or trailer is one that is secured to the ground through the use of tiedowns, bolts, etc. The main purpose in anchoring a mobile home or trailer is to protect the unit from wind movement or destruction.

**In group of 6 or more mobile homes.**—Mobile homes and trailers that are gathered close together are considered to be in a "group." This may be a large mobile home park containing many units or it may be a small number grouped together on a single site or adjacent sites.

**Roof.**—Units "with signs of water leakage" are those in which the roof shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside or where the roof leaks when it rains. "No signs of water leakage" means that the roof shows no signs of water having leaked in from the outside, or that the roof shows signs of water leakage but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected. If the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

**Interior ceilings and walls.**—Statistics are presented on whether or not there are open cracks or holes and broken plaster or peeling paint on the interior ceilings or walls of a housing unit. Included are cracks or holes that do not go all the way through to the next room or to the outdoors. Hairline cracks or cracks that appear in the walls or ceilings but are not large enough for a fingernail file to be inserted in and very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects are not considered to be open cracks or holes.

Broken plaster or peeling paint must be on the inside walls or ceilings, and at least one area of the broken plaster or peeling paint must be approximately one square foot or larger.

**Interior floors.**—Data are shown on whether there are holes in the interior floors of a housing unit. The holes do not have to go through the floor. Excluded are very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects.

**Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move.**—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the following structural deficiencies so objectionable that he would like to move from his unit: (1) A basement with signs of water leakage, (2) roof leakage, (3) open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling, (4) holes in the floor, and (5) broken plaster or peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls.

**Overall opinion of structure.**—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of his house or building as a place to live. The respondent was asked to rate the structure as excellent, good, fair, or poor.

**Common stairways.**—The statistics on common stairways are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with common stairways. The figures for "loose steps" and "loose railings" reflect the physical condition of the stairway; i.e., whether there are loose, broken, or missing steps or stair railings. Common stairways are stair-

ways which are usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public. They may be either inside the structure or attached to the outside of the building.

**Light fixtures in public halls.**—The statistics on light fixtures in public halls, are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with public halls which have light fixtures, and whether the light fixtures are in working order. Light fixtures include wall lights, ceiling lights, or table lamps in the public halls of the building. Public halls are used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

**Electric wiring.**—A housing unit is classified as having exposed electric wiring if the unit has any wiring that is not enclosed, either in the walls or in metal coverings, or if the wiring is outside the walls but enclosed in some material other than metal. Extension cords and other types of wiring that extend from a wall outlet to an appliance or lamp are not considered as exposed wiring.

**Electric wall outlets.**—A housing unit is classified as having electric wall outlets in each room if there is at least one working electric wall outlet or wall plug in each room of the unit. A working electric wall outlet or wall plug is one that is in operating condition; i.e., can be used when needed. If a room does not have an electric wall outlet, an extension cord used in place of a wall outlet is not considered to be an electric wall outlet.

**Electric fuse blowouts.**—These statistics are for occupied housing units which have had an electric circuit fuse blown or breaker switch tripped during the 3 months prior to the interview. The data are restricted to households whose head has been at the present address for at least 90 days prior to the date of the interview. A blown fuse or tripped breaker switch results in the temporary loss of electricity until the fuse is replaced or the breaker switch reset. Blown fuses inside certain appliances or equipment (such as some large air conditioners) are counted as "fuse or switch blowouts."

**Parking facilities.**—The statistics on parking facilities presented in this report are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without an additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

#### Plumbing Characteristics

**Plumbing facilities.**—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. All plumbing facilities must be located in the structure but they need not be in the same room. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, flush toilet, and bathtub or shower) inside the structure, or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Complete bathrooms.**—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower and a washbasin, as well as piped hot water in the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "also used by another household" consists of units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

The category "none" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with all bathroom facilities but not in one room.

**Source of water or water supply.**—"A public system or private company" refers to a common source supplying running

water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units. If a well provides water for five or fewer housing units, it is classified as an "individual well." Individual wells are further classified by whether they were originally "drilled" or "dug." Water sources such as springs, creeks, rivers, cisterns, ponds, or lakes are included in the "other" category.

Breakdowns or failures in the water supply were asked when the unit had piped water inside the structure. The water may be available from sources such as a sink, washbasin, bathtub, or shower. A unit is classified as having no piped water inside structure if the unit has no piped water or if the only piped water available is outside the structure—for example, on an open porch or in another building. Data on breakdowns or failures of water supply are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Breakdowns or failures in the water supply mean that the unit was completely without running water from its regular source. A unit was considered to be completely without running water if (1) the water system serving the unit supplied no water at all, or (2) no water was available in the unit due to a breakdown or failure in the water supply inside the structure, or (3) the equipment and facilities (i.e., faucets in the kitchen and the bathroom sinks, faucet and shower in the bathtub, flush toilet, etc.) were all inoperable. If the faucet in the kitchen was broken, but the one in the bathtub was working, the unit was not classified as being completely without water.

Units with a breakdown or failure in the water supply are also classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such problems as broken pipes in the unit (or building) or turning the water off in the unit (or building) for maintenance and repairs.

"Problems outside the building" refer to such problems as power failures, breaks in the main water line, or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance and repairs.

**Availability of piped water.**—Units with no piped water in the building are classified by whether piped water is available within a quarter of a mile.

**Sewage disposal.**—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a governmental body or private organization. A "septic tank or cesspool" is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage. Small sewage treatment plants, which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks, are classified as public sewers. A chemical toilet uses chemicals to break down or dissolve sewage; a privy refers to an "outhouse" or other small shelter outside the unit which contains a toilet. Units for which sewage is disposed of in some other way are included in the "other" category.

The data on breakdowns or failures in the means of sewage disposal are limited to units in which the means of sewage disposal was a public sewer, septic tank, or cesspool. The breakdown or failure may have been the result of an overloaded sewage disposal system, lack of running water, a broken or cracked tank, etc. Data on breakdowns are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview.

**Flush toilet.**—The statistics on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are limited to units that had all plumbing facilities with only one flush toilet; that is, one complete bathroom or one complete bathroom plus a half bath without flush toilet. The flush toilet may be completely unusable because of broken pipes, stopped up soil pipe, lack of water supplied to the flush toilet, or some other reason.

Units with breakdown or failure in flush toilet are classified by the number

of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as broken pipes in the unit (or building), a cracked or broken bowl, or faulty flushing mechanism. "Problems outside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as breaks in the main water or sewer line or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance or repairs.

Data on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of household at least 90 days prior to the interview, and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or more during the 90 days prior to the interview.

#### Equipment and Fuels

**Telephone available.**—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone available for receiving calls to the occupants of the unit. The telephone may be located outside or inside the housing unit, and one telephone may serve the occupants of several units. The number of housing units with a telephone available, therefore, does not indicate the number of telephones installed in homes.

**Heating equipment.**—"Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms. A "heat pump" refers to an electric heating-cooling system which utilizes indoor and outdoor coils, a refrigerant, and a compressor to pump hot air in during the winter and cooled air in during the summer. Only heat pumps that are centrally installed with ducts to the rooms are included in this category. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed.

"Room heaters with flue" include circulating heaters, convectors, radiant gas heaters, and other nonportable heaters that burn gas, oil, kerosene, or other

liquid fuels, and which are connected to a flue, vent, or chimney to remove smoke and fumes. "Room heaters without flue" include any room heater (not portable) that burns gas, oil, or kerosene which is not connected to a flue, vent, or chimney. "Fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters" include room heaters that burn coal, coke, charcoal, wood or other solids. It also includes portable room heaters that burn kerosene, gasoline, fuel oil, or other liquid fuel, as well as portable electric heaters that get current from an electrical wall outlet.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

For breakdowns or failures of heating equipment, data are shown for units occupied by the household head during the winter prior to the interview if the equipment was unusable for 6 consecutive hours or longer during that time. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1977.

Heating equipment is considered unusable if it cannot be used for the purposes intended; the breakdown or failure may be caused by broken pipes, electrical or gas parts out of order, or downed power lines.

**Insufficient heat.**—The statistics presented refer to housing units in which the household head occupied the unit during the winter prior to the date of the interview. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1977.

Separate data are shown for units with additional heat source, rooms which lacked specified heat source, and units with closed rooms. The term "specified heating equipment" includes warm-air furnace; steam or hot water systems; built-in electric units; floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and room heaters with flue. Excluded are room heaters without flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters.

The data on additional heat source refer to units with "specified heating equipment" which had to use additional

sources of heat to supplement the regular heating system because the regular system did not provide enough heat. Additional sources of heat such as kitchen stoves, fireplaces, or portable heaters, may have been used only in the mornings or on very cold evenings. Electric blankets, heating pads, or hot water bottles are not considered additional sources of heat.

"Rooms lacking specified heat source" include rooms lacking hot air ducts, registers, radiators, and room heaters. The intent of this item was to identify rooms in units with "specified heating equipment" which did not contain the means of conveying the heat to the room. The kitchen was not considered to be a room for this item.

Separate data are also shown for rooms which were closed because they could not be kept warm. The rooms must have been closed for 7 consecutive days or longer during the previous winter, and the unit must have "heating equipment." For this item, also, the kitchen was not considered a room.

**Air conditioning.**—Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system.

**Automobiles and trucks available.**—Statistics on "automobiles available" represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons and vans, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. The figures include leased automobiles, taxicabs, and

company-owned automobiles kept at home. Police cars, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. In the 1973 Annual Housing Survey, taxicabs kept at home were not included in the count of "automobiles available."

The data on "trucks available" represent the number of pickups and small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Trucks used for business purposes were included only if also used for personal activities of household members.

The statistics do not reflect the number of privately owned automobiles or trucks or the number of households owning such vehicles.

**Fuels used for house heating and cooking**—"Utility gas" is gas that is piped through underground pipes from a central system and serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Kerosene, etc." includes kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. "Solar heat" refers to a system installed in the unit which utilizes the energy available in sunlight to gain and store heat. "Other fuel" includes any other fuel such as briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, coal dust, corncobs, or purchased steam.

**Owned second home.**—A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of the household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership or on a shared basis with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are sometimes rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes. (See also discussion of vacant units "Held for occasional use" in section

on "Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics.")

#### Services and Neighborhood Conditions

**Garbage collection service.**—A housing unit is classified as having garbage collection service if either a private or public company collects the trash or garbage on a regular basis and carries it to public disposal areas. Units with garbage collection service are classified by the frequency of the service. In some areas where the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, data are obtained only for the garbage collection service.

If the household does not have garbage collection service, the means of garbage disposal is classified as follows:

*Incinerator, trash chute, or compactor.*—An incinerator is a large unit on the property designed to burn all trash and garbage. Trash chutes and compactors were marked as the means of garbage disposal when the final means of disposal was not known; i.e., if the respondent knew only that the garbage was put down a trash chute or that the garbage goes into a compactor. A compactor is a unit which packs trash and garbage into smaller units for disposal.

*Garbage disposal unit.*—A garbage disposal unit is connected to the kitchen sink and grinds up the garbage which is disposed of through the sewage system.

*Other means.*—If the method of disposal does not fall into any of the classifications specified, it is classified as "other means."

The statistics on garbage and trash collection service presented in part D are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to whether or not the cost of garbage and trash collection service is paid by the renter.

**Exterminator service.**—The statistics on exterminator service refer to households that have been at their present address

for at least 3 months prior to the date of the interview and who reported that they had seen mice or rats or signs or traces of their presence *inside* the house or building during the last 3 months. Signs of mice and rats or traces of their presence include droppings, holes in the wall, or ripped or torn food containers. "Regular extermination service" refers to periodic visits by a licensed company or individual who uses chemicals and sprays to control or kill pests and rodents. The regular service interval may be once a month, four times a year, or any other such interval. "Irregular extermination service" includes visits by an exterminator who is called only when needed by the household or building manager, or where it is known that a building is serviced but it is not known whether the service is regular or irregular. "No extermination service" includes units in a house or building that has not been serviced during the 12 months prior to the interview and where it is not known if there is any exterminator service.

**Neighborhood conditions and neighborhood services.**—The statistics presented are based on the respondent's opinion and attitude toward the neighborhood. Thus, the respondent's answer may or may not reflect the "actual" description of the neighborhood. Furthermore, the respondent may not have the same opinion as a neighbor about the neighborhood conditions and/or neighborhood services; for example, the respondent may feel that the street lighting or neighborhood shopping facilities are satisfactory while the neighbor may not.

*Neighborhood conditions, and neighborhood conditions and wish to move.*—Data on neighborhood conditions are based on the respondent's answers to a two-part question concerning specific conditions existing in the neighborhood. The respondent was asked (1) if the condition was present in the neighborhood and, (2) if present, how the respondent felt about it by selecting one of the following categories: (a) does not bother, (b) bothers a little, (c) bothers very much, (d) bothers so much would like to move.



1. Airplane noise.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion concerning noise made by airplanes in landing or taking off or sonic booms from nearby airports or military bases.
2. Street noise.—Street noise refers to noise made by children playing outdoors, noise from a factory or business, or any other sounds that the respondent considers street noise.
3. Heavy traffic.—This category refers to the presence of cars and/or trucks which the respondent classifies as heavy traffic.
4. Streets need repair.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion that the streets, either paved or unpaved, are continually in need of repair or are bordered by open ditches used for water or sewage drainage.
5. Roads impassable.—This category refers to roads that the respondent reported to be neglected by State, county, or city crews during snowstorms, heavy rainstorms, or other such conditions that make a road impassable.
6. Poor street lighting.—Poor street lighting includes areas, in the opinion of the respondent, that have no street lighting, streets with insufficient lighting, and streets where the lighting does not work adequately.
7. Crime.—This category refers to all forms of street and neighborhood crime such as petty theft, assaults against the person, burglary, etc., or any related activities that the respondent judges to be a crime.
8. Litter.—Included are all types of trash, debris, or junk such as paper, cans, or abandoned cars in the street, on empty lots, or on properties on the street which the respondent considers as litter.
9. Abandoned buildings.—Abandoned buildings refer to both single and multiunit buildings which the respondent reported to be abandoned or boarded up. Included in

this category are remains of previous buildings.

10. Housing in rundown condition.—This category refers to occupied housing units which, in the respondent's opinion, are in rundown condition.

11. Commercial or industrial.—This category refers to commercial, industrial, or other activities, including both large and small industries as well as businesses and stores, that the respondent considers to be non-residential.

12. Odors.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion concerning fumes, smoke, or gas coming from cars, trucks, nearby industries, factories, businesses, etc.

*Neighborhood services.*—Data on neighborhood services are based on the respondent's answer to a two-part question concerning neighborhood services. The respondent was asked (1) if a particular neighborhood service was satisfactory, and, (2) if not satisfactory, how the respondent felt about the service by selecting one of the following categories: (a) does not bother, (b) bothers a little, (c) bothers very much, (d) bothers so much would like to move.

1. Public transportation.—These data reflect the respondent's opinion of the availability of public transportation, such as bus, subway, or taxicab service.

2. Schools.—These statistics reflect the respondent's opinion about the schools in the neighborhood, such as the proximity of the school, population of the student body, etc.

3. Neighborhood shopping.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion regarding stores, such as grocery or drug stores, in this vicinity, and their merchandise, prices, or services.

4. Police protection.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion about the presence, quality, quantity, and response time of

services that should be provided by the police.

5. Outdoor recreation facilities, such as parks, playgrounds or swimming pools.—This category refers to the respondent's assessment of neighborhood outdoor recreation facilities.

6. Hospitals and health clinics.—This category refers to the quality and proximity of health facilities, etc., serving the local community in the opinion of the respondent.

*Neighborhood services and wish to move.*—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the specified neighborhood services (such as public transportation) so inadequate or unsatisfactory that the respondent would like to move from the neighborhood.

The figures shown for the categories under "household would like to move" will not add to the total because more than one inadequate service may have been reported for the same unit.

*Overall opinion of neighborhood.*—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood according to the street conditions and the neighborhood services available (described in preceding paragraphs). The respondent was asked to rate the street or neighborhood as excellent, good, fair, or poor. Data are also shown for wish to move because of undesirable street conditions cross-classified by the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood.

#### Financial Characteristics

*Value.*—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

**Value-income ratio.**—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the housing unit by the total money income of the family or primary individual. The data are presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "value" was tabulated (see "Value" for exclusions). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of \$3,500 was assigned for values less than \$5,000 and a mean of \$165,000 was assigned for values of \$150,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1977 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview. For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

**Sales price asked.**—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of the interview and may differ from the price at which the property is sold. The statistics on sales price asked are shown only for vacant for sale one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

**Garage or carport on property.**—The garage or carport must be currently available for use by the occupants of the unit; i.e., members of the household can use it for parking even if it is currently used as a storage area for items such as lawn equipment or furniture. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an area used for business purposes, an area rented to someone else, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

**Mortgage or debt status.**—Mortgage status refers to one-family homes and debt

status refers to mobile homes and trailers. Units with no mortgage or similar debt outstanding on the property comprise the category "owned free and clear." Also included in this category are housing units in which the owner has no mortgage but pays a "ground rent"; that is, the occupant owns the unit but leases, rents, or pays a fee for the use of the land.

**Mortgage status.**—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units. A mortgage or similar debt refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for payment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, mortgage bonds, and vendor liens. In the first three arrangements, usually a third party, known as the trustee, holds the title to the property until the debt is paid. In the vendor lien arrangement, the title is kept by the buyer but the seller (vendor) reserves, in the deed to the buyer, a lien on the property to secure payment of the balance of the purchase price. Also included as a mortgage or similar debt are contracts to purchase, land contracts, and lease-purchase agreements where the title to the property remains with the seller until the agreed upon payments have been made by the buyer.

**Debt status.**—The data are limited to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. Units where payments are being made toward the purchase of the mobile home or trailer comprise the category, "Installment loan or contract."

**Mortgage insurance.**—The data are restricted to owner-occupied units with a mortgage or similar debt. In addition, the units must be one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the tabulations on mortgage insurance.

Mortgage insurance is financial protection provided to the lender in case the borrower fails to keep up the required mortgage payments and defaults on the loan. Such insurance protection is offered by both the Government, acting as an insurance agent, and by private mortgage insurance companies. The Federal government agencies that currently insure or guarantee mortgages or similar debts include the Federal Housing Administration (FHA), the Veterans' Administration (VA), and the Farmers Home Administration. Mortgages or loans that are not insured or guaranteed by FHA, VA, or the Farmers Home Administration are referred to as "conventional" mortgages. Mortgage debts insured or guaranteed by State or local government agencies are not included in the category "Insured by FHA, VA, or Farmers Home Administration".

The Federal Housing Administration insures loans on homes. The Veterans' Administration guarantees or insures loans under the Serviceman's Readjustment Act (G.I. Bill). The Farmers Home Administration provides much the same service as FHA, but confines its assistance to rural areas.

Private mortgage insurance companies provide insurance protection to lenders so that borrowers may obtain conventional loans with higher loan-to-value ratios than noninsured loans. Downpayment and monthly payment are often less than for noninsured loans but terms are generally longer and the borrower pays an insurance premium as part of the monthly mortgage payment. The data on private mortgage insurance is not separable from data on other conventional loans and is therefore included in the category "Not insured or insured by private mortgage insurance."

**Real estate taxes last year.**—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers. "Real estate taxes last year" refers to the total amount of all real estate taxes payable on the entire prop-

erty during the last billing period. It includes State and local real estate taxes. Not included are payments on delinquent taxes due from prior years or payments for special assessments, facilities, or services. When the real estate taxes are included with the mortgage, a separate amount for the taxes is obtained.

In part C, the mean real estate taxes for last year per \$1,000 value of the property (house and lot) are presented. Housing units for which no taxes are paid are excluded from the computation of the mean.

**Property insurance.**—This refers to fire and hazard insurance; that is, policies which protect the unit and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, wind, hail, explosion, etc. Homeowners' policies are also included since this type of insurance has fire and hazard insurance together with other types of homeowner protection such as liability. If the cost of the insurance was included as part of the mortgage payments, a separate amount for the insurance was obtained. The amount of the insurance premium reported was the amount paid for an entire 12-month period even if made in two or more installments. Property insurance is shown only as a component of "Selected monthly housing costs" and "Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income." (See parts A, C, and E.) The data are presented separately for owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property and for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units.

**Selected monthly housing costs.**—The data are presented separately for owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property and for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units. Separate distributions are shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "owned free

and clear." Selected monthly housing costs is the sum of payments for mortgage or loan outstanding, real estate taxes (including taxes on mobile home or trailer site if the site is owned), property insurance, utilities (electricity, gas, water, and sewage disposal), fuel (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), and garbage and trash collection.

Households that had a mortgage or similar debt but failed to report the amount of their payment and/or those households that did not report their real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category. Likewise, for mobile homes and trailers, households that had an installment loan or contract but failed to report their loan payment and/or their taxes were also included in the "not reported" category.

**Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income.**—The yearly housing costs (selected monthly housing costs multiplied by 12) are expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. This percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "selected monthly housing costs" were tabulated (for exclusions, see "Selected monthly housing costs"). The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. For income and "selected monthly housing costs" the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Households that did not report the amount of, or did not pay mortgage or similar debt and/or real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category.

**Acquisition of property.**—This item indicates how the current owner acquired the property; i.e., whether by purchase or by means other than purchase. Data are presented for one-family homes which are on less than 10 acres, owned free and clear and without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

**Placed or assumed a mortgage.**—This includes units where the present owner

had to place one or more new mortgages in order to obtain the property or assumed an existing mortgage on the property. The intent is to determine whether the property was ever mortgaged by the present occupants even though there was no mortgage at the time of the interview.

**Acquired through inheritance or gift.**—This includes property acquired as a beneficiary of an estate and property acquired through a gift.

**Paid all cash.**—In these cases, the owner paid cash for the total cost of the property and no mortgage or other similar debt was involved.

**Acquired in other manner.**—This category includes acquisitions of properties through foreclosure, delinquent tax sale, corporate reorganization, or trade for another property. Also included are those cases in which the owner acquired the property with borrowed funds (for all or part of the purchase price or cost of construction) and this loan was not secured by the property; i.e., a mortgage, deed of trust, land contract, etc.

**Alterations and repairs during the last 12 months.**—The statistics refer to the 12 months prior to the interview and are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

The data are presented according to whether the alterations and repairs cost less than \$200 or \$200 or more. The total cost of the labor and materials was to be reported. However, if the labor was performed by the occupants or provided without charge, only the cost of the materials was obtained. The cost pertains to a single job; for example, if several jobs were done, each costing less than \$200 but the sum total was over \$200, it was reported as costing less than \$200 since none of the jobs by themselves cost \$200 or more.

**Additions.**—Additions refer to floor space built onto, above, or below an existing unit in order to increase the enclosed space within the house; for

example, a bedroom or basement added onto a house. It may also be construction of other buildings on the property. The building, such as a garage, may not necessarily be attached.

**Alterations.**—These are permanent changes made either to the inside or outside of a structure including the surrounding grounds. Alterations inside the structure include any type of remodeling resulting in permanent modification of space; for example, construction of a breakfast nook in a kitchen. It may involve completely remodeling a room, such as a kitchen or bathroom, or a structural change, such as separation of living and dining areas by a permanent room divider. It may also include attached equipment installed in the house for the first time; i.e., built-in dishwasher. Alterations outside the structure consist of installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, planting trees or shrubbery, or swimming pools built into the ground.

**Replacements.**—This refers to the complete substitution of a new piece of fixed equipment, surfacing, or fixed appliances for an old item that was previously there; for example, a new gas furnace or central air-conditioning system for one that no longer functioned properly. Excluded are appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, or window air-conditioners.

**Repairs.**—This refers to jobs necessary for maintenance and preventive care of the structure, property, or fixed equipment; for example, painting, papering, floor sanding, mending water pipes, and replacing parts of large equipment such as a furnace valve.

**Plans for improvements during the next 12 months.**—This item is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. This item refers to the respondent's plans, if any, to make improvements on the property (additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs) during the 12-month period following

the interview and whether the labor and/or materials for any one job would cost more or less than \$200.

**Purchase price of mobile home.**—This item refers to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The purchase price is the total cost of the mobile home or trailer at the time of purchase including the downpayment but excluding site costs or closing costs. The "not purchased" category refers to mobile homes and trailers that were not purchased by any occupant of the unit; for example, if the unit was acquired as a gift.

**Year mobile home acquired.**—This item pertains to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. "Year acquired" is the calendar year that the current owner took possession of the mobile home or trailer, not the year the mobile home or trailer was manufactured. "Acquired" includes purchase as well as other forms of taking possession such as inheritance, gift, trade, and foreclosure.

**Mobile home acquired new.**—The data pertain to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. "Acquired new" means that no other person or family lived in the mobile home or used it for a business, etc., before the present owner acquired it.

**Contract rent.**—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The statistics on rent exclude one-family homes and mobile homes and trailers on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Gross rent.**—The computed rent, termed "gross rent," is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices in the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing.**—The gross rent for nonsubsidized housing units excludes units reported in public housing projects, units with Federal, State, or local government rent subsidies, as well as one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify the unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

**Gross rent as percentage of income.**—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent and income, the dollar amounts were used in the computation. Units for which no cash rent was paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1977 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview. For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

**Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income.**—This item was

computed in the same manner as "gross rent as percentage of income" except that rents and incomes for public and subsidized housing units were excluded. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; they are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify the unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

**Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture).—**Counts are shown separately for units in which parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture are included in the rent. The data are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Parking facilities.—**The statistics refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

**Garbage and trash collection.—**Included are units which have garbage and trash collection service available in connection with the building. The service may be public or private and must be available without additional cost to the renter. If the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, the data refer to the garbage collection service. In tables 3, 6, and 9, separate counts are also shown for renter-occupied units reporting additional amounts paid for garbage and trash collection service.

**Furniture.—**The statistics refer to furnished apartments or houses in which the management supplied major pieces of furniture such as a bed, sofa, chest of drawers, and table and chairs for the use of the occupant. Refrigerator, cooking range or stove, lamps, and rugs are not considered furniture. Units in which the occupants rent

furniture from some source other than the management are not classified as furnished units.

**Rent asked.—**For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of the interview and may differ from the rent contracted for when the unit was occupied. The data are for vacant, year-round units for rent, excluding one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The median rent asked is shown separately for units in which the rent includes payment for utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Median rent asked is also shown for units in which the rent includes payment for utilities and fuels, as well as garbage and trash collection service.

**Public, private, or subsidized housing.—**A housing unit is classified as being in a "public housing project" if the structure in which the unit is located is owned by a local housing authority or other public agency, such as a housing and redevelopment authority or a housing development agency, and operated as public housing. These organizations may receive subsidies from the Federal or State government but the local agency owns the property. All other housing units are classified as "private housing."

Private housing units are further classified by whether the unit is subsidized; that is, the respondent pays a lower rent because a Federal, State, or local government program pays part of the cost of construction, building mortgage, or operating expenses. These programs include (1) the interest subsidy programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for rental and cooperative housing for moderate-income families, (2) the rent supplement program where part of the rent for low-income families occupying certain types of rental housing projects is paid by HUD, and (3) the direct loan program of HUD for housing the elderly.

The statistics on public or subsidized housing exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more and renter units occupied without payment of cash rent. In addition, the data are not based on govern-

ment or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as public or private and, if private, as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

### Household Characteristics

**Household.—**A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, the count of households is the same as the count of occupied housing units.

**Head of household.—**One person in each household is designated as the "head"; that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

**Household composition or type of household.—**Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more-person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

**Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives.—**Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him. In parts B and F, the category "husband-wife" consists of the head and his wife and all other persons occupying the unit whether or not they are related to the head.

**Other male head.—**This category includes households with male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single. In parts A, C, D, and E, this category includes households with male head, wife present and nonrelatives living with them. In parts B and F, all "male head, wife present" households are included in the "husband-wife" category.

**Female head.—**This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included

## APPENDIX A—Continued

are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families; for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

**Family or primary individual.**—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other persons unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more-person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

**Subfamily.**—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents.

**Age of head.**—The age classification refers to the age reported for the head of the household as of that person's last birthday.

**Persons 65 years old and over.**—All persons, including the head, who are members of the household and are 65 years old and

over, are included in the count of persons 65 years old and over.

**Own children.**—Statistics on presence of "own" children of household heads are shown in this report. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own" child if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a household head. Own children of subfamilies are excluded from the total count of own children.

**Other relative of head.**—This category includes all persons related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption except wife or child of head and members of subfamilies.

**Nonrelative.**—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

**Years of school completed by head.**—The statistics refer to the highest grade of regular school completed and not to the highest grade attended. For persons still attending school, the highest grade completed is one less than the one in which they are currently enrolled. "Regular" school refers to formal education obtained in graded public, private, or parochial schools, colleges, universities, or professional schools, whether day or night school, and whether attendance was full or part time. That is, "regular schooling" is formal education which may advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling or tutoring in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Household heads whose highest grade completed was in a foreign school system or in an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade (or years) in the regular United States school system. They were not reported as having completed a given grade if they dropped out or failed to pass

the last grade attended. Education received in the following types of schools is not counted as "regular schooling." Vocational schools, trade schools, business schools, and non-credit adult education classes.

**Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work.**—The statistics are restricted to household heads who had a job the week prior to the interview. A job is defined as a definite arrangement for regular part-time or full-time work for pay every week or every month. Heads who do not report to the same place of work every day comprise the "No fixed place of work" category.

*Head's principal means of transportation to work.*—If different means of transportation are used on different days, the means used most often is recorded. If more than one means of transportation is used each day, the means covering the greatest distance is recorded. A "carpool" is where one or more persons regularly ride in the car with the head; the head may share driving, drive others, or ride with someone else. The category "mass transportation" includes railroad, subway, elevated transportation system, bus, and streetcar.

*Distance from home to work.*—The statistics refer to the one-way distance the head of household travels from home to work.

*Travel time from home to work.*—The data refer to the average time it takes the household head to travel one-way from home to work.

**Income.**—The statistics on income in the Annual Housing Survey are based on the respondent's reply to questions on income for the 12 months prior to the interview and is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare payments, and all other money income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, bond

## APPENDIX A—Continued

purchases, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the money income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; i.e., the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over, or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the 12-month period prior to the interview. It includes wages, salaries, piece-rate payments, commissions, tips, cash bonuses, and Armed Forces pay. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, professional practice, partnership, or farm in which the person was self-employed.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions; survivors' benefits; disability insurance programs for retired persons, dependents of deceased insured workers, or disabled workers; and deductions for Medicare and health insurance premiums. Cash receipt of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources

such as periodic payments from estates and trust funds; dividends; interest; net rental income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; net royalties; public assistance or welfare payments which include cash receipts received from public assistance programs, such as old age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled; unemployment insurance benefits; money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs such as the Area Redevelopment Act and the Manpower Development and Training Act; workmen's compensation cash benefits; periodic payments by the Veterans' Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; and nonservice scholarships and fellowships.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Value of income "in kind," such as free living quarters, housing subsidies, food stamps, or food produced and consumed in the home; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); money borrowed; tax refund; withdrawal of bank deposits; accrued interest on "uncashed" savings bonds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum insurance payments, inheritances, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

The income statistics and the characteristics of the household refer to different periods in time. For 1977, the income data refer to the 12 months prior to the interview and the household characteristics refer to the date of the interview. For 1970, income data refer to the calendar year 1969, but the household characteristics refer to April 1, 1970. Thus, family income does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income period if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the interview. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the entire income period but who were members of the family at the time of the interview. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout the income period.

There may be significant differences in the income data between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau of the Census' surveys and censuses. For example, the time period for income data in the Annual Housing Survey refers to the 12 months prior to the interview while other income data generally refer to the calendar year prior to the date of the interview. Additional differences in the income data may be attributed to factors such as the various ways income questions are asked, the sampling variability and nonsampling errors between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau surveys and censuses, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977

(Sec. 1-11) Form Approved:  
O.M.B. No. 0633-R-1593

(Sec. 1-11) Form Approved:  
O.M.B. No. 0415-27764

**NOTICE** - All information which would permit identification of the source of the information should be kept confidential and will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey. The information will not be disclosed or released to others for any purpose.

Form AHS-2  
1-20-77

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENCY FOR  
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND  
URBAN DEVELOPMENT  
AND FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

**ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY**  
NATIONAL SAMPLE - 1977

1. Control number (cc 1) \_\_\_\_\_

2. HH No. (cc 2) \_\_\_\_\_

3. Sample (cc 4) \_\_\_\_\_

4. Type of segment (cc 3) \_\_\_\_\_

5. Interviewer name \_\_\_\_\_

6. Code \_\_\_\_\_

7. Date interview completed (Month/Day/Year) \_\_\_\_\_

8. Line No. of HH respondent (cc 10) \_\_\_\_\_

9. Status of unit

10. Reason for noninterview (cc 40b)

11. Type of interview

12. Reason for noninterview (cc 40c)

13. Type A

14. Type B

15. Other unit

16. Status of structure

17. Structure has one or more habitable housing units

**Section I - Continued**

QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR NONINTERVIEWS

QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR VACANT UNITS

NOTE - Fill item 1 only if AHS-2 is not labeled or if control number on label is incorrect.

NOTE - In item 5d enter the relationship of the person providing the information for the noninterview or vacant; e.g., landlady or neighbor. If no one was consulted, leave item 5d blank.

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

12. OFFICE USE ONLY

13. Land use code (cc 37a-d)

14. Occupancy status (cc 40c)

15. Access (cc 9a)

16. Type of living quarters (cc 9b and c)

17. OTHER UNIT (Treat as Type B Noninterview)

18. Structure has one or more habitable housing units



Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 — Continued

Section IIA — VACANT UNITS		Section IIB — VACANT UNITS	
TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD			
1a. Number of living quarters (cc 27a)	(02) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) — Skip to 3 2 <input type="checkbox"/> One, detached from any other building } Go to b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> One, attached to one or more buildings } 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 } Skip to c 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or 4 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 to 9 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 to 19 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 to 49 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 or more Skip to 2b	7a. Is this unit intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers? (21) Seasonal 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Summers only 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Winters only 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other seasonal — Specify _____ in Note on page 2 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Migratory — Skip to 8	(21) <input type="checkbox"/> Year Round — Ask b 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Summers only 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Winters only 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other seasonal — Specify _____ in Note on page 2 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Migratory — Skip to 8
b. Other living quarters on property (cc 27d)	(02) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	b. Is this house (apartment) for rent, for sale only, rented not occupied, sold not occupied, held for occasional use, or something else? (21) <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant — for rent 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant — for sale only 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular ownership 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Condominium ownership 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative ownership 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented, not occupied 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Sold, not occupied 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Held for occasional use 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other vacant — Specify _____	(21) <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant — for rent 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant — for sale only 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular ownership 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Condominium ownership 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative ownership 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented, not occupied 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Sold, not occupied 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Held for occasional use 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other vacant — Specify _____
c. Commercial establishment on property (cc 27e)	(02) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	B. How many months has this house (apartment) been vacant? (03) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 month 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 month up to 2 months 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months up to 6 months 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 months up to 12 months 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 year up to 2 years 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 years or more	(03) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 month 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 month up to 2 months 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months up to 6 months 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 months up to 12 months 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 year up to 2 years 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 years or more
d. Medical or dental office on property (cc 27f)	(02) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9. How many bedrooms are in this house (apartment)? (03) OR _____ Bedrooms 0 <input type="checkbox"/> None — Skip to 11	(03) OR _____ Bedrooms 0 <input type="checkbox"/> None — Skip to 11
2a. Number of stories (floors) (cc 29a)	(03) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 to 3 — Skip to 3 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 to 6 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 to 12 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 or more	10a. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any bathroom? (03) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(03) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Passenger elevator (cc 29b)	(03) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	b. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any other room? (04) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(04) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
3. Number of rooms (cc 30)	(03) _____ Rooms	11. Does this house (building) have complete kitchen facilities; that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator, and a range or a cookstove? (03) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(03) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Used for this household only 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Also used by another household 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No
4. Working electric wall outlets (wallplug) in all rooms (cc 31)	(03) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	12. Does this house (building) have complete plumbing facilities; that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower? (03) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(03) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Used for this household only — Ask 13 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Also used by another household — Skip to 14a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 14a
5. Concealed wiring (cc 32)	(03) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	13. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms does this house (apartment) have? (03) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with no flush toilet 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with flush toilet 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 complete bathrooms 6 <input type="checkbox"/> More than 2 complete bathrooms	(03) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with no flush toilet 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with flush toilet 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 complete bathrooms 6 <input type="checkbox"/> More than 2 complete bathrooms
6a. Source of water (cc 33a)	(03) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A public system or private company — END TRANSCRIPTION 2 <input type="checkbox"/> An individual well — Go to b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other source — Specify — END TRANSCRIPTION		
b. Type of well (cc 33b)	(03) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Drilled 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Dug		
END OF TRANSCRIPTION		END OF TRANSCRIPTION	

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 - Continued

Section IIB - VACANT UNITS - Continued	
19. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer? b. What means of sewage disposal does it have?	(108) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 15 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  (109) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Septic tank or cesspool 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical toilet 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Privy 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Use facilities in another structure 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify 7
20. What type of heating equipment does this house (apartment) have? (Read answer categories) (If more than one, mark MAIN type of heating equipment)	(110) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Heat pump 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Steam or hot water system 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Unit has no heating equipment Skip to 17a
21. How many rooms are there without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? Do not count kitchen and bathrooms.	(111) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 room 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 rooms 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 rooms or more
22. Does this house (apartment) have air conditioning, either individual room units or a central system? b. Which does it have?	(112) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 18
23. How many room units?	(113) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Central - Skip to 18 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Room units
24. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.)	(114) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>CHECK ITEM A</b> VACANCY STATUS (See item 7b, page 4) FOR SALE ONLY (See Control Card item 27a) FOR RENT (See Control Card item 27a) ALL OTHERS (Other vacant units rented or sold, units held for occasional use, seasonal, and similar units) - Skip to Check item C, page 7	(115) <input type="checkbox"/> A condominium - Skip to 20 <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure - Ask 19 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 21  (116) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure - Ask 19 (See Control Card item 27a) <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 22

Section IIB - VACANT UNITS - Continued	
25. (If rural transcribe from CC item 27b. If urban ask or fill by observation.) Does this place have 10 acres or more?	(117) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, 10 acres or more 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, less than 10 acres
<b>CHECK ITEM B</b> VACANT FOR SALE ONLY If this is a - <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property (Control Card items 27e and f) - Ask 20 <input type="checkbox"/> All others - Skip to 27a VACANT FOR RENT If this is a - <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres - Skip to 22 <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on 10 acres or more - Skip to 27a	
26. What is the sale price asked for this property (condominium unit)?	(118) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$5,000 2 <input type="checkbox"/> \$5,000 - \$7,499 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 7,500 - 9,999 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 10,000 - 12,499 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 12,500 - 14,999 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 15,000 - 17,499 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 17,500 - 19,999 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 20,000 - 24,999 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 25,000 - 29,999 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 30,000 - 34,999 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 35,000 - 39,999 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 40,000 - 49,999 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 50,000 - 59,999 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 60,000 - 74,999 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 75,000 - 99,999 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 100,000 - 124,999 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 125,000 - 149,999 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 150,000 or more
27. Is there a garage or carport on this property which is available for the use of occupants?	(119) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Skip to 27a
28. What is the MONTHLY rent? (If rent is not to be paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute the monthly rent in the "Notes" space, and enter the monthly rent on the line provided.) (Include site rent for mobile homes if it is to be paid separately.)	(120) \$ _____ Per month (121) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> More frequently than once a month 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Less frequently than once a month 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a month Notes
29. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?	(122) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
30. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for -	(123) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, electricity not used
a. Electricity?	(124) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, gas not used
b. Gas?	(125) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or no charge 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, gas not used
c. Water?	(126) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or no charge 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, these fuels not used or obtained free
d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(127) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, these fuels not used or obtained free
31. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for garbage and trash collection?	(128) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 - Continued

**Section IIB - VACANT UNITS - Continued**

(See Control Card item 27a)  
 One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 27a  
 Two-or-more-unit structure - Ask 26a

26a. Does the owner of this building/Do you (if speaking to the owner) live on this property?  
 1  Yes - Skip to 27a  
 2  No  
 3  Don't know

b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent or janitor who lives on this property?  
 1  Yes  
 2  No  
 3  Don't know

OBSERVATION  
 27a. Is the unit boarded-up?  
 1  Yes  
 2  No

OBSERVATION  
 b. Are there any buildings (other than this building) that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street?

(See Control Card item 27a)  
 One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to Check item E  
 Two-or-more-unit structure - Ask 28a

OBSERVATION  
 28a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?  
 1  Yes  
 2  No  
 3  No public halls } Skip to 29a

b. Are the light fixtures in working order?  
 1  All in working order  
 2  Some in working order  
 3  None in working order

29a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?  
 1  Yes  
 2  No  
 3  No common stairways - Skip to 30

b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?  
 1  Yes  
 2  No  
 3  No stair railings

OBSERVATION - Fill for 2 or more unit structures  
 30. How many stories (floors) are there from the main entrance of the building to the main entrance of the apartment?  
 1  None, on same floor  
 2  One (up or down)  
 3  Two or more (up or down)

"Urban" box marked in Control Card item 37a - End AHS-2 Interview and go to Control Card item 39  
 BOTH "Rural" box marked in Control Card item 37a AND  
 "Yes" in Control Card item 37c or 37d - Ask 31  
 "No," "NA," or "DK" in Control Card item 37c or 37d - End AHS-2 Interview and go to Control Card item 39

31. During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to \$1,000 or more?  
 1  Yes  
 2  No } End AHS-2 Interview and go to Control Card item 39

**Section IIIA - OCCUPIED UNITS (include URE)**  
**TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD**

1. Line number of household respondent (cc 10)

**HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - DO NOT LIST URE'S ("N" IN TIC) UNLESS ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD IS URE**

2a. Line number (cc 10)	2b. Relationship to household head (cc 11b)	2c. Age (cc 14)		2d. Marital status (For persons 14+) (cc 15)					2e. Race (cc 16)		2f. Sex (cc 17)		
		INCLUDE HEAD	OFFICE USE ONLY	1 - Married	2 - Widowed	3 - Divorced	4 - Separated	5 - Never married	1 - White	2 - Negro	3 - Other	Male	Female
PGM 3													

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 - Continued

PGM 4

**Section IIIA - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued**  
TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

3. Highest grade completed by head (cc 19)

Never attended school

1  Kindergarten    8  Seventh  
 2  First            9  Eighth  
 3  Second          10  Ninth  
 4  Third            11  Tenth  
 5  Fourth          12  Eleventh  
 6  Fifth            13  Twelfth  
 7  Sixth

College (Academic years)

14  C1            17  C4  
 15  C2            18  C5  
 16  C3            19  C6 or more

4. Ethnic origin (cc 20)

Mexican-American  
 2  Chicano  
 3  Mexican  
 4  Mexicano  
 5  Puerto Rican  
 6  Cuban  
 7  Central or South American  
 8  Other Spanish - Specify \_\_\_\_\_  
 9  Other - Specify \_\_\_\_\_

5. When head moved in (cc 21)

After April 1, 1970

Month (01-12) / Year

OR

1965 to April 1, 1970  
 2 1960 to 1964  
 3 1950 to 1959  
 4 1949 or earlier

Go to 6

NOTES

**Section IIIA - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued**  
TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

6. Tenure (cc 25a)

(01) Owned or being bought  
 2  Owned or being bought as a cooperative  
 3  Owned or being bought as a condominium  
 4  Rented for cash by you or someone else  
 5  Occupied without payment of cash rent

Skip to 8a

7a. Why no cash rent (cc 26a)

(02) Provided by job  
 2  Provided by friend or relative  
 3  Other

Skip to 8b

b. Type of job (cc 26b)

Farm related

(03) 1  Tenant farmer (rent in crops and/or livestock)  
 2  Farm manager  
 3  Farm laborer or farm foreman  
 4  Other - Specify \_\_\_\_\_  
 5  Nonfarm related

Notes

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIA - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued	
TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD	
8a. Number of living quarters (cc 27a)	(027) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> One, detached from any other building } Skip to 8b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> One, attached to one or more buildings } 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 } 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or 4 } Skip to 8c 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 to 9 } 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 to 19 } 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 to 49 } 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 or more } Skip to 10a
b. Anchored mobile home (cc 27b)	(028) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
c. In group of 6 or more mobile homes (cc 27c)	(029) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } Skip to 9a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }
<input type="checkbox"/> Renter occupied - Skip to 8c	(030) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
d. Other living quarters on property (cc 27d)	(031) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
e. Commercial establishment on property (cc 27e)	(032) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
f. Medical or dental office on property (cc 27f)	(033) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } Skip to 10a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }
9a. Year mobile home (trailer) acquired (cc 28a)	(034) 19 _____
b. Mobile home (trailer) new when acquired (cc 28b)	(035) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
c. Purchase price (cc 28c)	(036) \$ _____ . <input type="checkbox"/> Purchase price } Skip to 11 0 <input type="checkbox"/> Not purchased }
10a. Number of stories (floors) (cc 29a)	(037) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 to 3 - Skip to 11 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 to 6 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 to 12 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 or more
b. Passenger elevator (cc 29b)	(038) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
11. Number of rooms (cc 30)	(039) _____ Rooms
12. Working electric wall outlet (wall plug) in each room (cc 31)	(040) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
13. Concealed wiring (cc 32)	(041) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

Section IIIA - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued	
TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD	
14a. Source of water (cc 33a)	(042) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A public system or private company - Skip to 15a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> An individual well - Fill 14b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other source - Specify - Skip to 15a
b. Type of well (cc 33b)	(043) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Drilled 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Dug
15a. Storm windows (cc 34a)	(044) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, all windows 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, some windows 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Storm doors (cc 34b)	(045) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, all doors 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, some doors 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No
c. Attic or roof insulation (cc 34c)	(046) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
<input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent - Skip to 17	(047) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
16. Garage or carport available (cc 35)	(048) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
17. Cooking fuel (cc 36)	Gas: (049) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Bottled, tank, or LP 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Coal or coke 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Wood 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other fuel 8 <input type="checkbox"/> No fuel used
18. Use of telephone (cc 38a)	(050) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
END OF TRANSCRIPTION	
NOTES	

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 - Continued

<b>Section IIB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE)</b>	
<b>CHECK ITEM A</b>	(1) Household head lived here last 90 days . . . . . <input type="checkbox"/> (35) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) Household head lived here last winter . . . . . <input type="checkbox"/> (36) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (3) Household head MOVED here during the last 12 months . . . . . <input type="checkbox"/> (37) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> URE household (See item 7, page 1) - Skip to 32 (See cc Item 25 and AHS-2 Check Item A(3)) <b>OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT AND:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Household head moved here during last 12 months ("Yes" box marked in Check Item A(3)) - Ask 30a <input type="checkbox"/> All others - Skip to 31
<b>INTERVIEWER MARK 1</b>	
<b>30a. Is this the first home . . . (head) has ever owned as this/their usual residence? (Do not include vacation homes, or homes purchased for commercial or rental purposes.)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> (30) 1 Yes - Skip to 31 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No - Ask 30b <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Head is not the owner - Skip to 31
<b>b. How many homes has . . . (head) owned altogether? (Do not include vacation homes, or homes purchased for commercial or rental purposes.)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> (41) 1 Two <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Three or more
<b>31. Were (was) you (head) the first occupants of this house (apartment) or did someone else live here before you (head)?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> (42) 1 First occupants <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Previously occupied
<b>32. On April 1, 1975, was . . . (head) in the U.S. Armed Forces?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> (18) 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
<b>INTERVIEWER MARK 2</b>	(See cc item 21)
<b>33. On April 1, 1975, in which State, county and city (town, borough or village) did . . . (head) live?</b>	State _____ County _____ City (Town, Borough or Village) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> (61) a Outside the United States - Skip to 35 <input type="checkbox"/> (17)
<b>INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION</b>	"City (town, borough or village)" entered in item 33 - Ask item 34 of "that" place. "No place name entered in item 33, ask item 34 of "a city (town, borough or village)." For "Yes" answers to item 34 for "a city . . ." - Ask for name of place and enter it on the line in item 33.
<b>34. Did . . . (head) live inside the limits of that (a) city (town, borough or village)?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> (16) 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No

<b>Section IIB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE)</b>	
<b>CHECK ITEM B</b>	35. How many bedrooms do you have in your house (apartment)? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used for other purposes. <input type="checkbox"/> (38) _____ Bedrooms OR <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Note - Skip to 38
<b>36a. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any bathroom?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> (39) 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
<b>b. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any other room?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> (40) 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
<b>37a. Are any bedrooms used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?</b>	(See cc 17c) Do not count persons with usual residence elsewhere unless entire household is URE. <input type="checkbox"/> Household has 1 or 2 persons - Skip to 38 <input type="checkbox"/> Household has 3 or more persons - Ask 37a <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many bedrooms are used for sleeping by 3 or more persons? <input type="checkbox"/> (41) 1 1 bedroom <input type="checkbox"/> 2 2 or more bedrooms <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No - Skip to 38
<b>b. Are any of the persons who use this bedroom (these bedrooms) 13 years of age or older?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> (42) 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
<b>38. Do you have complete kitchen facilities in this house (building); that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator, and a range or a cookstove?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> (43) 1 Yes - For this household only <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes - Also used by another household <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No - Skip to 40
<b>39. Are the kitchen sink, refrigerator, and range or cookstove all in usable condition?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> (44) 1 Yes - Skip to Check Item C <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
<b>40. Do you have piped water -</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> (45) 1 Yes - Skip to Check Item C <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
<b>a. In this building?</b>	
<b>b. Available within 1/4 mile?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> (46) 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No } Skip to 45b
<b>NOTES</b>	

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) — Continued	
<b>CHECK ITEM C</b>	Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Ask 41a <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 42
41a. At any time in the last 90 days were you COMPLETELY without running water?	(068) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 42
b. Were you completely without running water for 6 consecutive hours or more?	(069) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 42
c. How many times?	(070) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more
d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without water for 6 consecutive hours or more — was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building?	(071) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside — Specify problem 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside — Specify problem
42. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in this house (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?	(072) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — For this household only 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Also used by another household } Skip to 45a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No
43. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms do you have?	(073) (Mark only one box) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with no flush toilet 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with flush toilet 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 complete bathrooms 6 <input type="checkbox"/> More than 2 complete bathrooms } Skip to 45a
<b>CHECK ITEM D</b>	Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Ask 44a <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 45a
44a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your flush toilet; that is, was it completely unusable?	(074) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 45a
b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more?	(075) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 45a
c. How many of these breakdowns were there?	(076) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 or more
d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without the use of your flush toilet for 6 consecutive hours or more — was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building?	(077) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside — Specify problem 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside — Specify problem

Section IIIB — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) — Continued	
45a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer?	(078) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Skip to Check Item E 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. What means of sewage disposal do you use?	(079) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Septic tank or cesspool 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical toilet 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Privy 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Use facilities in another structure. } Skip to 47 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Describe
<b>CHECK ITEM E</b>	Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Ask 46a <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 47
46a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your public sewer (septic tank or cesspool); that is, was it completely unusable?	(080) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 47
b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more?	(081) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 47
c. How many of these breakdowns were there?	(082) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more
47. How is your house (apartment) heated — by gas, oil, electricity, or with some other fuel?	(083) Gas 1 <input type="checkbox"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Bottled, tank, or L.P. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Fuel oil 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene, etc. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Coal or coke 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Wood 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Solar heat 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other fuel 0 <input type="checkbox"/> No fuel used
48. What type of heating equipment does your house (apartment) have? (Read answer categories) (Mark heating equipment used most)	(084) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Heat pump 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Steam or hot water system 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene } Skip to Check Item G 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Unit has no heating equipment — Skip to S3a

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 - Continued

Section IIB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Includes URE) - Continued	
CHECK ITEM F	Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 13) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask 49 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 50
49. During the winter of . . . (year), when your regular heating system was working, did you, at any time, have to use additional sources of heat because your regular system did not provide enough heat? Do not include additional sources of heat used solely because of the current energy shortage. (Additional sources of heat may be the kitchen stove, a fireplace, or a portable heater.)	(015) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
50. How many rooms do you have without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? Do not count kitchen or bathrooms.	(016) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 room 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 rooms 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more rooms
CHECK ITEM G	Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 13) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask 51a <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 53a
51a. At any time during the winter of . . . (year), was there a breakdown in your heating equipment; that is, was it completely unusable for 6 consecutive hours or more?	(017) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 52a
b. How many times did that happen?	(018) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 or more
52a. During the winter of . . . (year), did you completely close certain rooms for a week or longer because you couldn't get them warm? Do not include rooms closed solely for the purpose of saving fuel due to the current energy shortage. (Include kitchens and bedrooms)	(019) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 53a
b. Which rooms? (Mark all that apply)	(020) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Living room 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Dining room 3 <input type="checkbox"/> One or more bedrooms 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____
53a. Do you have air conditioning, either individual room units or a central system?	(021) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to Check Item H
b. Which do you have?	(022) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Central - Skip to Check Item H 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Room units
c. How many room units do you have?	(023) _____ Room units

Section IIB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Includes URE) - Continued	
CHECK ITEM H	Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask 54a <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 55a
54a. Have any electric fuses or breaker switches blown in your house (apartment) in the last 90 days?	(024) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 55a
b. How many times did this happen?	(025) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more
55a. Does your house (apartment) have garbage collection service (either public or private)?	(026) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 55c
b. How often is the garbage collected?	(027) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than once a week 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a week 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Twice a week 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Three or more times a week 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 56a
c. How do you dispose of your garbage? (If more than one method used, mark the one used most.)	(028) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Incinerator 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Trash chute or compactor 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Garbage disposal 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Carry out to be picked up 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____
56a. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.)	(029) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 57
b. Does the basement show any signs of water having leaked in from the outside?	(030) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
57. Does the roof of this house (building) leak?	(031) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
58a. Does this house (apartment) have open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling? (Do not include hairline cracks)	(032) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Does this house (apartment) have holes in the floors?	(033) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
59a. Is there any area of broken plaster on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper? (SHOW CLOSED INTERVIEWER INFORMATION CARD BOOKLET)	(034) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Is there any area of peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper? (SHOW CLOSED INTERVIEWER INFORMATION CARD BOOKLET)	(035) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No



Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 - Continued

<p><b>Section IIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued</b></p> <p>63. How much do you think this property, that is, house and lot, (condominium unit) would sell for on today's market?</p> <p>SHOW FLASHCARD B</p>		<p>(110)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$5,000</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> \$ 5,000 - \$ 7,499</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7,500 - 9,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10,000 - 12,499</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 12,500 - 14,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 15,000 - 17,499</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 17,500 - 19,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 20,000 - 24,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 25,000 - 29,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 30,000 - 34,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 35,000 - 39,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 40,000 - 49,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 50,000 - 59,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 60,000 - 74,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 75,000 - 99,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 100,000 - 124,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 125,000 - 149,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 150,000 or more</p>
<p><b>CHECK ITEM M</b></p> <p>64a. Do you own the mobile home (trailer) or do you own it free and clear?</p> <p>b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site?</p> <p>c. Do you have an installment loan or contract on this mobile home (trailer) or do you own it free and clear?</p> <p>65. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract on this property, or do you own it free and clear?</p> <p>66a. In regard to the mortgage (loan), what are the required payments to the lender? (If more than one mortgage (loan) on this property (mobile home or trailer), give sum of payments. (If there are separate loans on the mobile home and its site, combine amounts.)</p> <p>b. In regard to the mortgage (loan), do the required payments include -</p> <p>(1) Real estate taxes on this property?</p> <p>(2) Fire and hazard insurance?</p> <p>c. What kind of mortgage (loan) do you have?</p> <p>SHOW FLASHCARD C</p>		<p>(See Control Card item 25a)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM - Skip to 80, page 24</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> All others - Skip to 65</p> <p>(111) <input type="checkbox"/> Owned - Skip to c</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Rented - Ask b</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent</p> <p>(112) \$ _____ PER _____</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Month</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Year</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(113) <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Housing Administration</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Veterans Administration</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Farmers Home Administration</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above</p>

<p><b>Section IIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued</b></p> <p><b>CHECK ITEM I</b></p> <p>60. Is ... (Specify the condition(s) mentioned in any of the six previous questions) so objectionable that you would like to move from this house?</p> <p>Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask 61a</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to Check Item K</p>		<p>(106) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>61a. At any time in the last 90 days have you seen any mice or rats, or signs of mice or rats in this house (building)?</p> <p>b. Do you know whether they were mice or rats?</p>		<p>(107) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to Check Item K</p> <p>(108) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, mice</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, rats</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, mice and rats</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>c. Is this house (building) serviced by an exterminator regularly, only when needed, irregularly, or not at all? (Include only exterminator service for mice or rats)</p> <p>TENURE (cc item 25a)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AS A COOPERATIVE - Skip to 80, page 24</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM - Skip to 63</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT (See cc item 27a) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Ask 62</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure - Skip to 80, page 24</p> <p>RENTED FOR CASH (See cc item 27a) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure - Ask 62</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 71, page 22</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT - Ask 62</p> <p>(If rural transcribe from cc item 37b. If urban ask or fill by observation.)</p> <p>62. Does this place have 10 acres or more?</p> <p>(See Check Item K)</p> <p>OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT If this is a -</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property ("No" in Control Card items 27e and f) - Ask 63</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer on less than 10 acres - Skip to 64a</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> All others - Skip to 80</p> <p>RENTED FOR CASH If this is a -</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres - Skip to 71</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on 10 acres or more - Skip to 80</p> <p>OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT If this is a -</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres - Skip to Check Item N, page 23</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on 10 acres or more - Skip to 80</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to Check Item N, page 23</p>		<p>(109) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 - Continued

**Section III B - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued**

67a. Did you place or assume a mortgage (loan) when you acquired this property (mobile home)?  
 (1)  Yes - Skip to 68  
 2  No

b. How did you acquire this property (mobile home)?  
 (1)  Inheritance or gift  
 2  Paid all cash  
 3  Other manner - Specify \_\_\_\_\_

68. Do you pay for -  
 a. (1) Electricity:  
 (1)  Yes  
 2  No, electricity not used - Skip to b(1)

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?  
 (1) Gas? (1)  Yes  
 2  No, gas not used - Skip to c(1)

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?  
 (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? (1)  Yes  
 2  No, these fuels not used or obtained free - Skip to d(1)

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?  
 (1) Fire and hazard insurance? (Also include if part of mortgage payments.) (1)  Yes  
 2  No - Skip to e(1)

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?  
 (1) Real estate taxes? (Also include if part of mortgage payments.) (1)  Yes  
 2  No - Skip to f(1)

(2) What is the YEARLY cost? (Do not include taxes in arrears from previous years.) (1)  Yes  
 2  No

f. (1) Water supply and sewage disposal, separately from real estate taxes?  
 (1)  Yes  
 2  No or payment included in real estate taxes - Skip to g(1)

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?  
 (1)  Yes  
 2  No or payment included in real estate taxes - Skip to 69g

g. (1) Garbage and trash collection, separately from real estate taxes?  
 (1)  Yes  
 2  No

(2) What is the YEARLY cost? (1)  Yes  
 2  No

**Section III B - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued**

69a. During the past 12 months -  
 (1) Were any alterations made to your property such as a room, basement, porch, or garage?  
 (1)  Yes  
 2  No - Skip to b(1)

(2) Did any job cost \$200 or more?  
 (1)  Yes  
 2  No

b. (1) Have any alterations been made to your property such as remodeling the kitchen or a bathroom, installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, or planting trees or shrubbery?  
 (1)  Yes  
 2  No - Skip to c(1)

(2) Did any job cost \$200 or more?  
 (1)  Yes  
 2  No

c. (1) Have you had any replacement jobs on your property such as resurfacing the roof or outer walls, replacing gutters or downspouts, or replacing or installing fixed heating, electrical, or plumbing equipment? (Do not include appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, window air conditioners, etc.)  
 (1)  Yes  
 2  No - Skip to d(1)

(2) Did any job cost \$200 or more?  
 (1)  Yes  
 2  No

d. (1) Have you made any repairs on your property such as painting or papering a room, or patching a driveway or broken fence?  
 (1)  Yes  
 2  No - Skip to 70a

(2) Did any job cost \$200 or more?  
 (1)  Yes  
 2  No

70a. In the next 12 months, do you plan to make any additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs of the type I just asked you about?  
 (1)  Yes  
 2  No  
 3  Don't know } Skip to 80

b. Do you expect any job to cost \$200 or more?  
 (1)  Yes  
 2  No  
 3  Don't know } Skip to 80

71. What is the MONTHLY rent?  
 (If rent is not paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute MONTHLY rent in "Notes" space, and enter monthly rent on the line provided.)  
 (Do not include site rent for mobile homes if it is paid separately.)  
 (1)  More frequently than once a month  
 2  Less frequently than once a month  
 3  Once a month  
 Notes: \_\_\_\_\_ Per month

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 -- Continued

Section IIIB -- OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) -- Continued	
CHECK ITEM N	(See Control Card item 27a) <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer -- Ask 72a <input type="checkbox"/> All others -- Skip to 73
72a. Do you own the mobile home site or is it rented?	(148) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Owned -- Skip to 75 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented
b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site?	(149) \$ <u>00</u> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent -- Skip to 75
c. Is the site rent included with the rent for the mobile home?	(150) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } Skip to 75 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }
73. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?	(151) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Skip to 75 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
74. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government is paying part of the cost?	(152) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
75. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for --	
e. (1) Electricity?	(153) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or supplied free } Skip to b(1) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, electricity not used }
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(154) \$ <u>00</u>
b. (1) Gas?	(155) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or supplied free } Skip to c(1) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, gas not used }
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(156) \$ <u>00</u>
c. (1) Water?	(157) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or no charge -- Skip to d(1)
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(158) \$ <u>00</u>
d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(159) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent } Skip to 76a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, these fuels not used or obtained free }
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(160) \$ <u>00</u>

Section IIIB -- OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) -- Continued	
CHECK ITEM O	(See Check Item K, page 19) <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash -- Ask 77a <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent -- Skip to Check Item P
76a. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for garbage and trash collection?	(161) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to Check Item O
b. What is the YEARLY cost?	(162) \$ <u>00</u>
77a. Do you rent this apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?	(163) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Furnished 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Unfurnished -- Skip to 77c
b. Is the cost of this furniture included in the rent, or do you pay for it separately?	(164) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent -- Skip to 78a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Separately -- Skip to 77d
c. Do you rent furniture from some other source?	(165) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to 78a
d. What is the MONTHLY cost?	(166) \$ <u>00</u>
78a. Are offstreet parking facilities available in connection with this building?	(167) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to 78e
b. Do you rent such a space?	(168) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No or available at no extra charge -- Skip to 78e
c. Is the cost of the parking space included in the \$... (rent entered in 71), or do you pay for it separately?	(169) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent -- Skip to Check Item P 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Separately
d. What is the MONTHLY cost for this parking space?	(170) \$ <u>00</u> -- Skip to Check Item P
e. Do you rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building?	(171) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM P	(See Control Card item 27a) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer -- Skip to 80 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure -- Ask 79a
79a. Does the owner of this building live on this property?	(172) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Skip to 80 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent, or janitor who lives on this property?	(173) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
80. Do you or any member of your household own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy at any time during the year? Do not include units which are occupied as usual residence by caretakers, custodians, housekeepers or relatives.	(174) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 - Continued

**Section B1B - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued**

81a. How many cars or passenger automobiles are owned or regularly used by members of your household? (Count company cars kept at home, do NOT count trucks.)

1  None  
 2  1  
 3  2  
 4  3  
 5  4 or more

81b. How many trucks of one-ton capacity or less are owned or regularly used by members of your household? (Count company trucks kept at home.)

1  None  
 2  1  
 3  2 or more

82. FOR OFFICE USE

NOTES

**Section III B - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued**

CHECK ITEM Q

URE household (See item 7, page 1) - Skip to 105, page 31 (See Check Item A3), page 13)  
 Head moved here during the last 12 months - Ask 83  
 Head has lived here 12 months or longer - Skip to 102a, page 30

83. The following questions are about the place where . . . (head) lived before moving here. What was the address of . . . 's (head) previous residence?

Address (Number and street)  
 City or town  
 County State ZIP code

OR

Outside the United States - Skip to 102a, page 30

84. What is the main reason . . . (head) moved from his previous residence? (Write all reasons mentioned below, and then mark the main reason.)

**EMPLOYMENT**

1  Job transfer  
 2  Entered or left U.S. Armed Forces  
 3  Retirement  
 4  New job or looking for work  
 5  Commuting reasons  
 6  To attend school  
 7  Other

**FAMILY**

8  Needed larger house or apartment  
 9  Widowed  
 10  Separated  
 11  Divorced  
 12  Moved to be closer to relatives  
 13  Newly married  
 14  Family increased  
 15  Family decreased  
 16  Wanted to establish own household  
 17  Other

**OTHER**

18  Neighborhood overcrowded  
 19  Change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood  
 20  Wanted better neighborhood  
 21  Wanted to own residence  
 22  Lower rent or less expensive house  
 23  Wanted better house  
 24  Displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity  
 25  Displaced by private action  
 26  Schools  
 27  Wanted to rent residence  
 28  Wanted residence with more conveniences  
 29  Natural disaster  
 30  Wanted change of climate  
 31  Other

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 - Continued

Section IIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued	
85a. Was . . . (head) the head of the household in his previous residence at the time he moved?	(177) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <sup>a</sup> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent is the head - Skip to INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent is not the head - Ask B5b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 102a, page 30
b. Were you also a member of . . . 's (head) household in the previous residence?	(180) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION If the respondent is the head, or "Yes" was marked in B5b - Ask questions 86-101 in terms of "your" previous residence. If "No" was marked in B5b - Ask questions 86-101 in terms of "head's" previous residence.	
86. How many rooms were in . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, halls, foyers, or hall-rooms.	(181) _____ Number
87. How many bedrooms were in . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if used for other purposes.	(182) _____ Number 0 <input type="checkbox"/> None
88. How many persons were in . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence at the time . . . (you) (head) moved?	(183) _____ Number
89. Did . . . (you) (head) have complete plumbing facilities in . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence (building; that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower)?	(184) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Were these facilities used by . . . 's (your) (head) household only? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Used for that household only 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Also used by another household 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No
90. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, were in the building where . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence was located?	(185) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> One, detached from any other building 3 <input type="checkbox"/> One, attached to one or more buildings 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or 4 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 to 9 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 to 19 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 to 49 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 or more
91a. Was . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence owned or being bought by someone in the household?	(186) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <sup>a</sup> Was it owned as a cooperative or condominium? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to Check Item R 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, a cooperative - Skip to 102a, page 30 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, a condominium - Skip to 93 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Ask 91b
b. Was it rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent?	(186) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent
Section IIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued	
CHECK ITEM R TENURE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (See item 91, page 27) (See item 90) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure - Ask 92a <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 102a, page 30 RENTED FOR CASH OR OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT (See item 90) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure - Skip to 94 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to Check item S	
92a. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more?	(187) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 102a, page 30 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Was there a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property?	(188) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 102a, page 30 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
93. What was the value of that property when . . . (you) (head) moved; that is, about how much did that property (house and lot) (condominium unit), sell for, or would it have sold for, had it been for sale?  SHOW FLASHCARD B	(189) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$5,000 2 <input type="checkbox"/> \$ 5,000 - \$ 7,499 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 7,500 - 9,999 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 10,000 - 12,499 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 12,500 - 14,999 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 15,000 - 17,499 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 17,500 - 19,999 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 20,000 - 24,999 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 25,000 - 29,999 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 30,000 - 34,999 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 35,000 - 39,999 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 40,000 - 49,999 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 50,000 - 59,999 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 60,000 - 74,999 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 75,000 - 99,999 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 100,000 - 124,999 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 125,000 - 149,999 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 150,000 or more  Skip to 102a, page 30
94. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more?	(190) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 102a, page 30 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM S (See item 91b, page 27) <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash - Ask 95 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent - Skip to 96	
95. What was the MONTHLY rent for . . . 's (your) (head) previous apartment (house)?  If rent was not paid by the month, write the amount and time period covered in the "Notes" space, then complete MONTHLY (include enter on for mobile homes if it was paid separately.)	(191) \$ _____ Per month  NOTES
96. Was that house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, was it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?	(192) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 98 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
97. Did . . . (you) (head) pay a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government was paying part of the cost?	(193) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 - Continued

**Section IIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued**

98. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) pay for -

a. (1) Electricity?

1  Yes  
 2  No, included in rent or supplied free } Skip to b(1)  
 3  No, electricity not used

(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost? (19) \$  00

b. (1) Gas?

1  Yes  
 2  No, included in rent or supplied free } Skip to c(1)  
 3  No, gas not used

(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost? (19) \$  00

(1) Water?

(19) \$  00

(2) What was the YEARLY cost?

(19) \$  00

d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?

(20) \$  00

(2) What was the YEARLY cost?

1  Yes  
 2  No, included in rent  
 3  No, these fuels not used or obtained free } Skip to 99a

(2) What was the YEARLY cost? (20) \$  00

99a. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) pay for garbage and trash collection?

(22) \$  00

b. What was the YEARLY cost? (20) \$  00

**CHECK ITEM T**

(See item 91b, page 27)  
 Rented for cash - Ask 100a  
 Occupied without payment of cash rent - Skip to 102a, page 30

100a. Did . . . (you) (head) rent the apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?

(20) 1  Furnished  
 2  Unfurnished - Ask 100c

b. Was the cost of the furniture included in the rent or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately?

(20) 1  Included in rent - Skip to 101a  
 2  Separately - Ask 100d

c. Did . . . (you) (head) rent furniture from some other source?

(20) 1  Yes  
 2  No - Skip to 101a

d. What was the MONTHLY cost? (20) \$  00

**Section IIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued**

101a. Were offstreet parking facilities available in connection with the building?

(20) 1  Yes  
 2  No - Skip to 101e

b. Did . . . (you) (head) rent such a space?

(20) 1  Yes  
 2  No or available at no extra charge - Skip to 101e

c. Was the cost of the parking space included in the \$ . . . (rent entered in 95), or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately?

(21) 1  Included in rent - Skip to 102a  
 2  Separately

d. What was the MONTHLY cost for that parking space? (21) \$  00 - Skip to 102a

e. Did . . . (you) (head) rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building?

(21) 1  Yes  
 2  No

**NOTE - Ask 102b only for those categories in 102a which were answered "Yes"**

b. Here is a Flashcard. (Show Flashcard D.) Which of these 4 categories best describes how you feel about . . . (Condition)? (Pause) Does not bother you, bothers you a little, bothers you very much, or bothers you so much you would like to move.

**NOTE - Ask all categories in 102a before proceeding to 102b.**

102a. The following questions deal with different aspects of your PRESENT neighborhood. Here is a list of conditions which many people have on their streets. Which, if any, do you have?

(1) Street (highway) noise? . . . . . (21) 1  Yes  
 2  No

(2) Heavy traffic? . . . . . (21) 1  Yes  
 2  No

(3) Streets or roads continually in need of repair, or open ditches? . . . . . (21) 1  Yes  
 2  No

(4) Roads impassable due to snow, water, etc.? . . . . . (21) 1  Yes  
 2  No

(5) Poor street lighting? . . . . . (21) 1  Yes  
 2  No

(6) Neighborhood crime? . . . . . (21) 1  Yes  
 2  No

(7) Trash, litter, or junk in the streets (roads), or on empty lots, or on properties in this neighborhood? . . . . . (21) 1  Yes  
 2  No

(8) Rotted-up or abandoned structures? . . . . . (22) 1  Yes  
 2  No

(9) Occupied housing in rundown condition? . . . . . (22) 1  Yes  
 2  No

(10) Industries, businesses, stores, or other nonresidential activities? . . . . . (22) 1  Yes  
 2  No

(11) Odors, smoke, or gas? . . . . . (22) 1  Yes  
 2  No

(12) Noise from airplane traffic? . . . . . (22) 1  Yes  
 2  No

**NOTE - If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 102a, ask 102b.**

3  Does not bother  
 4  Bothers a little  
 5  Bothers very much  
 6  Bothers so much I would like to move

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS (include URE) - Continued		Section IIIC - OCCUPIED UNITS (include URE) - Continued	
<p><b>NOTE -</b> Ask ALL categories in 103b before proceeding to 103c.</p> <p>103. The following questions are concerned with neighborhood services.</p> <p>a. Do you have satisfactory -</p>		<p>(Ask for URE Households only)</p> <p>106. Is this UNIT intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?</p>	
<p>(1) Public transportation? . . . . .</p>		<p>241 <input type="checkbox"/> YEAR ROUND (occupied temporarily at time of interview)</p> <p>Seasonal</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Summers only</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Winters only</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other seasonal - Specify in notes</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Migratory</p>	
<p>(2) Schools? . . . . .</p>		<p>242 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> No public halls</p> <p>Skip to 108a</p>	
<p>(3) Neighborhood shopping such as grocery stores or drug stores? . . . . .</p>		<p>243 <input type="checkbox"/> All in working order</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Some in working order</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> None in working order</p>	
<p>(4) Police protection? . . . . .</p>		<p>244 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> No common stairways - Skip to 109</p>	
<p>(5) Outdoor recreation facilities such as parks, playgrounds or swimming pools? . . . . .</p>		<p>245 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> No stair railings</p>	
<p>(6) Hospitals or health clinics? . . . . .</p>		<p>Line No. Amount (Dollars only)</p> <p>246 _____ \$ 247 \$ 00</p> <p>248 _____ \$ 249 \$ 00</p> <p>250 _____ \$ 251 \$ 00</p> <p>252 _____ \$ 253 \$ 00</p> <p>254 _____ \$ 255 \$ 00</p> <p>256 _____ \$ 257 \$ 00</p>	
<p><b>NOTE -</b> If "No" was answered for one or more categories in 103a, ask 103b.</p> <p>104a. In view of all the things we have talked about, how would you rate this NEIGHBORHOOD as a place to live - would you say it is excellent, good, fair, or poor?</p>		<p>109. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)? (Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the family has more than six members 14+, combine the amounts for all other persons on the last "Amount" line.)</p>	
<p>b. How would you rate this HOUSE (building) as a place to live - would you say it is excellent, good, fair, or poor?</p>		<p>110a. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own business, professional practice or partnership? (Exclude income previously reported in item 109.)</p>	
<p>105. Are there any buildings that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street?</p>		<p>258 \$ _____</p> <p>259 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)</p>	
<p><b>CHECK ITEM U</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> URE Household (See item 7, page 1) - Ask 106</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 109</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure - Skip to 107a</p>		<p>b. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own farm or ranch? (Exclude income previously reported in items 109 and 110a.)</p>	
<p>259 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p>260 \$ _____</p> <p>261 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)</p>	

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 — Continued

**Section IIIB — OCCUPIED UNITS — Continued**

NOTE — Ask 111a for all categories before asking 111b.

(Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood, marriage, or adoption.)

111a. In the past 12 months, did any member of this family (you) receive any money from —

(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(27) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(28) \$ _____
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(28) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(29) \$ _____
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(29) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(30) \$ _____
(4) Net rental income?	(30) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(31) \$ _____
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(31) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(32) \$ _____
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(32) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(33) \$ _____
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(33) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(34) \$ _____
(8) Government employee pensions?	(34) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(35) \$ _____
(9) Veterans payments?	(35) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(36) \$ _____
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(36) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(37) \$ _____
(11) Alimony or child support?	(37) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(38) \$ _____
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(38) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(39) \$ _____
(13) Anything else?	(39) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(40) \$ _____

NOTE — If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 111a, ask 111b.

OBSERVATION — Fill for mobile home in group of \_\_\_\_\_ 1  6-99  
2  100 or more

112. How many mobile homes are in this group?

OBSERVATION — Fill for 2 or more unit structures

113. How many stories (floors) are there from the main entrance of the building to the main entrance of the apartment?

(41) None, on same floor  
(42) One (up or down)  
(43) Two or more (up or down)

114. In the past 12 months, how much did \_\_\_\_\_ earn in net income from his/her own business, professional practice or partnership?

(44) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

115a. In the past 12 months, how much did \_\_\_\_\_ earn in net income from his/her own farm or ranch?

(45) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

115b. In the past 12 months, how much did \_\_\_\_\_ earn in net income from his/her own farm or ranch?

(46) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE — Ask 116b for each "Yes" response in 116a. Ask 116a (and 116b, as appropriate) for all categories before asking 116c.

116a. In the past 12 months did \_\_\_\_\_ (names of persons 14+ NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption) receive any money from —

(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(47) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(48) Who received this type of income? (Enter line numbers)
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(48) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(49) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(4) Net rental income?	(50) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(51) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(52) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(53) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(8) Government employee pensions?	(54) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(9) Veterans payments?	(55) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(56) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(11) Alimony or child support?	(57) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(58) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(13) Anything else?	(59) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

NOTES

FORM HUD-7 (4-70-77)

**Section IIIB — OCCUPIED UNITS — Continued**

114. In the last 12 months, how much did \_\_\_\_\_ earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)?

(Obtain income for persons 14+ in household NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption.)

115a. In the past 12 months, how much did \_\_\_\_\_ earn in net income from his/her own business, professional practice or partnership?

(60) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

115b. In the past 12 months, how much did \_\_\_\_\_ earn in net income from his/her own farm or ranch?

(61) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE — Ask 116b for each "Yes" response in 116a. Ask 116a (and 116b, as appropriate) for all categories before asking 116c.

116a. In the past 12 months did \_\_\_\_\_ (names of persons 14+ NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption) receive any money from —

(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(62) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	(63) Who received this type of income? (Enter line numbers)
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(63) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(64) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(4) Net rental income?	(65) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(66) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(67) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(68) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(8) Government employee pensions?	(69) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(9) Veterans payments?	(70) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(71) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(11) Alimony or child support?	(72) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(73) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(13) Anything else?	(74) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

NOTES

FORM HUD-7 (4-70-77)



Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 - Continued

**Section III B - OCCUPIED UNITS - Continued**

(See Control Card item 25a)

OWNED or BEING BOUGHT (Regular, condominium, or cooperative ownership) - Ask 117a

Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent - Skip to 117b

**CHECK ITEM W.**

**117a. Do you have insurance on your home and its contents for any of the following?**

(1) Theft and burglary .....  (37) Yes  (38) No  (39) Don't know

(2) Floods .....  (40) Yes  (41) No  (42) Don't know

(3) Earthquakes .....  (43) Yes  (44) No  (45) Don't know

Skip to 118a after filling 117a

**b. Do you have insurance on your household contents (furniture and belongings) for any of the following?**

(1) Fire .....  (46) Yes  (47) No  (48) Don't know

(2) Theft and burglary .....  (49) Yes  (50) No  (51) Don't know

(3) Hazards such as flood, or earthquake .....  (52) Yes  (53) No  (54) Don't know

**118a. At your present address have you ever applied for and been refused automobile insurance, fire insurance, theft insurance, or hazard insurance for the following REASON YOU LIVE?**

(55) Yes  (56) No ..... Skip to 119

(57) Don't know

**b. What type of insurance coverage have you been refused because of where you live?**

(58) Automobile only

(59) Fire only

(60) Theft and burglary only

(61) Hazard only

(62) Fire and hazard

(63) Theft and hazard

(64) Any other combination

NOTES

Line No. 304	Line No. 342	Line No. 380	Line No. 418
114. \$ 00	114. \$ 00	114. \$ 00	114. \$ 00
115a. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None	115a. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None	115a. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None	115a. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
b. \$ 00	b. \$ 00	b. \$ 00	b. \$ 00
1 <input type="checkbox"/> None	1 <input type="checkbox"/> None	1 <input type="checkbox"/> None	1 <input type="checkbox"/> None
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
116c. How much did ... receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	116c. How much did ... receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	116c. How much did ... receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	116c. How much did ... receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?
(1) \$ 00	(1) \$ 00	(1) \$ 00	(1) \$ 00
(2) \$ 00	(2) \$ 00	(2) \$ 00	(2) \$ 00
(3) \$ 00	(3) \$ 00	(3) \$ 00	(3) \$ 00
(4) \$ 00	(4) \$ 00	(4) \$ 00	(4) \$ 00
(5) \$ 00	(5) \$ 00	(5) \$ 00	(5) \$ 00
(6) \$ 00	(6) \$ 00	(6) \$ 00	(6) \$ 00
(7) \$ 00	(7) \$ 00	(7) \$ 00	(7) \$ 00
(8) \$ 00	(8) \$ 00	(8) \$ 00	(8) \$ 00
(9) \$ 00	(9) \$ 00	(9) \$ 00	(9) \$ 00
(10) \$ 00	(10) \$ 00	(10) \$ 00	(10) \$ 00
(11) \$ 00	(11) \$ 00	(11) \$ 00	(11) \$ 00
(12) \$ 00	(12) \$ 00	(12) \$ 00	(12) \$ 00
(13) \$ 00	(13) \$ 00	(13) \$ 00	(13) \$ 00
(14) \$ 00	(14) \$ 00	(14) \$ 00	(14) \$ 00
NOTES	NOTES	NOTES	NOTES



Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

<b>Section IIIB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued</b>	
<b>CHECK ITEM Z</b>	<p>(1) (See Check Item W, page 36)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Owned or being bought - Go to Check Item Z(2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent - Skip to Check Item AA</p> <p>(2) (See Check Item A(3), page 13)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Head moved here during the last 12 months - Go to Check Item Z(3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Head did not move here in last 12 months - Skip to Check Item AA</p> <p>(3) (See item 66a, page 20)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Amount: "DK," "NA," or "Refused" entered in item 66a - Ask 129a</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Item 66a is blank - Skip to Check Item AA</p>
<b>CHECK ITEM AA</b>	<p>129a. Earlier you told me that this property is mortgaged. When you acquired this property did you originate (place) a new mortgage or assume an existing mortgage?</p> <p>1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> "Originated mortgage" (42)</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> "Assumed mortgage" - Skip to Check Item AA</p> <p>b. At the time you acquired this property, what was the amount of the mortgage? Do not include second trusts, or any other loan associated with the property.</p> <p>(17) \$ <input type="text" value="00"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> "Urban" box marked in Control Card item 37a - Skip to Check Item BB</p> <p>BOTH "Rural" box marked in Control Card item 37a AND</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> "Yes" in Control Card item 37c or 37d - Ask 130</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> "No," "NA," or "DK" in Control Card item 37c or 37d - Skip to Check Item BB</p>
<b>CHECK ITEM BB</b>	<p>130. During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to \$1,000 or more?</p> <p>(42) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(See item 7, page 1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> URE Household - Go to Control Card item 38a</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Regular Interview - Go to Section IV</p>
NOTES	

<b>Section IV - ENERGY CONSERVATION</b>	
<b>REFERENCE CHECK ITEM</b>	<p>(1) (See Control Card item 27a)</p> <p>Number of living quarters</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer or a one-unit structure (box 1, 2 or 3 marked in item 27a)</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more unit structure (box 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9 marked in item 27a) - Skip to part (5)</p> <p>(2) (See Control Card item 34a)</p> <p>Storm windows</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> "Yes, all windows" or "Yes, some windows" (box 1 or 2 marked in item 34a)</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> "No" (box 3 marked in item 34a)</p> <p>Storm doors</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> "Yes, all doors" or "Yes, some doors" (box 1 or 2 marked in item 34b)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> "No" (box 3 marked in item 34b)</p> <p>(3) (See Control Card item 34c)</p> <p>Attic or roof insulation</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> "Yes" (box 1 marked in item 34c)</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> "No" or "Don't know" (box 2 or 3 marked in item 34c)</p> <p>(4) (See Section IIIB item 48, page 16)</p> <p>Heating equipment</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Box 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 marked in item 48</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Box 6, 7 or 8 marked in item 48</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Box 9 marked in item 48</p>
<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	
The following questions are concerned with heating equipment and insulation.	
<b>CHECK ITEM A</b>	<p>(See Control Card item 25 and Reference Check Item)</p> <p>Owned or being bought AND</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Box 9 marked in Reference Check Item - Ask 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> All others - Skip to Check Item B (See PG 47)</p>
<b>CHECK ITEM B</b>	<p>1. What is the age of your furnace?</p> <p>(15) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0-3 years</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 4-10 years</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 11-20 years</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 21-40 years</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> 41 years or more</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>2a. During the past 12 months, has any maintenance been done or modifications been made to your furnace?</p> <p>(19) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b. Do you have a maintenance contract for your furnace?</p> <p>(37) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<b>CHECK ITEM B</b>	<p>(See Reference Check Item)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Unit has no heating equipment (Box 11 marked in Reference Check Item) - Skip to 40</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> All others - Ask 3a</p>

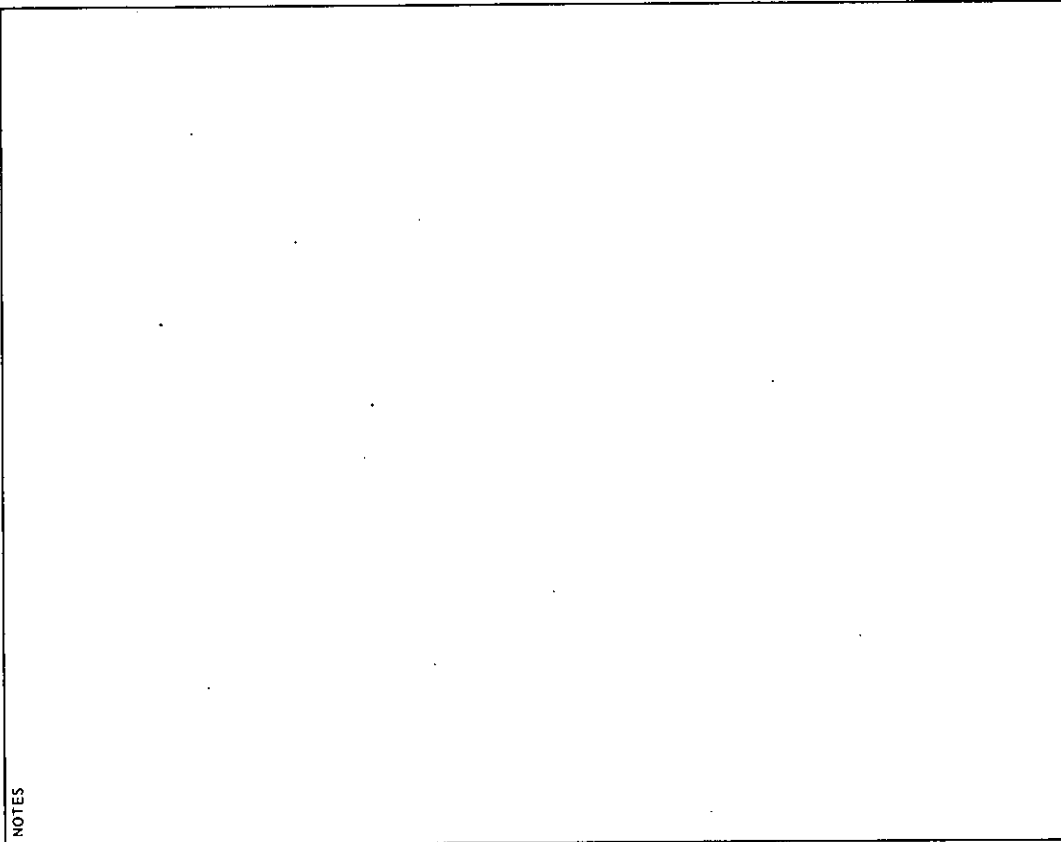
Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IV — ENERGY CONSERVATION — Continued	
3a. Is there a thermostat in your living quarters which controls your heat?	(43) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 4a
b. Does this thermostat have a clock operated setting so that the temperature can be lowered automatically?	(43) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Skip to 4a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
c. During the heating season do you ever change the temperature setting on the thermostat or do you keep the same setting all the time?	(44) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Change setting 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Keep uniform setting all the time — Skip to 4a
d. Do you change it occasionally, that is, 3 or fewer days of the week, or do you change it regularly, that is, 4 or more days of the week?	(41) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Occasionally 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Regularly 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
4a. Do you have hot piped water in this house (apartment)?	(42) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to Check Item C
b. Which fuel is used most for heating the water?	Gas <input type="checkbox"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Bottled, tank or LP 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fuel oil 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Coal or coke 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Solar heat 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other fuel — Specify _____ 9 <input type="checkbox"/> No fuel used
<b>CHECK ITEM C</b>	(See Reference Check Item) One-unit structure or mobile home or trailer (Box 1 in Reference Check Item) AND <input type="checkbox"/> All or some storm windows (Box 3 in Reference Check Item) — Ask 5 <input type="checkbox"/> No storm windows (Box 4 in Reference Check Item) — Skip to Check Item D <input type="checkbox"/> All others — Go to Control Card item 38a
5. During the past 12 months were any storm windows, double-glazed glass, or other protective covering, such as closeable shutters, plastic, etc., installed over the window openings on this house?	(44) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>CHECK ITEM D</b>	(See Reference Check Item) <input type="checkbox"/> All or some storm doors (Box 5 in Reference Check Item) — Ask 6 <input type="checkbox"/> No storm doors (Box 6 in Reference Check Item) — Skip to Check Item E
6. During the past 12 months were any storm doors installed on this house?	(44) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>CHECK ITEM E</b>	(See Reference Check Item) <input type="checkbox"/> "Yes" for attic or roof insulation (Box 7 in Reference Check Item) — Ask 7a <input type="checkbox"/> "No" or "Don't know" for attic or roof insulation (Box 8 in Reference Check Item) — Skip to 7c

Section IV — ENERGY CONSERVATION — Continued	
7a. During the past 12 months was attic or roof insulation added or installed?	(44) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 7c
b. How much insulation was ADDED or INSTALLED to the attic or roof — was it less than 3 inches, 3 up to 6 inches, or 6 inches or more?	(47) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 3 inches 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 up to 6 inches 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 inches or more 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
c. During the past 12 months was any insulation added or installed in the exterior walls?	(44) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
8. During the past 12 months was caulking or weatherstripping added to the exterior doors or windows?	(44) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
9. In addition to the types of thermal (heat) insulation already asked about, was any other thermal (heat) insulation added or installed in the house during the past 12 months, such as insulating hot water pipes or the hot water heater, or insulating floors or crawl spaces?	(49) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>CHECK ITEM F</b>	(Refer to Control Card item 25a) <input type="checkbox"/> Owned or being bought AND <input type="checkbox"/> "Yes" marked in any of 5, 6, 7a, 7c, 8 or 9 above — Ask 10 <input type="checkbox"/> All others — Go to Control Card item 38a
10. What was the total cost of the (Specify "Yes" answers mentioned in items 5, 6, 7a, 7c, 8 and 9 above) which was added or installed during the past 12 months?	(41) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> \$ 1 - 49 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 - 99 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 - 199 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 200 - 399 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 400 or more 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know 7 <input type="checkbox"/> No charge, or none
<b>NOTES</b>	Go to Control Card item 38a

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 — Continued

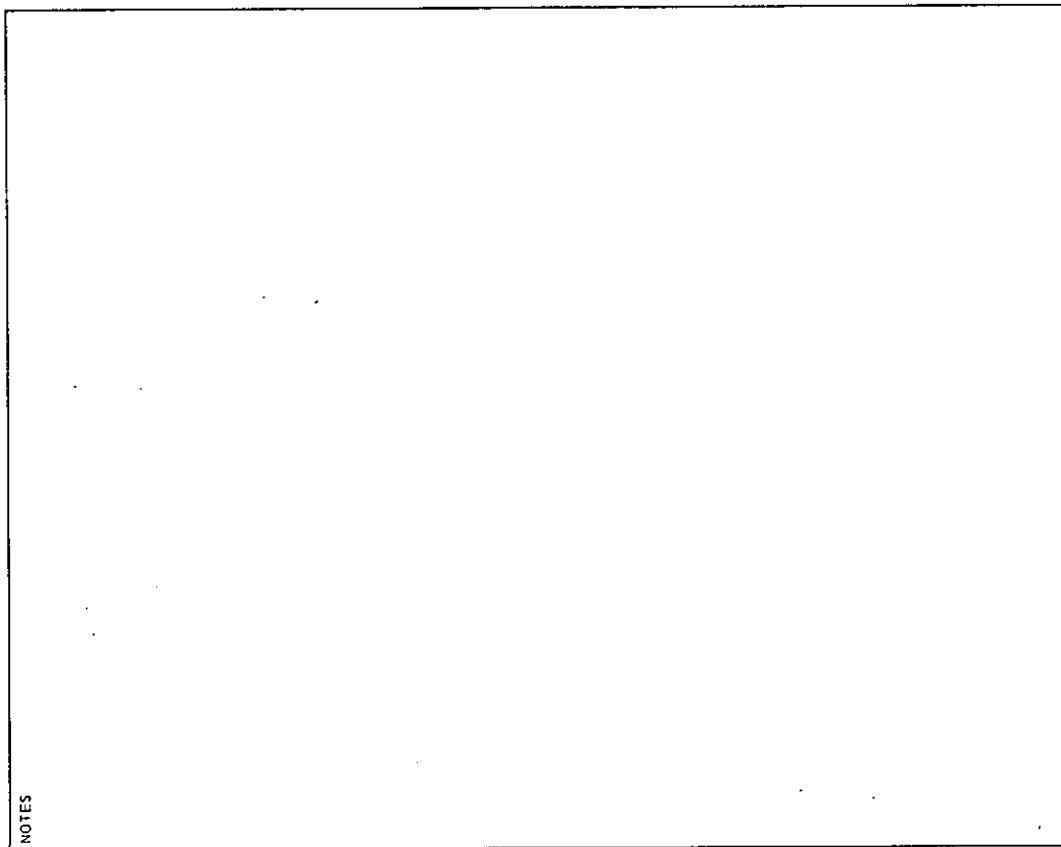
NOTES



Page 44

FORM AHS-2 (4-20-77)

NOTES



Page 43

FORM AHS-2 (4-20-77)

# Appendix B

## Source and Reliability of the Estimates

SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . .	App-44
Selection of sample areas . . . . .	App-44
Designation of sample housing units for the 1977 survey . . . . .	App-44
Selection of the 1973 sample housing units . . . . .	App-44
Splitting of the sample . . . . .	App-45
Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas . . . . .	App-45
Selection of sample housing units for the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program . . . . .	App-45
1977 REDUCTION . . . . .	App-46
ESTIMATION . . . . .	App-46
RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES	App-47
Sampling errors . . . . .	App-47
Standard errors of estimates of levels . . . . .	App-47
Standard errors of estimates of percentages . . . . .	App-48
Standard errors of ratios . . . . .	App-48
Illustration of the use of the standard error tables.	
Illustration I . . . . .	App-48
Illustration II . . . . .	App-49
Differences . . . . .	App-50
Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference . . . . .	App-50
Medians . . . . .	App-51
Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval for a median. . . . .	App-52
Nonsampling errors . . . . .	App-52
Reinterview program . . . . .	App-52
Coverage errors . . . . .	App-53
Rounding errors . . . . .	App-53

### SAMPLE DESIGN

The 1977 estimates are based on data collected in October 1977 through January 1978 for the Annual Housing Survey (AHS), which was conducted by the Bureau of the Census, acting as collection agent for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. The sample for this survey was spread over 461 sample areas (called primary sampling units), comprising 923 counties and independent cities with coverage in each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Approximately 70,600 sample housing units (both occupied and vacant) were eligible for interview in the 1977 Annual

App-44

Housing Survey. Of this number, 4,000 interviews were classified as "noninterview," for various reasons. Occupied housing units were classified as "noninterview," mainly, because the occupants refused to be interviewed after repeated calls. For vacant housing units, interviews were not obtained because an informed respondent was not found after repeated visits. In addition to the 70,600, there were also 6,300 sample units which were visited but found not to be eligible for interview for the AHS in terms of collecting information relevant to the 1977 housing inventory.

**Selection of sample areas.**—The United States was divided into areas made up of counties and independent cities referred to as primary sampling units (PSU'S). These PSU's were then grouped into 376 strata, 156 of which consisted of only 1 PSU which was in sample with certainty. These 156 strata were mostly the larger SMSA's and were called self-representing (SR), since the sample from the sample area represented just that PSU. Each one of the other 220 strata consisted of a group of PSU's and were referred to as non-self-representing (NSR), since the sample of housing units from the sample PSU in a stratum represented the other PSU's in the stratum as well.

One PSU was selected from each NSR stratum with probability proportionate to the 1970 census population of the PSU. (This resulted in 220 NSR sample PSU's.) In addition, the NSR strata were grouped into 110 pairs and one stratum was picked at random from each pair. From this stratum, an additional PSU was selected independently of the other PSU selected from this stratum. Since the two PSU's were independently selected, it was possible for the same PSU to be selected twice. This occurred in 25 instances, producing an additional 85 NSR sample PSU's, thus giving a grand total of 461 PSU's.

**Designation of sample housing units for the 1977 survey.**—The sample housing

units designated to be interviewed in the 1977 survey consisted of the following categories, which are described in detail in succeeding sections.

1. All sample housing units that were interviewed in the 1976 survey (which included all sample housing units that were selected as part of the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program) and that were not part of the 1977 reduction.
2. All sample housing units that were either type A noninterviews (i.e., units eligible to be interviewed) or type B noninterviews (i.e., units not eligible for interview at the time of the survey but which could become eligible in the future) in the 1976 survey and that were not part of the 1977 reduction. (For a list of reasons for type A and type B noninterviews, see the facsimile of the 1977 AHS questionnaire, page 1.)
3. All sample housing units that were selected from the list of building permits issued since the 1976 survey. (This sample represented the housing units built in permit-issuing areas since the 1976 survey.)

**Selection of the 1973 sample housing units.**—The overall sampling rate used to select the sample for the 1973 AHS was about 1 in 1,366. The within-PSU sampling rate for the AHS was determined so that the overall probability of selection for each sample housing unit was the same (e.g., if the probability of selecting a NSR PSU was 1 in 10, then the within-PSU sampling rate would be 1 in 136.6).

Within the sample PSU's, a sample of the housing units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing was selected for the AHS. In addition, a sample of new construction building permits was also selected to represent the units constructed since the 1970 census. These samples were selected at about twice the rate mentioned previously (i.e., at 2 in 1,366), thereby producing a sample twice as large as needed. This

sample was split into two equal-sized samples—one to be used for the AHS and one to be held in reserve for possible future use for the AHS. The procedure used to split this sample into equal-sized samples is described in the next section.

The sample of 1970 census units was selected in several stages. Within the sample PSU's, the first step was the selection of a sample of census enumeration districts (ED's), administrative units used in the 1970 census. The probability of selection for an ED was proportional to the following 1970 census counts of housing units (HU's) and persons in group quarters combined in the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{Number of HU's in the ED} + \frac{\text{Number of group quarters persons in the ED}}{3}}{4}$$

The next step was to select an expected cluster of about four neighboring housing units within each sample ED. For most of the ED's, the selection was accomplished using the list of addresses for the ED as compiled in the 1970 census. However, in those ED's where addresses were incomplete or inadequate (mostly rural areas), the selection process was accomplished using area sampling methods. These ED's were divided into segments (i.e., small land areas with well-defined boundaries, having an expected size of four, or a multiple of four, housing units) and a segment was selected. Those selected segments with an expected size which was a multiple of four were further subsampled at the time of the survey so that an expected four housing units were chosen for interview.

The sample of new construction units was selected from building permits issued since January 1970. Within each sample PSU, the building permits were chronologically ordered by month issued, and compact clusters of approximately four housing units were created. These clusters were then sampled at the rate of 2 in 1,366. Housing units constructed since the 1970 census in areas which do not issue building permits were brought into

the sample as a result of the area sample described.

**Splitting of the sample.**—The described sample selection procedure produced clusters (or segments) of size-four housing units for the sample taken from the census address frame, the new construction frame, and the area sampling frame (mainly rural areas). Clusters of this size should result in a minimum loss in precision for estimates of housing characteristics in rural areas because of the heterogeneity of neighboring units. However, clusters of size-two housing units were considered to be more optimum within those areas where the housing characteristics of neighboring units tend to be very similar (i.e., urban areas and new construction units). A splitting operation was then carried out for clusters selected from the census address and the new construction frames. This consisted of halving each sample cluster from these frames. Thus, two housing units from each of these clusters were included in the survey and two housing units were held in reserve. No splitting operation was carried out within the clusters selected from the area sampling frame; every other area sample cluster of four housing units was used for the survey and the remaining clusters were assigned to the reserve sample.

**Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas.**—In 1974, it was decided to increase the reliability of the AHS estimates of rural housing characteristics by doubling the number of sample housing units from rural areas. This was accomplished by reactivating the reserve sample, selected in the original sampling operations in 1973, from rural areas only. For the reserve sample selected in census address and new construction frames, this meant that the other half of each rural cluster (an expected two housing units) was reactivated in 1974. Similarly for the area sampling frame, this meant the entire reserve cluster (an expected four housing units) was reactivated in 1974 if the cluster was rural. This supplementation increased the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in rural areas to about 2 in

1,366; whereas, the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in urban areas remained at 1 in 1,366.

**Selection of sample housing units for the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program.**—

The 1976 Coverage Improvement Program was undertaken to correct certain deficiencies in the AHS national sample from the census address and new construction frames. The coverage deficiencies included the following units:

1. New construction from building permits issued prior to January 1970.
2. Units converted to residential use in structures totally nonresidential at the time of the 1970 census.
3. Houses that have been moved onto their present site since the 1970 census.
4. Mobile homes placed in parks either missed in the 1970 census or established since the 1970 census.
5. Mobile homes placed outside parks since the 1970 census or vacant at the time of the 1970 census.

A sample of new construction units whose permits were issued before January 1970 was selected in two stages. First, units whose permits were issued before January 1970, but which were completed after the census, were identified from the Survey of Construction (SOC), a survey of building permits conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. These units were then sampled so that the overall probability of selection was about 1 in 1,320.

A sample of mobile homes placed in a park missed by the census or established after the census was also selected in two stages. During the first stage, a list of mobile home parks was obtained from commercial listings. This list was then supplemented by additional parks identified by a canvassing operation similar to that performed in ED's where area sampling methods are used. The second stage consisted of dividing the parks into clusters of an expected size of four sites. These clusters were then sampled so that the overall probability of selection was about 1 in 1,366.

For the remaining units (i.e., mobile homes placed outside parks since the 1970 census, mobile homes vacant at the time of the 1970 census, units converted from nonresidential to residential use since the 1970 census, and houses that have been moved onto their present site since the 1970 census), the sampling was done in three stages. First, a subsample of the regular AHS sample units from the census address frame was selected. Second, succeeding structures that had been eligible to be selected from the census address frame were then listed until eight structures (excluding mobile home parks) were found. Finally, the intervening structures that had been listed which did not have a chance of selection in the AHS were identified and the units within these structures were interviewed.

### 1977 REDUCTION

By 1977, the addition to the sample from primarily new construction and the coverage improvements had increased the total sample size (interviews plus noninterviews) to about 81,000. The sample was reduced by about 7 percent to approximately 75,000. However, this reduction did not include any CEN-SUP<sup>1</sup> units or units which were selected as part of the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program. Thus, the overall probability of selection for these latter units remained unchanged, and, for the rest of the units, the probability of selection was about 1 in 1,472 if they were urban and about 1 in 736 if they were rural.

### ESTIMATION

In 1977, the AHS estimates employed a three-stage ratio estimation procedure. However, prior to implementation of the procedure, the basic weight (i.e., the inverse of the probability of selection) was adjusted to account for the type A noninterview housing units encountered in the AHS. This noninterview adjustment was done separately for occupied and vacant units. The noninterview adjustment was equal to the following ratio:

<sup>1</sup> CEN-SUP units resulted from a 1970 census evaluation study and represented units missed in the 1970 census.

$$\frac{\text{Interviewed housing units} + \text{noninterviewed housing units}}{\text{Interviewed housing units}}$$

The first-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for sample housing units from non-self-representing (NSR) PSU's only. This procedure was designed to reduce the contribution to the variance arising from the sampling of PSU's. The first-stage ratio estimation procedure takes into account the differences that existed at the time of the 1970 census in the distribution by tenure and residence of the housing population estimated from the sample NSR PSU's and that of the NSR housing population in each of the four census regions of the country.

The first-stage ratio estimation factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{The 1970 census housing population in the residence-tenure category for all NSR strata in a census region}}{\text{Estimate of the housing population category using 1970 census housing counts for sample NSR PSU's in a census region}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR stratum and summing these counts across the NSR strata in each census region. The denominators were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR sample PSU, weighting these counts by the inverse of the probability of selecting that PSU, and summing these weighted counts across the NSR sample PSU's in each census region. The computed first-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each NSR sample unit in each first-stage ratio estimation category.

The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimate of one category of conventional new construction units; i.e., one category of sample units built April 1, 1970, or later, to an independ-

ently derived current estimate where a known deficiency in the AHS sample exists (see the section on nonsampling error) for each of the four regions. This estimate was considered to be the best estimate available for the number of conventional new construction units in this category. The second-stage ratio estimation factor was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Current best estimate of new construction in the category}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of new construction units in the category}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were derived from data based on the Survey of Construction (SOC).

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed second-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each second-stage ratio estimation category.

The third-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all AHS sample units. This procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimates of housing (i.e., the estimates employing the noninterview, first-stage, and second-stage adjustments) to independently derived current housing estimates for 4 categories of vacant housing units and for 24 categories of occupied housing units. Each of these 24 categories is a combination of the characteristics of residence, tenure, race of head, and sex of head.

The third-stage ratio estimation factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Current independent estimate of housing units in the category}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of housing units in the category}}$$

The numerators of the ratios for occupied housing units were derived from data based on the Current Population Survey (CPS), a sample household survey conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. The numerators of the ratios for



vacant housing units were derived from data based on the Housing Vacancy Survey (HVS), a quarterly vacancy survey also conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the second-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed third-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each third-stage ratio estimation category.

The second- and third-stage ratio estimation procedures were iterated in order to bring the AHS estimates into close agreement with both sets of "independent" estimates. The second-stage was modified so that the estimates for all 15 categories of new construction would be identical to the estimates before the third-stage. Hence, the repeated second-stage had the effect of controlling the AHS sample estimates of new construction units to the "unbiased" sample estimates for 14 categories of new construction units for each of the 4 regions (i.e., 9 categories for conventional new construction units and 5 for new construction mobile homes) and, as before, of adjusting the AHS sample estimate of 1 category of conventional new construction units to an independently derived current estimate.

The numerators were either the unbiased weighted estimates for the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure (i.e., the estimates employing the noninterview and first-stage adjustments) or the independent estimate derived from data based on the Survey of Construction (SOC).

The denominators of the ratios in this iterative process were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units after the previous stage of ratio estimation. The factors resulting from this iterative process were then applied to the existing weight on the appropriate records, and the resulting product was used as the final weight for tabulation.

The effect of the third-stage ratio estimation procedure, as well as the over-

all estimation procedure, was to reduce the sampling error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection. The distribution of the housing population selected for the sample differed somewhat, by chance, from that of the nation as a whole in such basic housing characteristics as tenure, vacancy status, residence, race of head, and sex of head. These characteristics are probably closely correlated with other housing characteristics measured for the AHS. Therefore, through the use of the three-stage ratio estimation procedure, one can expect the sample estimate to be improved substantially.

#### RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys; sampling and non-sampling errors. The following is a description of the sampling and non-sampling errors associated with the AHS national sample.

**Sampling errors.**—The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Even if the same schedules, instructions, and interviewers were used, estimates from each of the different samples would differ from each other. The variability between estimates from all possible samples is defined as sampling error. One common measure of sampling error is the standard error which measures the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average results of all possible samples. In addition, the standard error, as calculated for this report, partially reflects the variation in the estimates due to some nonsampling errors, but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and nonsampling errors measured by the standard error, and biases and some additional nonsampling errors not measured by the standard error.

The sample estimate and its estimated standard error enable one to construct interval estimates so that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, and each of these samples was surveyed under essentially the same general conditions, and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples either is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

The figures presented in the following tables are approximations to the standard errors of various estimates shown in this report. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of items and also could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. As a result, the tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than the precise standard error for any specific item.

**Standard errors of estimates of levels.**— Tables I and II present the standard errors applicable to the 1977 national housing inventory estimates in this report. Tables III and IV present the standard errors for

APPENDIX B—Continued

each of the four regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West. Linear interpolation should be used to determine standard errors for levels of estimates not specifically shown in tables I through IV.

**Standard errors of estimates of percentages.**—The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the

numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more.

Tables V, VI, VII, and VIII present the standard errors of estimated percentages. Table V shows the approximate standard errors of all national estimated percentages of housing units except those pertaining to the specified items in table II. The standard errors shown in table VI should be used for those specified items. Table VII shows the approximate standard errors of all regional percentages of housing units except those pertaining to the specified items in table II. Table

VIII should be used for those specified items for each of the four regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West. Two-way interpolation should be used to determine standard errors for estimated percentages not specifically shown in tables V through VIII.

Included in tables I through VIII, are estimates of standard errors for estimates of zero and zero percent. These estimates of standard errors are considered to be overestimates of the true standard errors and should be used primarily for construction of confidence intervals for characteristics when an estimate of zero is obtained.

**TABLE I. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units: 1977 (Excluding Estimates of Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin)**

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error		Size of estimate (000)	Standard error	
	Total or White (000)	Black (000)		Total or White (000)	Black (000)
0 .....	2	2	1,000 .....	40	38
5 .....	3	3	2,500 .....	63	53
10 .....	4	4	5,000 .....	88	55
25 .....	6	6	10,000 .....	120	—
50 .....	9	9	25,000 .....	168	—
100 .....	13	13	50,000 .....	177	—
250 .....	20	20	75,000 .....	95	—
500 .....	29	28			

**TABLE II. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin: 1977**

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error		Size of estimate (000)	Standard error	
	Total, White or Spanish origin (000)	Black (000)		Total, White or Spanish origin (000)	Black (000)
0 .....	2	2	1,000 .....	48	45
5 .....	3	3	2,500 .....	76	64
10 .....	5	5	5,000 .....	105	66
25 .....	8	8	10,000 .....	144	—
50 .....	11	11	25,000 .....	202	—
100 .....	15	15	50,000 .....	213	—
250 .....	24	24	75,000 .....	114	—
500 .....	34	33			

**Standard errors of ratios.**—For ratios of the form  $(100) (x/y)$ , where x is not a subclass of y, tables V through VIII underestimate the standard error of the ratio when there is little or no correlation between x and y. For this type of ratio, a better approximation of the standard error may be obtained by letting the standard error of the ratio be approximately equal to:

$$(100) (x/y) \sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2}$$

where: x = the numerator of the ratio

y = the denominator of the ratio

$\sigma_x$  = the standard error of the numerator

$\sigma_y$  = the standard error of the denominator

*Illustration of the use of the standard error tables. Illustration 1.*—Table A-1 of this report shows that in the United States there were 5,489,000 owner-occupied housing units occupied by recent movers in 1977. Interpolation of the data in table I shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 91,000. The following procedure was used in interpolating:

The information presented in the following table was extracted from table I. The entry for "x" is the one sought.

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
5,000 .....	88
5,489 .....	x
10,000 .....	120

By vertically interpolating between 88 and 120, the entry for "x" is determined to be 91.

$$5,489 - 5,000 = 489$$

$$10,000 - 5,000 = 5,000$$

$$88 + \frac{489}{5,000} (120 - 88) = 91$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 5,398,000 to 5,580,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of 1977 housing units of this type lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 5,343,000 to 5,635,000 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 5,307,000 to 5,671,000 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

TABLE III. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to Each of the Regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West: 1977 (Excluding Estimates of Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin)

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0 .....	2	1,000 ..	45
5 .....	3	2,500 ..	70
10 .....	4	5,000 ..	97
25 .....	7	10,000 ..	133
50 .....	10	25,000 ..	187
100 .....	14	50,000 ..	196
250 .....	22	75,000 ..	105
500 .....	32		

TABLE IV. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin, for Each of the Regions: Northeast, North Central, South, and West: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0 .....	3	1,000 ..	54
5 .....	4	2,500 ..	84
10 .....	5	5,000 ..	117
25 .....	9	10,000 ..	160
50 .....	12	25,000 ..	225
100 .....	17	50,000 ..	236
250 .....	27	75,000 ..	126
500 .....	38		

Table A-1 also shows that of the 5,489,000 owner-occupied housing units occupied by recent movers in 1977, 340,000, or 6.2 percent, had 6 persons or more. Interpolation of the data in table V (i.e., interpolation on both the base and percent) shows that the standard error of the percentage is 0.4 percentage points. The following procedure was used in interpolating:

The information presented in the table below was extracted from table V. The entry for "p" is the one sought.

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage		
	5	6.2	10
5,000 ...	0.4	a	0.5
5,489 ...		p	
10,000 ..	0.3	b	0.4

1. By horizontal interpolation between 0.4 and 0.5, the entry for cell "a" is determined to be 0.4.

$$6.2 - 5.0 = 1.2$$

$$10.0 - 5.0 = 5.0$$

$$0.4 + \frac{1.2}{5.0} (0.5 - 0.4) = 0.4$$

2. By horizontal interpolation between 0.3 and 0.4, the entry for cell "b" is determined to be 0.3.

$$6.2 - 5.0 = 1.2$$

$$10.0 - 5.0 = 5.0$$

$$0.3 + \frac{1.2}{5.0} (0.4 - 0.3) = 0.3$$

3. By vertical interpolation between 0.4 and 0.3, the entry for "p" is determined to be 0.4.

$$5,489 - 5,000 = 489$$

$$10,000 - 5,000 = 5,000$$

$$0.4 + \frac{489}{5,000} (0.3 - 0.4) = 0.4$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 5.8 to 6.6 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 5.6 to 6.8 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 5.4 to 7.0 percent.

*Illustration II.*—Table A-19 of this report shows that in the United States in 1977 there were 223,000 owner-occupied housing units occupied by Spanish recent movers. Interpolation of the data in table II shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 22,000. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval is from 201,000 to 245,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of 1977 owner-occupied housing units which were occupied by Spanish recent movers lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 188,000 to 258,000 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 179,000 to 267,000 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table A-19 also shows that of the 223,000, 1977 owner-occupied housing units occupied by Spanish recent movers, 78,000, or 35.0 percent, had two bedrooms. Interpolation of the data in table

VI (i.e., interpolation on both the base and the percent) shows that the standard error of the above percentage is 5.0 percentage points. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 30.0 to 40.0 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 27.0 to 43.0 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 25.0 to 45.0 percent.

*Differences.*—The standard errors shown are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. The standard error of a difference between estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula is quite accurate for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas or the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true error. However, if there is a high negative correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will underestimate the true standard error.

*Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference.*—Table A-1 shows that in the United States in 1977 there were 512,000 owner-occupied housing units occupied by recent movers with 5 persons. Thus, the apparent difference between the number of 1977 owner-occupied housing units occupied by recent movers with 5 persons and the number with 6 persons or more is 172,000. Interpolation of the data in table I shows that the standard error on an estimate of 512,000 to be approximately 29,000 and the standard error on an estimate of 340,000 to be approximately 23,000. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 172,000 is about 37,000.

$$37,000 = \sqrt{(29,000)^2 + (23,000)^2}$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 172,000 difference is

**TABLE V. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units: 1977 (Excludes Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin)**

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage <sup>1</sup>							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5 .....	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.8	28.6
10 .....	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	17.5	20.2
25 .....	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	7.7	9.1	11.1	12.8
50 .....	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.9	5.4	6.5	7.8	9.0
100 .....	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.8	3.8	4.6	5.5	6.4
250 .....	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.4	2.9	3.5	4.0
500 .....	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.9
1,000 .....	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.0
2,500 .....	0.07	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3
5,000 .....	0.03	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
10,000 .....	0.02	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
25,000 .....	0.01	0.08	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
50,000 .....	—	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
75,000 .....	—	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.2

<sup>1</sup> Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

**TABLE VI. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin: 1977**

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage <sup>1</sup>							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5 .....	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	34.4
10 .....	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	21.1	24.3
25 .....	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	9.2	11.0	13.3	15.4
50 .....	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.7	6.5	7.8	9.4	10.9
100 .....	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.4	4.6	5.5	6.7	7.7
250 .....	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.9	3.5	4.2	4.9
500 .....	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.4
1,000 .....	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.4
2,500 .....	0.09	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5
5,000 .....	0.05	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1
10,000 .....	0.02	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8
25,000 .....	0.01	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000 .....	—	0.07	0.10	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
75,000 .....	—	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3

<sup>1</sup> Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

APPENDIX B—Continued

from 135,000 to 209,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of this difference, derived from all possible samples, lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, the 90-percent confidence interval is from 113,000 to 231,000 housing units, and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 98,000 to 246,000. Thus, we can conclude with 95 percent confidence that the number of owner-occupied housing units occupied by recent movers with five persons, is different than the number of owner-occupied units occupied by recent movers with six persons or more since the 95-percent confidence interval of this difference does not include zero or negative values.

*Medians.*—For the medians presented in certain tables, the sampling error depends on the size of the base and on the distribution upon which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of the estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median so that there is a stated degree of confidence that the average median from all possible samples lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate confidence limits of a median base on sample data:

1. From the tables, determine the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of the median;
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1; and
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, read off the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

For about 68 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

A two-standard-error confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error de-

TABLE VII. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Each of the Four Regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West: 1977 (Excluding Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin)

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage <sup>1</sup>							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	31.8
10	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	19.4	22.5
25	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	10.1	12.3	14.2
50	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.4	6.0	7.2	8.7	10.0
100	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.1	4.3	5.1	6.2	7.1
250	0.8	0.9	1.3	2.0	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.5
500	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.3	2.8	3.2
1,000	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.2
2,500	0.08	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4
5,000	0.04	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0
10,000	0.02	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
25,000	0.01	0.09	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
50,000	—	0.06	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
75,000	—	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3

<sup>1</sup> Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

TABLE VIII. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin, for Each of the Four Regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage <sup>1</sup>							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	38.2
10	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	23.4	27.0
25	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	12.2	14.8	17.1
50	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	7.2	8.6	10.5	12.1
100	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.7	5.1	6.1	7.4	8.5
250	1.2	1.2	1.5	2.4	3.2	3.9	4.7	5.4
500	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.3	2.7	3.3	3.8
1,000	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.7
2,500	0.12	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7
5,000	0.06	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2
10,000	0.03	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9
25,000	0.01	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
50,000	0.01	0.08	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
75,000	—	0.06	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3

<sup>1</sup> Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

terminated in step 1. For about 95 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

*Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval for a median.*—Table A-1 of this report shows the median number of persons in owner-occupied housing units occupied by recent movers in the United States was 2.9 in 1977. The base of the distribution from which this median was determined is 5,489,000 housing units.

1. From table V, the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of 5,489,000 is 0.9 percentage points.

2. To obtain a two-standard-error confidence interval on the estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error determined in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 48.2 and 51.8.

3. From table A-1, it can be seen by cumulating the frequencies for the first 2 categories that 2,288,000 owner-occupied housing units occupied by recent movers, or 41.7 percent, had 1 or 2 persons (actually, the category of 2 persons is considered to be from 1.5 to 2.5 persons) and that an additional 1,108,000 housing units, or 20.2 percent, had 3 persons (i.e., 2.5 to 3.5 persons). By linear interpolation, the lower limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about 2.8.

$$2.5 + (3.5 - 2.5) \frac{(48.2 - 41.7)}{20.2} = 2.8$$

Similarly, the upper limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about 3.0.

$$2.5 + (3.5 - 2.5) \frac{(51.8 - 41.7)}{20.2} = 3.0$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval ranges from 2.8 to 3.0 persons.

**Nonsampling errors.**—In general, nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: Inability to obtain information

about all cases, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, mistakes in recording or coding the data, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. As can be seen from this list, nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

Obtaining a measurement of the total nonsampling error associated with the estimates from a survey is very difficult, considering the number of possible sources of error. However, an attempt was made to measure some of the nonsampling errors associated with the estimates for the 1977 AHS national sample.

**Reinterview program.**—For the AHS national sample, a study was conducted to obtain a measurement of some of the components of the nonsampling error associated with the AHS estimates. A reinterview program was conducted for a subsample of the AHS households. These households were revisited and answers to some of the questions on the AHS questionnaire were obtained again. The original interview and the reinterview were assumed to be two independent readings and thus were the basis for the measurement of the "content" error of these AHS estimates.

As part of the reinterview, an additional check was carried out for interviewer evaluation and quality control. This check was made at each of these households to determine if the following was done during the original interview:

1. The correct unit was visited.
2. The correct number of housing units were interviewed at that address.
3. The correct information on "Year Built" was obtained.
4. The correct information on "Tenure" was obtained.
5. The correct information on "Household Composition" was obtained.
6. The correct information on "Type of Housing Unit" was obtained.
7. The correct information on "Occupancy Status" was obtained.

The results of the 1977 reinterview study were not available at the time of publication. However, it is expected that they will be similar to the results of the 1976 reinterview study which are presented in the Census Bureau memorandum, "Reinterview Results for the Annual Housing Survey—National Sample, 1976." Unlike the years prior to 1976, the respondent's answers in the reinterview were not reconciled to the original answers given in the AHS interview; i.e., after the question was answered in the reinterview, the interviewer did not present the previous responses and then ask the respondent to decide upon the best answer. Comparing the reinterview results of 1976 with the years prior to 1976, we found that the estimates of inconsistency of all items (nonattitudinal and attitudinal) increased substantially in the 1976 results. In other words, providing the interviewer with the original response had the effect of reducing the levels of inconsistency.

To summarize the results of the 1976 reinterview program: Overall, it showed moderate to high levels of inconsistency with about one-third of the nonattitudinal items and a high level of inconsistency with about one-third of the attitudinal items. Only one-eighth of the nonattitudinal items showed a low level of inconsistency.

The range for evaluating inconsistency is 0–100. The rule of thumb is that indices below 20 are low; indices from 20 to 50 are moderate, indicating that there is some problem with inconsistent reporting; those over 50 are high, indicating that improvements are needed in the method used to collect these data or that the category concepts themselves are ambiguous.

The following list shows the 1977 AHS-2 questionnaire numbers for those items asked in the 1976 reinterview: Nonattitudinal, sections IIIA and IIIB, 12\*, 13\*, 15a, 15b, 15c\*, 36a, 36b\*, 37a, 37b\*, 49\*, 50\*, 51a, 51b, 52a\*, 54a\*, 54b, 55a, 55b, 55c\*, 56a, 56b, 58a\*, 58b\*, 61a\*; Attitudinal, section IIIB, 102 all parts\*, 103 all parts\*, and 104 all parts\*. Asterisks (\*) indicate that the item had an estimated index of

inconsistency greater than 40. Since cross tabulations involving these items may be subject to a large distortion because of the moderate to high response variance, they should be considered to be less reliable than comparable cross tabulations which do not involve these items. The cutoff at 40 was selected because (1) the shape of the distribution had a natural break before 40, (2) the large sampling errors on the estimated indices indicated little difference between those indices from 40 to 50 and those greater than 50, and (3) the break between moderate and high indices at 50 is arbitrary.

The 1970 census reinterview results provide illustrations of possible non-sampling errors for some of the items which also appear in the AHS. For example, median value of homes was consistently underestimated by about 5 percent, and the average monthly costs of electricity and utility gas were consistently overestimated although the net effect on average gross rent was fairly small.

A possible explanation for the results of the AHS and census reinterview studies, as well as the surveys themselves, is that respondents may lack precise information. Also, because the results of the reinterview studies are derived from sample surveys, there is sampling error associated with these estimates of non-sampling error. Therefore, the possibility of such errors should be taken into account when considering the results of this study.

**Coverage errors.**—With respect to errors of coverage and estimation for missing data, it was mentioned previously (in the section on estimation) that the AHS new construction sample had deficiencies in the representation of conventional new construction. During the sampling of building permits, only those issued more than 5 months before the survey began were eligible to be selected to represent conventional new construction. Due to time constraints, it is not possible to sample units whose permits are issued less than 5 months in advance of the survey.

It is estimated that the 1977 AHS sample missed about 3.5 percent (i.e., about 375,000 units) of all conventional new construction built after April 1970, because the permits for these units, which were built before October 1977, were issued less than 5 months in advance of the survey.

In addition, the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program also had certain deficiencies. First, when the canvassing was done to identify mobile home parks that were not in the sample frame or not on the commercial lists, only 92 percent of the census address frame ED's were represented. Second, it appears that the listing procedure (used to find mobile homes placed outside parks, units converted from nonresidential to residential, and houses that had been moved onto their present site) was not very efficient for finding nonresidential conversions (which might be primarily in business districts), since the listing procedure started from a residential unit. (The

sample estimate of this component was approximately 16,000 housing units with a standard error of 12,000.)

Finally, it is felt that deficiencies also exist in ED's where area sampling methods are used. As before, it had been assumed that all units located inside these ED's would be represented in the sample. However, it has been estimated that the 1977 AHS sample missed as much as 2 percent (i.e., as much as 400,000 units) of all housing units in ED's where area sampling methods are used because these units were not listed during the canvassing.

The third stage of ratio estimation corrects for these deficiencies as far as the count of total housing is concerned. However, biases of subtotals would still remain.

**Rounding errors.**—In errors associated with processing, the rounding of estimates introduces another source of error in the data, the severity of which depends on the statistic being measured. The effect of rounding is significant relative to the sampling error only for small percentages, median number of persons, and median number of rooms when these figures are derived from relatively large bases. This means that confidence intervals formed from the standard errors given may be distorted, and this should be taken into account when considering the results of this survey. Also, since medians in this report were computed using unrounded data, instead of the shown published rounded data, they can differ from medians calculated directly from the published data.